CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

The Frederick A. Rice '09
Memorial Book Fund

Given by Frederick A. Rice, Jr.

RETURN TO
ALBERT R. MANN LIBRARY
ITHACA, N. Y.

Cornell University Library
QL 677.M14 1920

Index to the genera of birds /

3 1924 000 107 502

mann

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

To Mr. J. E. Law
with the kind regards of
R. C. McGregor

INDEX TO THE GENERA OF BIRDS

BY

RICHARD C. MCGREGOR

MANILA
BUREAU OF PRINTING
1920

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
BUREAU OF SCIENCE
MANILA
Publication No. 14

(Actual date of publication, March 31, 1920.)

PREFACE

The Index to the Genera of Birds makes no contribution to the history, the derivation, or the validity of generic names, nor does it consider any of the interesting perplexities of synonymy. It is only a guide for the location of names in the books indexed.

This index contains the generic and the subgeneric names found in Bonaparte's *Conspectus*,¹ Gray's *Hand-list*,² the Cata-

¹ *Conspectus | generum avium. | auctore | Carolo Luciano Bonaparte. | Tom. I. | Lugduni Batavorum, | apud | E. J. Brill, | Academiae typographum. | [dash] | 1850. | 6 pages unnumbered+1-544 pp. Tom. II, 1857, title similar to that of Tom. I., title page+1-232 pp. Index | ad | Caroli Luciani Bonaparte | Conspectum generum avium. | auctore | O. Finsch. | [dash] | Lugduni Batavorum, | apud | E. J. Brill. | [dash] | 1865. 1-24 pp. My copy of Volume I seems to be of the first edition as distinguished by Richmond, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1917), 53, 579, footnote 2.*

² *Hand-list | of | genera and species | of birds, | distinguishing those contained | in the | British Museum. | by | G. R. Gray, F.R.S. etc., | assistant keeper of the zoological collections. | Part I. | Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, | and Dentirostres. | London: | Printed by order of the trustees. | 1869. | i-xx+1-404 pp. Titles of Parts II and III are similar, by George Robert Gray. Part II, Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ, 1870, i-xvi+1-278 pp. Part III, Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with indices of generic and specific names, 1871, i-xii+1-350 pp. Indexes to the three parts, pp. 133-350.*

logue of Birds,³ Sharpe's Hand-list,⁴ Dubois's Synopsis,⁵ and in the three lists by Richmond.⁶ A few names not in any of these

³ Catalogue | of the | birds | in the | British Museum. | 27 volumes, with colored plates and text figures. Authors, dates, and volume title-pages vary.

I, 1874;	VIII, 1883;	XV, 1890;	XXII, 1893;
II, 1875;	IX, 1884;	XVI, 1892;	XXIII, 1894;
III, 1877;	X, 1885;	XVII, 1892;	XXIV, 1896;
IV, 1879;	XI, 1886;	XVIII, 1890;	XXV, 1896;
V, 1881;	XII, 1888;	XIX, 1891;	XXVI, 1898;
VI, 1881;	XIII, 1890;	XX, 1891;	XXVII, 1895.
VII, 1883;	XIV, 1888;	XXI, 1893;	

⁴ A hand-list | of the | genera and species | of | birds. | [nomenclator avium tum fossilium | tum viventium.] | by | R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D., | assistant keeper, department of zoology, | British Museum. | Volume I. | London: | Printed by order of the trustees. | Sold by | [5 lines] | 1899. | All rights reserved. | i-xxii+1-304 pp. Volume II (1900), i-xvi+1-312 pp., with index to Volumes I and II. Volume III (1901), i-xii+1-368 pp., with index to this volume. Volume IV (1903), i-xii+1-392 pp., with index to this volume. Volume V (1909), i-xx+1-694 pp., with index to this volume. An index to the five volumes has been published as follows:

General index | to | a hand-list | of the | genera and species | of | birds. | [nomenclator avium tum fossilium | tum viventium.] | Volumes I.-V. | edited by | W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. | London: | Printed by order of the trustees. | Sold by | [5 lines] | 1912. | All rights reserved. | i-vi+1-200 pp.

⁵ Synopsis avium | [dash] | nouveau | manuel d'ornithologie | par | Alphonse Dubois | [6 lines of titles, etc.] | [dash] | première partie | (1899-1902) | [dash] | Bruxelles | H. Lamertin, éditeur | 20, rue du Marché-au-bois | [dash] | 1902 | i-xvi+1-730 pp., Pls. I-XII. Deuxième partie (1902-1904), 1904, i-x+731-1340 pp., Pls. XIII-XVI. Part 1 of the Synopsis was issued in *fascicules* as follows: Fasc. I (1899), pp. 1-80, Pl. I; Fasc. II (1900), 81-160, Pl. II; Fasc. III (1900), 161-224, Pls. III and VI [sic=IV]; Fasc. IV (1900), 225-288, Pls. V and VI; Fasc. V (1900), 289-368, Pl. VII; Fasc. VI (1901), 369-448, Pl. VIII; Fasc. VII (1901), 449-528, Pl. IX; Fasc. VIII (1901), 529-608, Pl. X; Fasc. IX (1901), 609-688, Pl. XI; Fasc. X (1902), 689-730, Pl. XII. The dates are those given on the fascicle covers.

⁶ Richmond, Charles W., List of generic terms proposed for birds during the years 1890 to 1900, inclusive, to which are added names omitted by Waterhouse in his "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1902), 24, 663-730. Idem, Generic names applied to birds during the years 1901 to 1905, inclusive, with further additions to Waterhouse's "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1909), 35, 583-656. Idem, Generic names applied to birds during the years 1906 to 1915, inclusive, with additions and corrections to Waterhouse's "Index Generum Avium," *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* (1917), 53, 565-636.

As is well known to most ornithologists, Dr. Charles W. Richmond, associate curator of birds in the United States National Museum, has an extensive card catalogue of generic bird names which will be ultimately published in somewhat the style of the three useful partial lists that are cited here.

works have been included, but no name published later than 1915 has been considered.

In this index, volume and page numbers are separated by periods. The 1, 2, and 3 following "Richmond" indicate, respectively, the 1902, the 1909, and the 1917 lists by Richmond. Clarendon figures indicate principal references, the other figures indicate synonyms or minor citations. Subgeneric names from Gray are treated the same as generic names. The spelling of the names is that of the work or works cited. The dagger (†) is used to designate genera of fossil birds.

Example.—*Acanthochæra* is the name of a genus of recent birds. It is cited by neither Bonaparte nor Gray; is given as a valid genus in the Catalogue of Birds, Volume IX, page 262; is given as a valid genus by Sharpe, Hand-list, Volume V, page 89, and as a synonym on page 90; is given as a synonym by Dubois, Synopsis Avium, page 724; and is given in none of Richmond's lists.

In the preparation of the copy the names with their respective page numbers were copied from each book and the written list was checked by the book. The names were then sorted alphabetically, bringing together the slips for each name and eliminating duplicates where there were two or more page references for a name in one author. By this combination and elimination the 25,000 original slips were reduced to a manageable number. There are 8,839 names in this index; 2,221 of these occur in Bonaparte's Conspectus, 5,725 in Gray's Hand-list, 5,380 in the Catalogue of Birds, 3,073 in Sharpe's Hand-list, 5,585 in Dubois's Synopsis, and 2,737 in Richmond's three lists.

This index should facilitate the location of any generic name in the volumes that are constantly used by every worker in taxonomic ornithology; if it does that, no more is asked.

INDEX TO THE GENERA OF BIRDS

By RICHARD C. MCGREGOR

<p>A</p> <p>Aaptos:
Richmond, 2.584; 3.583.</p> <p>Aaptus:^a
Dubois, 1107.
Richmond, 2.584; 3.583.</p> <p>Abalius:
Richmond, 2.584.</p> <p>Abbotornis:
Sharpe, 4.263.
Richmond, 1.664.</p> <p>Abdimia:
Bonaparte, 2.105.
Gray, 3.35.
Cat. Birds, 26.292.
Sharpe, 1.190.
Dubois, 905.</p> <p>Abeillea:^b
Sharpe, 2.143.</p> <p>Abeillia:^c
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.358.
Dubois, 164.</p> <p>Abeltera:
Cat. Birds, 26.423.
Dubois, 1011.
Richmond, 1.664.</p> <p>Abelterus:
Richmond, 1.664.</p> <p>Abernus:
Richmond, 2.584.</p> <p>Abia:
Gray, 2.74, 103.</p> <p>Abias:
Richmond, 2.584.</p> <p>Abrognis:
Bonaparte, 1.290.
Gray, 1.216.
Cat. Birds, 4.393.
Sharpe, 3.275.
Dubois, 285.</p> <p>Abuceros:
Richmond, 2.584.</p> <p>Aburria:
Gray, 2.251.
Cat. Birds, 22.520.
Sharpe, 1.18.
Dubois, 794.</p> <p>Acalantha:
Gray, 2.57.</p> <p>Acalanthe:
Cat. Birds, 13.880.
Dubois, 583.</p> <p>Acanthagenys:
Gray, 1.159.</p> | <p>Acanthidops:
Cat. Birds, 12.234.
Sharpe, 5.329.
Dubois, 593.</p> <p>Acanthidositta:
Gray, 1.183.
Cat. Birds, 14.451.
Sharpe, 3.186.
Dubois, 206.</p> <p>Acanthinotus:
Bonaparte, 1.365.
Gray, 1.339.
Cat. Birds, 4.87.
Dubois, 302.
Richmond, 3.574.</p> <p>Acanthiparus:
Gray, 1.237.
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Dubois, 466.</p> <p>Acanthis:
Bonaparte, 1.518, 539, 540.
Gray, 2.80, 81, 109.
Cat. Birds, 12.192, 235.
Sharpe, 5.227, 229, 233, 235.
Dubois, 589, 591.
Richmond, 2.584.</p> <p>Acanthisitta:
Bonaparte, 1.226.
Gray, 1.183.
Cat. Birds, 14.451.
Dubois, 206.</p> <p>Acanthisza:
Bonaparte, 1.292.
Gray, 1.219.
Cat. Birds, 7.291.
Sharpe, 4.219.
Dubois, 366, 367.</p> <p>Acanthochæra:
Cat. Birds, 9.262.
Sharpe, 5.89, 90.
Dubois, 724.</p> <p>Acanthogenys:
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.159.
Cat. Birds, 9.262.
Sharpe, 5.90.
Dubois, 724.</p> <p>Acanthonotus:
Gray, 1.339.
Richmond, 3.574.</p> <p>Acanthopneuste:
Gray, 1.216.
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Sharpe, 4.216.
Dubois, 376.</p> | <p>Acanthopteryx:
Gray, 3.12.
Richmond, 2.585.</p> <p>Acanthoptila:
Gray, 1.280.
Cat. Birds, 7.380.
Sharpe, 4.205.
Dubois, 322.</p> <p>Acanthorhynchus:
Bonaparte, 1.394.
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.144.
Sharpe, 5.71.
Dubois, 716.</p> <p>Acanthornis:
Sharpe, 4.222.
Dubois, 367.</p> <p>Acanthropterus:
Richmond, 2.585.</p> <p>Acanthura:
Gray, 1.66.
Richmond, 2.585.</p> <p>Acanthurus:
Bonaparte, 1.64.
Gray, 1.66.
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.</p> <p>Acanthyllis:
Gray, 1.66.</p> <p>Acanthylops:
Gray, 1.67.
Richmond, 3.569, 574.</p> <p>Acanthus:
Cat. Birds, 12.235.</p> <p>Accentor:
Bonaparte, 1.305.
Gray, 1.224, 230.
Cat. Birds, 5.403; 7.648.
Sharpe, 4.145, 146.
Dubois, 1.381.
Richmond, 2.585.</p> <p>Accipiter:
Bonaparte, 1.32, 34.
Gray, 1.7, 31.
Cat. Birds, 1.130.
Sharpe, 1.252.
Dubois, 844.
Richmond, 3.612.</p> <p>Acentetus:
Gray, 2.206.
Cat. Birds, 19.381.
Dubois, 58.</p> |
|---|--|--|

^a See also *Aptus*. ^b This appears to be a misprint for *Abeillia*. ^c See also *Abeillea*.

- Aceros:**
 Bonaparte, 1.90.
 Gray, 2.129.
 Cat. Birds, 17.380.
 Sharpe, 2.66.
 Dubois, 102.
- Acerus:**
 Gray, 2.129.
- Acestrura:**
 Gray, 1.145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.406.
 Sharpe, 2.139, 141.
 Dubois, 161, 163.
- Acetinornis:**
 Gray, 2.277.
 Cat. Birds, 22.35.
 Dubois, 826.
- Achantylops:**
 Richmond, 3.569, 574.
- Acis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.356.
 Gray, 1.334.
 Cat. Birds, 4.70.
 Dubois, 301.
- Acmonorhynchus:**
 Sharpe, 5.31.
 Dubois, 674.
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Acnemis:**
 Gray, 1.46.
 Cat. Birds, 2.44.
 Dubois, 882.
- Acomus:**
 Gray, 2.259.
 Cat. Birds, 22.283.
 Sharpe, 1.34.
 Dubois, 798.
 Richmond, 3.574.
- Acotistis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.201.
 Gray, 1.307.
 Cat. Birds, 15.260.
 Dubois, 176.
- Acredula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.231.
 Gray, 1.234.
 Cat. Birds, 8.54.
 Sharpe, 4.335-337.
 Dubois, 466.
- Acridiornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 5.108.
 Dubois, 370.
- Acridotheres:**
 Bonaparte, 1.419, 421.
 Gray, 2.19, 21.
 Cat. Birds, 13.79.
 Sharpe, 5.519.
 Dubois, 537.
 Richmond, 1.665; 3.586.
- Acrittalus:**
 Richmond, 2.585.
- Acrobates:**
 Bonaparte, 1.284.
 Gray, 1.207.
- Acrocephalus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.284, 287, 288.
 Gray, 1.206.
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.
 Sharpe, 4.187.
 Dubois, 368.
- Acrochordopus:**
 Richmond, 2.585.
- Acrocompsa:**
 Gray, 2.79.
 Cat. Birds, 11.53.
 Dubois, 670.
- Acroleptes:**
 Gray, 2.78.
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.
 Dubois, 671.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Acroleptus:**
 Gray, 2.78.
- Acrolia:**
 Gray, 3.50.
- Acropis:**
 Gray, 1.69.
- Acropternis:**
 Gray, 1.186.
 Cat. Birds, 15.350.
 Sharpe, 3.7.
 Dubois, 168.
- Acrorchilus:**
 Richmond, 3.574.
- Acrolocercus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.394.
 Gray, 1.114.
 Cat. Birds, 9.284.
 Sharpe, 5.91.
 Dubois, 727.
- Acryllium:**
 Gray, 2.263.
 Cat. Birds, 22.385.
 Sharpe, 1.42.
 Dubois, 805.
- Actenoides:**^a
 Bonaparte, 1.157.
 Gray, 1.93.
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.
- Actia:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.578.
 Dubois, 950.
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Acticora:**
 Gray, 1.72.
- Actidurus:**
 Gray, 3.46.
 Cat. Birds, 24.509.
 Dubois, 949.
- Actinodura:**
 Bonaparte, 1.373.
 Gray, 1.273, 283.
 Cat. Birds, 7.463.
 Sharpe, 4.49, 60.
 Dubois, 330.
- Actinura:**
 Gray, 1.283.
- Actiornis:**[†]
 Sharpe, 1.235.
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Actitis:**
 Gray, 3.43, 44, 46.
 Cat. Birds, 24.372, 456.
 Dubois, 948.
- Actiturus:**
 Gray, 3.46.
 Cat. Birds, 24.509.
 Dubois, 949.
- Actochelidon:**
 Gray, 3.119.
 Cat. Birds, 25.40.
 Dubois, 1014.
- Actocora:**
 Gray, 1.72.
- Actodroma:**
 Gray, 3.50.
- Actodromas:**
 Gray, 3.50.
 Cat. Birds, 24.537.
 Dubois, 950.
- Actodromus:**
 Gray, 3.50.
- Actophilus:**
 Dubois, 958.
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Ada:**
 Bonaparte, 1.194.
 Gray, 1.344, 345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.42.
 Dubois, 228.
- Adelomyia:**
 Gray, 1.142.
- Adamastor:**
 Bonaparte, 2.187.
 Gray, 3.106.
 Cat. Birds, 25.890.
 Dubois, 1032.
- Adelarus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.211, 232.
 Gray, 3.113.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Adelinus:**
 Gray, 1.108.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Dubois, 702.
- Adelisca:**
 Gray, 1.142.
 Cat. Birds, 16.169.
 Dubois, 154.
- Adelolarus:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Adelomya:**
 Gray, 1.152.
- Adelomyia:**
 Gray, 1.142.
 Cat. Birds, 16.169.
 Sharpe, 2.131.
 Dubois, 154.

^a See also *Aetenoides*.

- Adelonetta:**
Cat. Birds, 27.290.
Dubois, 992.
Richmond, 1.665.
- Adelura:**
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, 5.334.
Sharpe, 4.157.
Dubois, 385.
- Adophoneus:**
Bonaparte, 1.295.
Gray, 1.213, 214.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.
- Adornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.294.
Gray, 1.214.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.
- Adyphonus:**
Gray, 1.214.
- Æchmophorus:**
Gray, 3.93.
Cat. Birds, 26.549.
Sharpe, 1.115.
Dubois, 1042.
- Æchmoptila:**
Cat. Birds, 21.543.
Dubois, 768.
- Æchmorhynchus:**
Cat. Birds, 24.524.
Sharpe, 1.162.
Dubois, 956.
- Ædienemus:**
Gray, 3.9.
- Aedon:**
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.292; 7.68.
Sharpe, 4.153, 185.
Dubois, 382.
- Ædon:**
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.3.
Dubois, 374, 382.
- Ædon:**
Bonaparte, 1.286.
- Ædonopsis:**
Richmond, 3.575.
- Aedonopsis:**
Cat. Birds, 7.68.
Sharpe, 4.167.
Richmond, 3.575.
- Ædonopsis:**
Dubois, 412.
Richmond, 3.575.
- Æëtos:**
Bonaparte, 1.13.
- Ægialeus:**
Gray, 3.16.
Cat. Birds, 24.250.
Sharpe, 1.154.
Dubois, 939.
- Ægialites:**
Gray, 3.15.
- Ægialitis:**
Gray, 3.15.
Cat. Birds, 24.254.
Sharpe, 1.154.
Dubois, 939.
- Aegialodes:**
Richmond, 1.665.
- Ægialodes:**
Cat. Birds, 24.409.
Dubois, 946.
- Ægialophilus:**
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.254.
Dubois, 939.
- Ægialornis:** †
Richmond, 1.665.
- Ægialis:**
Gray, 3.16.
- Ægintha:**
Gray, 2.57.
Cat. Birds, 13.372.
Sharpe, 5.446.
Dubois, 583.
- Ægiothus:** ^a
Gray, 2.109.
Cat. Birds, 12.235.
- Ægiotus:** ^b
Dubois, 589.
- Ægithaliscus:**
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Sharpe, 4.335.
Dubois, 466.
- Ægithalopsis:**
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 4.268.
Dubois, 273.
- Ægithalos:**
Sharpe, 4.335, 336.
- Aegithalus:**
Richmond, 1.712.
- Ægithalus:**
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.234, 236.
Cat. Birds, 8.66.
Sharpe, 4.337, 339, 340-
342.
Dubois, 487, 1101.
Richmond, 2.585.
- Ægithina:**
Bonaparte, 1.259, 311.
Gray, 1.316.
Cat. Birds, 6.4.
Sharpe, 3.306.
Dubois, 341.
- Ægithocichla:**
Sharpe, 4.134.
Richmond, 2.585.
- Aegithospiza:**
Sharpe, 4.330.
Dubois, 1101.
Richmond, 2.586.
- Ægolius:**
Bonaparte, 1.50, 54.
Gray, 1.50, 51.
Cat. Birds, 2.284.
Dubois, 893.
- Ægotheles:**
Bonaparte, 1.58.
Gray, 1.55.
Cat. Birds, 15.646.
Sharpe, 2.44.
Dubois, 116.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Ægyptius:**
Bonaparte, 1.10, 27.
Gray, 1.1, 4, 22.
Cat. Birds, 1.2, 423.
Dubois, 829, 870.
- Ægyps:**
Richmond, 2.586.
- Ægythalus:**
Gray, 1.236.
- Aeipetes:**
Cat. Birds, 25.392.
Dubois, 1033.
- Æluroedus:**
Dubois, 522.
- Ælureodus:**
Cat. Birds, 6.382.
Sharpe, 5.587.
Dubois, 522.
- Aemophila:**
Gray, 2.91.
- Æna:**
Cat. Birds, 21.501.
Dubois, 765.
- Aenemis:**
Gray, 1.46.
- Aenobarbus:**
Richmond, 3.575.
- Aenopogon:**
Richmond, 3.575.
- Aepipodius:**
Cat. Birds, 22.469.
- Æpynemia:**
Gray, 1.188.
- Æpyornis:** † ^c
Bonaparte, 2.1.
Sharpe, 1.6.

^a See also *Ægiotus*.^b Probably a misprint for *Ægiothus*.^c In the systematic index of Sharpe's Hand-list, this name as well as other names of fossil species containing diphthongs, is printed as given above; while in the text the vowels are separated. It is probable that in the antique type used in the text for names of fossils there were no logotypes.

- Aepyodius*:
Cat. Birds, 22,469.
- Æpyodius*:
Sharpe, 1,14.
Dubois, 788.
- Aerocharis*:
Sharpe, 4,275.
Richmond, 1,665.
- Aerodramus*:
Richmond, 3,575.
- Aëronautes*:
Cat. Birds, 16,459.
Sharpe, 2,94.
Dubois, 126.
Richmond, 1,665.
- Aeronympha*:
Richmond, 2,586.
- Aerops*:
Cat. Birds, 17,58.
Dubois, 96.
- Aërops*:
Gray, 1,99.
- Aëornis*:
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æsacus*:
Gray, 3,10.
- Aesalon*:
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æsalon*:
Bonaparte, 1,25, 26.
Gray, 1,21.
Cat. Birds, 1,374.
Dubois, 872.
- Aestrelata*:
Bonaparte, 2,188.
- Æstrelata*:
Gray, 3,106.
Cat. Birds, 25,397, 420.
Dubois, 1033.
- Aetenoides*: ^a
Dubois, 106.
- Aethia*:
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æthiops*:
Bonaparte, 1,444.
Gray, 2,46.
Cat. Birds, 13,314.
Dubois, 575.
- Æthiopsar*:
Cat. Birds, 13,666.
Sharpe, 1,209.
Richmond, 1,665.
- Aëthocichla*:
Sharpe, 4,25.
- Æthocichla*:
Cat. Birds, 7,484.
Dubois, 330.
- Aëthocorys*: ^b
Sharpe, 5,184.
Dubois, 1099.
Richmond, 2,586.
- Aethomyias*:
Cat. Birds, 4,271.
Sharpe, 3,243.
- Æthomyias*:
Dubois, 274.
- Æthopyga*:
Gray, 1,109.
Cat. Birds, 9,13.
Sharpe, 5,37, 40.
Dubois, 695.
- Aethorhynchus*:
Cat. Birds, 6,13.
Sharpe, 3,306.
- Æthorhynchus*:
Dubois, 341.
- Aethostoma*: ^c
Sharpe, 4,38.
Dubois, 1087.
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æthurus*:
Dubois, 147.
- Aethyia*:
Gray, 3,86.
Cat. Birds, 27,334.
Dubois, 996.
- Aëtoglaux*:
Gray, 1,44.
- Aëtos*:
Gray, 1,10.
Richmond, 3,575.
- Aetotriorchis*:
Bonaparte, 1,13.
- Ætotriorchis*:
Gray, 1,5.
- Aetriorchis*:
Cat. Birds, 1,34.
Dubois, 832.
- Aëtus*:
Gray, 1,10.
Richmond, 2,586.
- Æx*:
Cat. Birds, 27,72.
Sharpe, 1,209.
Dubois, 982.
- Afribyx*:
Richmond, 3,575.
- Afrotis*:
Gray, 3,8.
Cat. Birds, 23,293.
Dubois, 924.
Richmond, 1,675; 3,569.
- Afroxyechus*:
Richmond, 3,575.
- Agaclyta*:
Gray, 1,143.
Cat. Birds, 16,146.
Dubois, 158.
- Agames*:
Gray, 1,81.
- Agami*:
Bonaparte, 2,102, 127.
Richmond, 2,586.
- Agamia*:
Bonaparte, 2,127.
Gray, 3,29.
Cat. Birds, 26,135.
Sharpe, 1,197.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 1,679.
- Aganaphron*:
Gray, 3,123.
Cat. Birds, 25,136.
Dubois, 1018.
- Aganus*:
Gray, 1,81.
Cat. Birds, 17,440.
Dubois, 86.
Richmond, 2,612.
- Agapeta*:
Gray, 1,125.
Cat. Birds, 16,297.
Sharpe, 2,124.
Dubois, 149.
- Agapornis*:
Bonaparte, 1,6.
Gray, 2,166, 167.
Cat. Birds, 20,240, 506.
Sharpe, 2,35.
Dubois, 15, 22.
- Agathopus*:
Gray, 1,187.
Cat. Birds, 15,337.
Dubois, 166.
- Agelæus*:
Gray, 2,33.
- Agelæus*:
Cat. Birds, 11,339.
Sharpe, 5,491.
Dubois, 553, 110.
- Agelaioides*:
Gray, 2,36.
Cat. Birds, 11,332.
Dubois, 552.

^a This is a misprint for *Actenoides*.

^b Printed *Aethocorys* in systematic index to Sharpe's Hand-list and in Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), 39, Aves, 66, index, 1; *Aëthocorys* Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club (1902), 12, 62; Hand-list (1909), 5, 164.

^c Printed *Aëthostoma* Sharpe, Hand-list (1909), 5, systematic index, vii; *Aethostoma* Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club (1902), 12, 54; Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), 39, Aves, 58, index, 1.

- Agelaius:**
Bonaparte, 1.425, 430, 431.
Gray, 2.33, 34, 44.
Cat. Birds, 11.339.
Sharpe, 5.491.
Dubois, 553.
- Agelaius:**
Gray, 2.33.
- Agelastes:**
Gray, 2.263.
Cat. Birds, 22.374.
Sharpe, 1.41.
Dubois, 804.
- Agelastus:**
Gray, 2.263.
Cat. Birds, 22.374.
Dubois, 804.
- Agelastus:**
Gray, 2.263.
Cat. Birds, 22.374.
Dubois, 804.
- Aglaeactis:**
Bonaparte, 1.73.
- Aglaeactis:**
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.349.
Sharpe, 2.127.
Dubois, 152.
- Aglaia:**
Bonaparte, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 11.95.
Dubois, 665, 1111.
- Aglaia:**
Gray, 2.66.
- Aglaiaetis:**
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.349.
Dubois, 152.
- Agnopterus: †**
Sharpe, 1.206.
- Agreocantor:**
Richmond, 3.575.
- Agreutes:**
Richmond, 2.587.
- Agricola:**
Gray, 1.227.
Dubois, 288.
- Agrilorhinus:**
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
- Agrilorhynchus:**
Gray, 1.118.
- Agriocharis:**
Sharpe, 1.43.
Dubois, 796.
Richmond, 1.665; 3.590.
- Agriolorhinus:**
Gray, 1.118.
- Agriornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.197.
Gray, 1.341.
Cat. Birds, 14.4.
Sharpe, 3.88.
Dubois, 224.
- Agriospiza:**
Cat. Birds, 12.235.
Dubois, 589.
- Agripicus:**
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, 18.9.
Dubois, 62.
- Agrobates:**
Bonaparte, 1.286.
Gray, 1.207, 210.
Cat. Birds, 4.185.
Dubois, 374.
- Agrodroma:**
Bonaparte, 1.247.
Gray, 1.250.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.
- Agromiyias:**
Gray, 1.329.
- Agromiyias:**
Cat. Birds, 4.140.
Dubois, 265.
- Agrophilus:**
Bonaparte, 1.443.
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, 13.244.
Dubois, 569.
- Agropsar:**
Sharpe, 5.518.
Richmond, 1.665.
- Agryllium:**
Cat. Birds, 22.385.
Dubois, 805.
- Agyrtria:**
Gray, 1.127-129.
Cat. Birds, 16.87, 178, 194.
Sharpe, 2.103, 104.
Dubois, 135, 138, 139.
- Ahurria:**
Gray, 2.251.
- Aia:**
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72.
- Aibryas:**
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.
- Aidemonia:**
Gray, 1.108.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 697.
- Aidemosyne:**
Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, 13.368.
Sharpe, 5.445.
Dubois, 585.
- Ailuroedus:**
Gray, 1.294.
- Ailuroedus:**
Cat. Birds, 6.382.
Dubois, 522.
- Aimophila:**
Bonaparte, 1.486.
Gray, 2.91.
Cat. Birds, 12.721.
Sharpe, 5.295.
Dubois, 633.
- Aipunemia:**
Gray, 1.188.
- Aithopyga:**
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.13.
- Aithurus:**
Cat. Birds, 16.64.
Sharpe, 2.120.
Dubois, 147.
- Aithurus:**
Gray, 1.134.
- Aithya:**
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
- Aithya:**
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.334.
- Aix:**
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72.
Dubois, 982.
- Ajaia:**
Gray, 3.37.
- Ajaja:**
Bonaparte, 2.146.
Cat. Birds, 26.52.
Sharpe, 1.189.
Dubois, 905.
Richmond, 1.698.
- Ajax:**
Bonaparte, 1.252.
Gray, 1.267.
Cat. Birds, 7.331.
Dubois, 318.
- Alabamornis: †^a**
Richmond, 3.575.
- Alaemon:**
Bonaparte, 1.246.
Gray, 2.121.
- Alaemon:**
Cat. Birds, 13.517.
Sharpe, 5.154.
Dubois, 450.
- Alario:**
Bonaparte, 1.519.
Gray, 2.87.
Cat. Birds, 12.346.
Sharpe, 5.253.
Dubois, 599.

^a Lucas states that the type of *Alabamornis* is not a bird; see also Richmond, loc. cit., footnote.

- Alanda :**
 Bonaparte, 1.196. **244**, 245.
 279, 429.
 Gray, 1.249; **2.117-119**.
 Cat. Birds, **13.566**.
 Sharpe, 5.164, 166.
 Dubois, **454**.
 Richmond, 2.602; **3.572**.
- Alandula :**
 Gray, 2.119.
- Alandula :**
 Gray, **2.119**.
 Cat. Birds, **13.566**.
 Sharpe, **5.169**.
 Dubois, 453.
- Albatros :**
 Bonaparte, 2.184.
 Gray, 3.109.
- Albatrus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.184.
 Gray, 3.109.
- Albellus :**
 Richmond, 2.587.
- Alca :**
 Gray, 3.95, 96, 97
 Cat. Birds, **26.564**.
 Sharpe, 1.130.
 Dubois, 1042.
 Richmond, **3.572**.
- Alcatras :**
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Alcedo :**
 Bonaparte, 1.158.
 Gray, 1.79, 89, 94, 95-97
 Cat. Birds, 17.140.
 Sharpe, 2.50.
 Dubois, 112.
 Richmond, 2.596; **3.572**.
- Alcella :**
 Richmond, **3.575**.
- Alcemerops :**
 Bonaparte, 1.164.
 Gray, 1.98.
 Cat. Birds, 17.88.
 Dubois, 97.
- Alcidius :**
 Dubois, 147.
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Alcippe :**
 Bonaparte, **1.259**.
 Gray, 1.312, 313, **317**.
 Cat. Birds, **7.618**.
 Sharpe, 3.239; **4.43**, 44, 47.
 Dubois, **345**, 346, 1080.
- Alcopus :**
 Bonaparte, **1.260**.
 Gray, 1.273.
 Cat. Birds, 7.401.
 Dubois, 324.
- Alcurus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.263, 265.
 Gray, 1.270.
 Cat. Birds, **6.91**.
 Sharpe, **3.319**.
 Dubois, 307.
- Alecyon :**
 Gray, 1.102.
 Richmond, **2.587**; **3.575**.
- Alecyone :**
 Bonaparte, **1.158**.
 Gray, 1.96.
 Cat. Birds, **17.167**.
 Sharpe, **2.52**.
 Dubois, 113.
- Alecyonides :**
 Gray, 1.102.
 Cat. Birds, 19.175.
 Dubois, 46.
- Aleator :**
 Richmond, **1.665**.
- Alethethia :**
 Gray, 2.255.
 Cat. Birds, 22.446; 23.115.
 Dubois, 969.
- Alethethia :**
 Gray, 2.255; 3.63.
 Cat. Birds, 22.446.
 Dubois, 786.
- Alecto :**
 Bonaparte, 1.438.
 Gray, 2.40.
 Cat. Birds, 13.508.
 Dubois, 569.
- Alector :**
 Gray, 2.253, 261.
 Cat. Birds, 22.343.
 Dubois, 803.
 Richmond, **1.665**; **2.587**
- Alectoris :**
 Gray, **2.275**.
 Cat. Birds, 22.110.
 Dubois, 806.
- Alectornis : †**
 Gray, 2.40.
 Sharpe, **1.179**.
- Alectorenas :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Dubois, 742.
- Alectorophasis :**
 Gray, 2.260.
- Alectorops :**
 Gray, 2.205.
 Cat. Birds, 19.395.
 Dubois, 69.
- Alectorurus :**
 Gray, 1.845.
- Alectraenas :**
 Bonaparte, **2.29**, 30.
- Alectraenas :**
 Gray, 2.228.
- Alectroenas :**
 Dubois, **742**.
- Alectroenas :**
 Gray, **2.228**.
 Cat. Birds, **21.160**.
 Sharpe, **1.62**.
 Dubois, 742.
- Alectromorphnus :**
 Richmond, **1.666**.
- Alectrophasis :**
 Gray, 2.259, **260**.
 Cat. Birds, 22.296.
 Dubois, 800.
- Alectroornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.508.
 Dubois, 569.
- Alectrorenas :**
 Gray, 2.228.
- Alectrorura :**
 Gray, 2.254.
 Dubois, 788.
- Alectrura :**
 Gray, 1.345.
- Alecturus :**
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, **14.38**; 22.467.
 Sharpe, 3.96.
 Dubois, 228.
- Alectryon :**
 Gray, 2.259.
 Cat. Birds, 22.283.
 Dubois, 798.
- Alectryopelia :**
 Gray, 2.233.
 Cat. Birds, 21.647.
 Richmond, 2.587.
- Alectura :**
 Gray, 1.345; 2.254.
 Cat. Birds, 22.467.
 Dubois, 788.
- Alecturus :**
 Bonaparte, **1.194**.
 Gray, 1.345.
- Aleimon :**
 Gray, 2.121.
- Alethe :**
 Gray, 1.319.
 Cat. Birds, 7.57.
 Sharpe, **4.168**.
 Dubois, 410.
- Aletornis : †**
 Cat. Birds, **23.277**.
- Aline :**
 Gray, 1.152.
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
 Richmond, **3.575**.
- Alisteranus :**
 Richmond, **3.576**.
- Alisterornis :**
 Richmond, **3.576**.
- Alisterus :**
 Richmond, **3.576**.
- Alle :**
 Cat. Birds, **26.569**.
 Sharpe, **1.130**.
 Dubois, 1043.
- Allenia :**
 Sharpe, **4.110**.
 Richmond, **1.666**.
- Allocotops :**
 Sharpe, **4.19**.
 Dubois, 326.
 Richmond, 1.666.
- Allocotopterus :**
 Richmond, **2.587**.

- Allocoturus :**
Gray, 1.248.
Cat. Birds, 7.812.
Dubois, 449.
- Allotrius :**
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.313, 314.
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Dubois, 487.
Richmond, 3.575.
- Allureodus :**
Gray, 1.294.
- Alopecoenas :**
Dubois, 773.
- Alopecoenas :**
Sharpe, 1.90.
Dubois, 773.
Richmond, 1.666.
- Allophius :**
Gray, 2.129.
Cat. Birds, 17.398.
Dubois, 103, 1062.
- Allophoixus :**
Sharpe, 3.319.
Dubois, 1085.
Richmond, 1.666.
- Allophonerpes :**
Gray, 2.193.
Cat. Birds, 18.494.
Sharpe, 2.230.
Dubois, 81.
- Allophus :**
Gray, 2.198.
Richmond, 3.576.
- Allopocheilon :**
Richmond, 2.588.
- Allopochen :**
Cat. Birds, 27.166.
Sharpe, 1.215.
Dubois, 988.
Richmond, 1.666.
- Allosia :**
Cat. Birds, 16.372.
Dubois, 152.
- Alphachlamydera :**
Richmond, 3.576.
- Alphacincla :**
Richmond, 3.576.
- Alphagygis :**
Richmond, 3.576.
- Alphapuffinus :**
Richmond, 3.576.
- Alphaturnia :**
Richmond, 3.576.
- Alsæcus :**
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 374.
- Alsecomus :**
Gray, 2.232.
- Alseonax : ***
Gray, 1.322.
Cat. Birds, 4.126.
Sharpe, 3.206.
Dubois, 264.
- Alsocomus :**
Bonaparte, 2.43.
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.241.
Dubois, 748.
- Alsæcomus :**
Gray, 2.232.
- Alsæcus :**
Gray, 1.212.
- Alsoeus :**
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, 1.212.
- Alticeps :**
Richmond, 1.666.
- Aluco :**
Bonaparte, 1.51, 54.
Gray, 1.48, 52.
Cat. Birds, 2.244, 290.
Dubois, 890, 898.
- Amadina :**
Bonaparte, 1.450, 451, 453, 454, 457, 461.
Gray, 2.53, 55.
Cat. Birds, 13.288.
Sharpe, 5.432.
Dubois, 579.
Richmond, 3.623.
- Amalocichla :**
Sharpe, 4.135.
Richmond, 1.666.
- Amalsia :**
Richmond, 3.567.
- Amalusia :**
Dubois, 162.
- Amandava :**
Gray, 2.51, 52.
Cat. Birds, 13.319.
Dubois, 581.
Richmond, 2.588.
- Amathusia :**
Gray, 1.135.
Cat. Birds, 16.379, 380, 386, 390.
Dubois, 162.
- Amatocichla :**
Dubois, 406.
- Amauresthes :**
Gray, 2.54.
Cat. Birds, 13.267.
Sharpe, 5.427.
Dubois, 576.
- Amaurocichla :**
Sharpe, 4.36.
Dubois, 333.
Richmond, 1.666.
- Amaurodryas :**
Gray, 1.229.
Cat. Birds, 4.164.
Dubois, 266.
- Amaurenas :**
Richmond, 1.666.
- Amaurolimnas :**
Cat. Birds, 23.87.
Sharpe, 1.101.
Dubois, 967.
Richmond, 1.666.
- Amauornis :**
Gray, 3.66.
Cat. Birds, 23.152.
Sharpe, 1.106.
Dubois, 972.
- Amaurospiza :**
Gray, 2.103.
Cat. Birds, 12.156.
Sharpe, 5.218.
Dubois, 619.
- Amazilia :**
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Sharpe, 2.106, 108.
Dubois, 135, 138.
Richmond, 1.666; 3.576.
- Amazilis :**
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Sharpe, 2.108.
Richmond, 3.576.
- Amazilus :**
Bonaparte, 1.77.
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
- Amazillia :**
Gray, 1.131.
- Amazona :**
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.163.
Cat. Birds, 20.268.
Sharpe, 2.20.
Dubois, 4, 1053.
- Amazones :**
Gray, 2.163.
- Amazonis :**
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.
- Amblycercus :**
Gray, 2.29.
Cat. Birds, 11.326.
Sharpe, 5.487.
Dubois, 551.
- Amblycorax :**
Gray, 2.13.
Cat. Birds, 3.30.
Dubois, 502.
- Amblynura :**
Gray, 2.57.
Cat. Birds, 13.380.
Dubois, 588.

* Misprinted *Alseonax* in Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 52, Aves, 64.

- Amblyornis:**
Cat. Birds, 6.394.
Sharpe, 5.584.
Dubois, 525.
- Amblyospiza:**
Gray, 2.49.
- Amblyospiza:**
Cat. Birds, 13.501.
Sharpe, 5.481.
Dubois, 570, 1107.
- Amblypterus:**
Bonaparte, 1.62.
Gray, 1.60.
Cat. Birds, 16.592.
Dubois, 120.
- Amblyrhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.429.
Gray, 2.38.
Cat. Birds, 11.350.
Sharpe, 5.495.
Dubois, 554.
- Amblyrhynchus:**
Gray, 2.36; 3.55.
Cat. Birds, 11.350; 24.698.
Dubois, 554.
Richmond, 2.588.
- Ameghinia: †**
Sharpe, 1.184.
Richmond, 1.667.
- Amelous:**
Gray, 2.255.
Cat. Birds, 22.446.
Dubois, 786.
- Ametrornis:**
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.
- Amimeta:**
Richmond, 3.576.
- Aminornis: †**
Richmond, 2.588.
- Amirafra:**
Richmond, 3.577.
- Amizilis:**
Gray, 1.131.
- Ammodramus:**
Bonaparte, 1.481, 482.
Gray, 2.95.
Sharpe, 5.292.
Dubois, 1110.
- Ammodromus:**
Gray, 2.95.
Cat. Birds, 12.683.
Sharpe, 5.292, 293, 295.
Dubois, 631, 1110.
- Ammomanes:**
Gray, 2.121.
Cat. Birds, 13.641.
Sharpe, 5.183.
Dubois, 458.
Richmond, 2.588, 687.
- Ammomanoides:**
Sharpe, 5.183.
Richmond, 2.588.
- Ammomanopsis:**
Sharpe, 5.183.
Richmond, 2.588.
- Ammopasser:**
Richmond, 2.588.
- Ammoperdix:**
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.123.
Sharpe, 1.23.
Dubois, 807.
- Ammoptila:**
Gray, 3.18, 41.
Cat. Birds, 24.32.
Dubois, 930.
- Ammospiza:**
Sharpe, 5.293.
Richmond, 2.588, 629.
- Amnicola:**
Richmond, 1.667.
- Amomanes:**
Gray, 2.121.
- Amoromyza:**
Richmond, 3.593.
- Amoropsittaca:**
Richmond, 3.577.
- Ampeleia:**
Richmond, 3.577.
- Ampeliceps:**
Bonaparte, 1.422.
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 13.115.
Sharpe, 5.524.
Dubois, 540.
- Ampelio:**
Gray, 1.871.
- Ampelioides:**
Gray, 1.871.
- Ampelion:**
Bonaparte, 1.176, 177.
Gray, 1.371, 372.
Cat. Birds, 14.373.
Sharpe, 3.172.
Dubois, 215.
- Ampelis:**
Bonaparte, 1.175, 336.
Gray, 1.365, 370, 371, 374, 379, 390; 2.77.
Cat. Birds, 10.212.
Sharpe, 4.259.
Dubois, 260.
Richmond, 2.588; 3.572.
- Amphibolura:**
Bonaparte, 1.175.
Gray, 1.370.
Cat. Birds, 14.872.
Dubois, 215.
- Amphipelargus: †**
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.667.
- Amphiserpentarius: †**
Richmond, 3.577, 622.
- Amphispiza:**
Cat. Birds, 12.627.
Sharpe, 5.300.
Dubois, 627.
- Amplipterus:**
Gray, 1.60.
- Ampuliceps:**
Gray, 2.18.
- Amydrus:**
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.161.
Sharpe, 5.535, 536.
Dubois, 545.
- Amytis:**
Bonaparte, 1.219.
Gray, 1.205.
Cat. Birds, 7.106.
Sharpe, 4.246.
Dubois, 349, 1088.
Richmond, 1.667, 678.
- Amytornis:**
Sharpe, 4.246.
Richmond, 1.667.
- Anabacerthia:**
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.171.
- Anabaeus:**
Gray, 2.207.
- Anabæus:**
Gray, 2.207.
- Anabasitta:**
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.121.
Dubois, 191.
- Anabates:**
Bonaparte, 1.210, 212.
Gray, 1.169, 172-174.
Cat. Birds, 15.37.
Dubois, 197.
- Anabathmis:**
Sharpe, 5.635.
Richmond, 2.589.
- Anabatoides:**
Gray, 1.175.
Cat. Birds, 15.112.
Sharpe, 3.72.
Dubois, 192.
Richmond, 3.577.
- Anabatix:**
Sharpe, 5.635.
Richmond, 2.589.
- Anabatoides:**
Gray, 1.175.
Cat. Birds, 15.112.
Sharpe, 3.72.
Dubois, 192.
Richmond, 3.577.
- Anabatoxenos:**
Dubois, 192.
- Anabazenops:**
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.105.
Sharpe, 3.70, 72.
Dubois, 192.
Richmond, 3.577.
- Anacrites:**
Richmond, 1.667.
- Anactoria:**
Gray, 1.139.
Cat. Birds, 16.159.
Dubois, 155.
- Anadaenus:**
Bonaparte, 1.97.
- Anadæus:**
Gray, 2.207.
Cat. Birds, 19.892.
Dubois, 59.

- Anadoenus:**
Gray, 2.207.
- Anadorhynchus:**
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.147.
- Anaeretes:**
Gray, 1.351.
Cat. Birds, 14.106.
Sharpe, 3.112.
Dubois, 236.
- Anaimos:**
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 10.63.
Dubois, 674.
- Anairetes:**
Gray, 1.351.
Cat. Birds, 14.106.
Dubois, 236.
- Anais:**
Bonaparte, 1.349.
Gray, 1.127, 290.
- Analcipus:**
Gray, 1.290.
- Analcipus:**
Bonaparte, 1.345.
Gray, 1.290.
Cat. Birds, 3.188.
Dubois, 528.
- Anaplectes:**
Gray, 2.42.
Cat. Birds, 13.411.
Sharpe, 5.462, 463.
Dubois, 568.
- Anarhynchus:**
Gray, 3.17.
Cat. Birds, 24.306.
Sharpe, 1.156.
Dubois, 942.
- Anas:**
Gray, 3.37, 78, 81, 82, 89.
Cat. Birds, 27.187, 306.
Sharpe, 1.216.
Dubois, 989.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Anassus:**
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.187.
Dubois, 989.
- Anastomus:**
Bonaparte, 2.108, 109.
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 26.306.
Sharpe, 1.191.
Dubois, 906.
- Anchilorhinus:**
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118.
- Ancistroa:**
Richmond, 2.589.
- Ancistrops:**
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.103.
Sharpe, 3.70.
Dubois, 193.
- Ancylocheilus:**
Gray, 3.50.
Cat. Birds, 24.585.
Dubois, 950.
- Ancylochilus:**
Gray, 3.50.
Cat. Birds, 24.585.
Sharpe, 1.164.
- Andigena:**
Gray, 2.136.
Cat. Birds, 19.133.
Sharpe, 2.190.
Dubois, 43.
- Andriopsar:**
Gray, 2.30.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 558.
- Androdon:**
Gray, 1.124.
Cat. Birds, 16.37.
Sharpe, 2.97.
Dubois, 131.
- Androglossa:**
Cat. Birds, 20.268, 377.
Dubois, 3, 4.
Richmond, 3.569.
- Androglossus:**
Bonaparte, 1.5.
Gray, 2.163.
Cat. Birds, 20.268.
Dubois, 4.
- Andromedon:**
Gray, 1.261.
- Andropadus:**
Bonaparte, 1.261.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 6.106.
Sharpe, 3.323.
Dubois, 313, 1085.
- Androphilus:**
Sharpe, 4.28.
Dubois, 335.
Richmond, 1.667.
- Aneorhamphus:**
Richmond, 2.589.
- Anellobia:**
Gray, 1.158.
Cat. Birds, 9.262.
Sharpe, 5.90.
Dubois, 724.
- Anepsia:**
Gray, 1.259, 272.
Cat. Birds, 6.44.
Dubois, 316.
- Anerpous:**
Richmond, 2.589.
- Angaladiana:**
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Dubois, 697.
- Angladiana:**
Gray, 1.109.
- Angroyan:**
Richmond, 3.577.
- Anhima:**
Gray, 3.70.
Cat. Birds, 27.2.
Dubois, 979.
- Anhinga:**
Bonaparte, 1.180.
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.410.
Dubois, 1010.
- Ania:**
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
- Anisognathus:**
Gray, 2.65.
Cat. Birds, 11.144.
Dubois, 664.
- Anisolornis: †**
Richmond, 1.667.
- Anisopteris: ***
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
- Anisorampe:**
Richmond, 2.589.
- Anisoramphos:**
Cat. Birds, 25.152.
Dubois, 1020.
- Anisoramphus:**
Gray, 3.124.
- Anisoteris: ^b**
Dubois, 131.
- Anissolornis: †**
Sharpe, 1.40.
- Annomanes:**
Gray, 2.121.
- Annumbus:**
Gray, 1.171.
- Anobapton:**
Gray, 3.100.
Cat. Birds, 26.590.
Dubois, 1044.
- Anodontorhynchus:**
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.147.
Dubois, 9.
- Anodorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.147.
Sharpe, 2.13.
Dubois, 9.
- Anoem:**
Bonaparte, 2.226.
- Anolops:**
Gray, 1.302.
- Anomalocorax:**
Gray, 2.14.
Cat. Birds, 3.30.
Dubois, 502.
- Anomalophrys:**
Cat. Birds, 24.156.
Sharpe, 1.150.
Dubois, 933.
Richmond, 1.667.

* See also *Anisoteris*.

^b See also *Anisopteris*.

- Anomalopterus :**
 Gray, 1,354.
 Richmond, 3,577.
Anomalopteryx : †
 Sharpe, 1,5.
 Richmond, 1,667.
Anomalornis : †
 Sharpe, 1,5.
 Richmond, 1,667.
Anomalospiza :
 Sharpe, 5,260.
 Dubois, 1,107.
 Richmond, 2,589 ; 3,594.
Anopaia :
 Richmond, 1,667.
Anoplops :
 Cat. Birds, 15,296.
 Dubois, 173.
Anoplorhynchus :
 Cat. Birds, 20,147.
 Dubois, 9.
Anorrhinus :
 Gray, 2,128.
 Cat. Birds, 17,390.
 Sharpe, 2,66.
 Dubois, 102.
Anorthura :
 Bonaparte, 1,221.
 Gray, 1,188.
 Cat. Birds, 6,268.
 Sharpe, 4,91, 92.
 Dubois, 427, 1096.
Anous :
 Gray, 3,123.
 Cat. Birds, 25,136.
 Sharpe, 1,137.
 Dubois, 1018.
Anousella :
 Richmond, 3,577.
Anser :
 Gray, 3,74, 75, 78.
 Cat. Birds, 27,88.
 Sharpe, 1,211.
 Dubois, 982.
 Richmond, 2,589, 620.
Anseranas :
 Gray, 3,73.
 Cat. Birds, 27,44.
 Sharpe, 1,208.
 Dubois, 979.
Anserella :
 Gray, 3,77.
 Cat. Birds, 27,64.
 Dubois, 981.
Anseria :
 Gray, 3,74.
 Cat. Birds, 27,88.
 Dubois, 982.
 Richmond, 2,589.
Antelocichla :
 Richmond, 2,589.
Anteliotringa :
 Richmond, 3,577.
Antenor :
 Cat. Birds, 1,456.
 Sharpe, 1,247.
 Dubois, 858.
Anthipes :
 Bonaparte, 1,319.
 Gray, 1,326.
 Cat. Birds, 4,458.
 Sharpe, 3,218.
 Dubois, 294.
Anthobaphes :
 Gray, 1,110.
 Cat. Birds, 9,10.
 Sharpe, 5,37.
 Dubois, 695.
Anthocephala :
 Gray, 1,142.
 Cat. Birds, 16,172.
 Sharpe, 2,119.
 Dubois, 146.
Anthochaera :
 Bonaparte, 1,389.
Anthochæra :
 Gray, 1,158, 159.
 Cat. Birds, 9,262.
 Dubois, 724.
Anthocichla :
 Sharpe, 3,179.
Anthocincla :
 Gray, 1,255.
 Cat. Birds, 14,412.
 Dubois, 206.
Anthodiaeta :
 Gray, 1,108.
 Cat. Birds, 9,112.
 Dubois, 703.
Anthomiza :
 Cat. Birds, 9,255.
 Dubois, 723.
Anthomyza :
 Bonaparte, 1,391.
 Gray, 1,158.
Anthorheptes :
 Gray, 1,112.
Anthornis :
 Bonaparte, 1,391.
 Gray, 1,158.
 Cat. Birds, 9,255.
 Sharpe, 5,68.
 Dubois, 723.
Anthoscenus :
 Dubois, 1068.
 Richmond, 2,589.
Anthoscopus :
 Gray, 1,236.
 Cat. Birds, 8,66.
 Sharpe, 4,340-342.
 Dubois, 467.
Anthothreptes :
 Gray, 1,112.
 Cat. Birds, 9,112.
 Sharpe, 5,60, 63.
 Dubois, 703.
Anthracoceros :
 Gray, 2,127, 128.
 Cat. Birds, 17,361.
 Sharpe, 2,64.
 Dubois, 100.
Anthracothorax :
 Bonaparte, 1,71.
 Gray, 1,125.
 Cat. Birds, 16,91, 102.
 Dubois, 145.
Anthreptes :
 Bonaparte, 1,409.
 Gray, 1,106, 112, 113.
 Cat. Birds, 9,112.
 Dubois, 703.
Anthrobaphes :
 Dubois, 695.
Anthropoides :
 Bonaparte, 2,101.
 Gray, 3,25.
 Cat. Birds, 23,269.
 Sharpe, 1,179.
 Dubois, 923.
Anthropornis : †
 Richmond, 2,589.
Anthus :
 Bonaparte, 1,247.
 Gray, 1,249, 251.
 Cat. Birds, 10,534.
 Sharpe, 5,144, 152.
 Dubois, 445.
Antichromus :
 Sharpe, 4,301.
 Dubois, 489.
 Richmond, 1,667.
Anticorys :
 Gray, 1,376.
 Cat. Birds, 14,290.
 Dubois, 220.
Antigone :
 Bonaparte, 2,99, 100.
 Gray, 3,25.
 Cat. Birds, 23,262.
 Sharpe, 1,178.
 Dubois, 921.
 Richmond, 3,601.
Antilophia :
 Gray, 1,376.
 Cat. Birds, 14,290.
 Sharpe, 3,153.
 Dubois, 1074.
Antimimus :
 Cat. Birds, 6,353.
 Dubois, 417.
Antisianus :
 Gray, 1,85.
 Cat. Birds, 17,430.
 Dubois, 85.
 Richmond, 2,590.
Antius :
 Richmond, 3,577.
Antomolus :
 Gray, 1,172.
Antrochelidon :
 Richmond, 1,667.
Antrostomus :
 Bonaparte, 1,60.
 Gray, 1,58.
 Cat. Birds, 16,521.
 Dubois, 122.

- Anumbius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.212.
 Gray, 1.171.
 Cat. Birds, 15.75.
 Sharpe, 3.63.
 Dubois, 197.
- Anura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.258.
 Gray, 1.188.
 Cat. Birds, 6.801.
 Dubois, 430.
- Anurolimnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.88.
 Sharpe, 1.101.
 Dubois, 967.
 Richmond, 1.667.
- Anurophasis :**
 Richmond, 3.577.
- Anuropsis :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.588.
 Sharpe, 4.41.
 Dubois, 333.
- Aodorhynchus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.147.
- Apales :**
 Gray, 1.202.
- Apalharpactes :**
 Gray, 1.84.
 Cat. Birds, 17.496.
 Dubois, 88.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Apalis :**
 Gray, 1.202.
 Cat. Birds, 7.137.
 Sharpe, 4.222, 223.
 Dubois, 352, 353.
- Apaloderma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.150.
 Gray, 1.83.
 Cat. Birds, 17.477.
 Dubois, 87.
- Apalopteron :**
 Gray, 1.271.
- Apatema :**
 Richmond, 2.590.
- Apatornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.231.
- Apertirostra :**
 Bonaparte, 2.108.
 Gray, 3.36.
- Aphalharpactes :**
 Cat. Birds, 17.496.
 Dubois, 88.
- Aphalus :**
 Sharpe, 24.88.
 Dubois, 958.
- Aphanapteryx : †**
 Cat. Birds, 23.68.
 Sharpe, 1.98.
- Aphanolimnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.115.
 Sharpe, 1.102.
 Dubois, 699.
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Aphanotriccus :**
 Richmond, 2.590.
- Aphantochroa :**
 Gray, 1.125.
 Cat. Birds, 16.297.
 Sharpe, 2.103, 124.
 Dubois, 134, 135, 149.
- Aphelocephala :**
 Sharpe, 4.342.
 Dubois, 1101.
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Aphelocoma :**
 Gray, 2.4.
 Cat. Birds, 3.112, 119.
 Sharpe, 5.616.
 Dubois, 512.
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Aphobus :**
 Gray, 2.33.
 Cat. Birds, 11.404.
 Sharpe, 5.511.
 Dubois, 561, 1107.
 Richmond, 2.584 ; 3.583.
- Aphrastura :**
 Sharpe, 3.51.
 Dubois, 1072.
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Aphriza :**
 Gray, 3.22.
 Cat. Birds, 24.208.
 Sharpe, 1.152.
 Dubois, 949.
- Apiaster :**
 Bonaparte, 1.160.
 Gray, 1.99.
- Aplonis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.417.
 Gray, 2.26.
 Cat. Birds, 13.125.
 Sharpe, 5.526.
 Dubois, 541.
- Aplopelia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.66.
 Gray, 2.243.
 Cat. Birds, 21.537.
 Dubois, 768.
- Apobapton :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.590.
 Dubois, 1044.
- Apolites :**
 Bonaparte, 1.193.
 Gray, 1.356.
 Cat. Birds, 14.174.
 Dubois, 243.
- Aporophantes :**
 Gray, 2.33.
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.
 Dubois, 556.
- Aprosmictus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.3.
 Gray, 2.138, 139.
 Cat. Birds, 20.485.
 Sharpe, 2.33.
 Dubois, 20.
- Aprunella :**
 Richmond, 2.590.
- Aptenodyta :**
 Gray, 3.98, 99.
- Aptenodytes :**
 Gray, 3.98, 99.
 Cat. Birds, 26.626.
 Sharpe, 1.117.
 Dubois, 1047.
 Richmond, 2.590.
- Apternix :**
 Gray, 3.3.
- Apternus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.139.
 Gray, 2.181.
 Cat. Birds, 18.274.
 Dubois, 72.
- Apternyx :**
 Gray, 3.3.
 Cat. Birds, 27.603.
 Dubois, 1049.
- Apterodita :**
 Gray, 3.99.
 Cat. Birds, 26.626.
 Dubois, 1047.
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Apterodyta :**
 Gray, 3.99.
- Apterodytes : †**
 Richmond, 2.590, 629.
- Apterornis : ^a**
 Bonaparte, 2.2, 3.
 Cat. Birds, 21.632.
 Sharpe, 1.109.
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Apteryx :**
 Gray, 3.3.
 Cat. Birds, 27.603.
 Sharpe, 1.7.
 Dubois, 1049.
- Aptornis : †**
 Cat. Birds, 23.207.
- Aptus : ^b**
 Sharpe, 5.511, 645.
- Apus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.65.
 Gray, 1.63.
 Cat. Birds, 16.437.
 Sharpe, 2.95.
 Dubois, 125.
- Aquatisil :**
 Gray, 1.266.
 Cat. Birds, 6.806.
 Dubois, 418.
- Aquila :**
 Bonaparte, 1.13.
 Gray, 1.10, 11-13, 16, 17.
 Cat. Birds, 1.232.
 Sharpe, 1.260.
 Dubois, 851.
- Aquilaster :**
 Richmond, 2.590 ; 3.574.

^a Extinct.^b A misprint for *Aaptus*.

- Aquilastur:**
Gray, 1.11.
Cat. Birds, 1.249.
Dubois, 850.
Richmond, 3.574.
- Aquila:**
Gray, 1.10.
- Ara:**
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.150.
Sharpe, 2.13.
Dubois, 10.
Richmond, 1.668; 3.566.
- Aracanga:**
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.151.
- Aracari:**
Bonaparte, 1.93.
Gray, 2.133.
Cat. Birds, 19.137.
Dubois, 43.
- Aracarius:**
Gray, 2.133.
- Arachnechthra:**
Gray, 1.112.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, 5.41.
Dubois, 697.
- Arachnocestra:**
Gray, 1.111.
Cat. Birds, 9.100.
Dubois, 705.
- Arachnophila:**
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.
- Arachnoraphis:**
Gray, 1.111.
Cat. Birds, 9.100.
Dubois, 705.
- Arachnorhaphis:**
Sharpe, 5.59.
- Arachnothera:**
Bonaparte, 1.409.
Gray, 1.111.
Cat. Birds, 9.100.
Sharpe, 5.58, 59, 75.
Dubois, 705.
Richmond, 2.590.
- Aracanga:**
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.150.
Dubois, 10.
Richmond, 1.668.
- Aramides:**
Gray, 3.60-62.
Cat. Birds, 23.53.
Sharpe, 1.97.
Dubois, 963.
- Aramidopsis:**
Cat. Birds, 23.331.
Sharpe, 1.97.
Dubois, 963.
Richmond, 1.668.
- Aramus:**
Bonaparte, 2.103.
Gray, 3.58, 59.
Cat. Birds, 23.237.
Sharpe, 1.180.
Dubois, 920.
- Arapunga:**
Bonaparte, 1.178.
Gray, 1.375.
Cat. Birds, 14.403.
Dubois, 219.
- Arara:**
Gray, 2.145, 146.
Cat. Birds, 20.150, 170.
Dubois, 10.
- Ararauna:**
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.151.
- Aratinga:**
Bonaparte, 1.1.
Gray, 2.147, 148.
Cat. Birds, 20.170, 211.
Dubois, 11, 13.
- Arbelorhina:**
Bonaparte, 1.399.
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 11.31.
Dubois, 689.
- Arbelorrhina:**
Gray, 1.116.
- Arboricola:**
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Sharpe, 1.29.
Dubois, 813.
- Arboriphila:**
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
- Arborocola:**
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
- Arborophila:**
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Dubois, 813.
Richmond, 1.677.
- Arceuthornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.269.
Gray, 1.253.
Cat. Birds, 5.184.
Dubois, 399.
- Archæocynus:** †
Richmond, 2.590.
- Archæopteryx:** †^a
Sharpe, 1.1.
- Archæotrogon:** †^b
Sharpe, 2.151.
Richmond, 1.668.
- Archibuteo:**
Bonaparte, 1.17.
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, 1.195.
Sharpe, 1.262.
Dubois, 854.
- Archicorax:**
Gray, 2.14.
Cat. Birds, 3.24.
Dubois, 501.
- Archilochus:**
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.398.
Dubois, 162.
- Archimerops:**
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
- Archiplanus:**
Gray, 2.30.
- Archolestes:**
Gray, 1.396.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Dubois, 489.
- Arctica:**
Gray, 3.101.
Cat. Birds, 26.569.
Dubois, 1043.
- Arctonetta:**
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.422.
Sharpe, 1.226.
Dubois, 1000.
- Ardea:**
Bonaparte, 2.109, 110, 113,
127, 131, 132.
Gray, 3.24-26, 33, 34, 36.
Cat. Birds, 26.66.
Sharpe, 1.194.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Ardeacites:** †
Sharpe, 1.195.
Richmond, 1.668.
- Ardeiralla:**
Bonaparte, 2.131.
Gray, 3.30.
Cat. Birds, 26.244.
Dubois, 915.
Richmond, 1.680.
- Ardeirallus:**
Cat. Birds, 26.244.
Sharpe, 1.203.
Dubois, 915.
- Ardenna:**
Bonaparte, 2.202.
Gray, 3.102.
Cat. Birds, 25.363.
Dubois, 1030.

^a Printed *Archæopteryx* in Sharpe, Hand-list, 1, ix; see footnote c on page 9.^b Printed *Archæotrogon* in Sharpe, Hand-list (1900), 2, xiii; see footnote c on page 9.

- Ardeola:**
 Bonaparte, 2,124, 125, 132.
 Gray, 3.30, 31.
 Cat. Birds, 26.201, 220.
 Sharpe, 1.201.
 Dubois, 913.
- Ardeomega:**
 Bonaparte, 2.109.
 Gray, 3.27.
 Cat. Birds, 26.66.
 Dubois, 909.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Ardeotis:**
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Ardetta:**
 Bonaparte, 2.125, 128, 131, 132.
 Gray, 3.30, 31.
 Cat. Birds, 26.220.
 Sharpe, 1.202.
 Dubois, 914.
- Arena:**
 Richmond, 3.574.
- Arenaria:**
 Gray, 3.22, 51.
 Cat. Birds, 24.91, 526.
 Sharpe, 1.146.
 Dubois, 949, 950.
 Richmond, 2.603; 3.581, 605.
- Areortyx:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.527.
 Dubois, 778.
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Areoturnix:**
 Gray, 2.271.
 Cat. Birds, 22.527.
 Dubois, 778.
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Arfakornis:**
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Argala:**
 Bonaparte, 2.107.
 Gray, 3.36.
 Cat. Birds, 26.315.
 Dubois, 907.
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Argaleocichla:**
 Richmond, 2.591.
- Argia.**
 Gray, 1.279.
- Argicus:**
 Gray, 1.86.
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
 Dubois, 46.
- Argillornis: †**
 Sharpe, 1.240.
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Argurocitta:**
 Gray, 2.6.
 Cat. Birds, 3.119, 137.
 Dubois, 515.
- Argus:**
 Gray, 2.257.
 Cat. Birds, 22.362.*
 Dubois, 795.
 Richmond, 2.591, 594.
- Argusa:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.362.
 Dubois, 795.
- Argusanus:**
 Gray, 2.257.
 Cat. Birds, 22.362.
 Dubois, 795.
- Argusianus:**
 Gray, 2.257.
 Cat. Birds, 22.362.
 Sharpe, 1.40.
 Dubois, 795.
 Richmond, 2.591, 594.
- Argusini:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.362.
 Dubois, 795.
- Argya:**
 Bonaparte, 1.278.
 Gray, 1.264, 279.
 Cat. Birds, 7.388.
 Sharpe, 4.11.
 Dubois, 323.
- Argyrodyptes: †**
 Richmond, 2.591.
- Ariadne:**
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Ariana:**
 Gray, 1.131, 132.
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.
 Dubois, 137, 138.
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Arinia:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.193.
 Dubois, 136.
 Richmond, 1.668; 3.574.
- Aristonetta:**
 Gray, 3.86.
 Cat. Birds, 27.334.
 Sharpe, 1.223.
 Dubois, 996.
- Arizelocichla:**
 Richmond, 2.591.
- Arizelomyia:**
 Richmond, 2.591.
- Arizelopsar:**
 Richmond, 2.591.
- Arquata:**
 Gray, 3.42.
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Arquatella:**
 Gray, 3.49.
 Cat. Birds, 24.578.
 Sharpe, 1.164.
 Dubois, 950.
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Arremon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.331, 483, 485-487.
 Gray, 2.71.
 Cat. Birds, 11.272.
 Sharpe, 5.333.
 Dubois, 646.
- Arremonops:**
 Sharpe, 5.322.
 Dubois, 638.
 Richmond, 1.668.
- Arrenga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.258.
 Gray, 1.264.
 Cat. Birds, 7.6.
 Sharpe, 4.55.
 Dubois, 407.
- Arrhemon:**
 Gray, 2.71.
- Arses:**
 Bonaparte, 1.326.
 Gray, 1.320.
 Cat. Birds, 4.408.
 Sharpe, 3.277.
 Dubois, 288.
- Artamia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.344, 345.
 Gray, 1.290.
 Cat. Birds, 8.106.
 Sharpe, 4.263.
 Dubois, 498.
- Artamides:**
 Gray, 1.337.
 Cat. Birds, 4.8.
 Sharpe, 3.286.
 Dubois, 295.
- Artamus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.343, 344.
 Gray, 1.289.
 Cat. Birds, 13.2.
 Sharpe, 4.260.
 Dubois, 533.
- Artemyias:**
 Gray, 1.324.
- Arthrodytes: †**
 Richmond, 2.591.
- Artomyias:**
 Gray, 1.324.
 Cat. Birds, 4.144.
 Sharpe, 3.247.
 Dubois, 265.
- Arundinaceus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.284.
 Gray, 1.207.
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.
 Dubois, 368.
- Arundinax:**
 Bonaparte, 1.287.
 Gray, 1.208.
 Cat. Birds, 5.120.
 Sharpe, 4.207.
 Dubois, 371.
- Arundinicola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.194.
 Gray, 1.344.
 Cat. Birds, 14.37.
 Sharpe, 3.95.
 Dubois, 228.
- Asarcia:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.86.
 Sharpe, 1.169.
 Dubois, 958.
 Richmond, 1.668.

- Asarcornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.59.
 Sharpe, 1.209.
 Dubois, 981.
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Ascalaphia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.48.
 Gray, 1.44.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.
 Dubois, 880.
 Richmond, 1.669; 2.591.
- Ascalaphus :**
 Richmond, 2.591.
- Ascalopax :**
 Gray, 3.52.
 Cat. Birds, 24.665.
 Dubois, 956.
- Ashbyia :**
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Asilus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.289.
 Gray, 1.214, 215.
 Cat. Birds, 5.37.
 Dubois, 877.
- Asio :**
 Bonaparte, 1.48, 50.
 Gray, 1.43, 50.
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.
 Sharpe, 1.280.
 Dubois, 877.
- Aspasta :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.317.
 Dubois, 149.
- Aspatha :**
 Cat. Birds, 17.331.
 Sharpe, 2.77.
 Dubois, 95.
 Richmond, 1.669; 3.574.
- Astacophilus :**
 Gray, 1.93.
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.
 Dubois, 106.
- Aster :**
 Gray, 1.29.
- Asterias :**
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Asthenes :**
 Gray, 1.170.
 Cat. Birds, 15.58.
 Dubois, 199.
- Asthenopterus : †**
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Asthenurus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.140.
 Gray, 2.178.
 Cat. Birds, 18.521.
 Dubois, 83.
- Astragalinus :**
 Gray, 2.81.
 Cat. Birds, 12.192.
 Sharpe, 5.233.
 Dubois, 591.
- Astrapia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.414.
 Gray, 2.17, 23.
 Cat. Birds, 3.165.
 Sharpe, 5.571, 572.
 Dubois, 519.
- Astrarchia :**
 Sharpe, 5.572.
 Dubois, 519.
- Astrelata :**
 Gray, 3.106-108.
- Astrilda :**
 Bonaparte, 1.458.
 Gray, 2.49.
 Dubois, 581.
- Astur :**
 Bonaparte, 131.
 Gray, 1.21, 29-31, 35.
 Cat. Birds, 1.92, 456.
 Sharpe, 1.248.
 Dubois, 838, 839, 844.
- Asturaetos :**
 Richmond, 2.592; 3.574.
- Asturaetus : †**
 Richmond, 2.592; 3.616.
- Asturina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.30.
 Gray, 1.30.
 Cat. Birds, 1.202.
 Sharpe, 1.257.
 Dubois, 859.
- Asturinula :**
 Gray, 1.36.
 Cat. Birds, 1.275.
 Sharpe, 1.264.
 Dubois, 839.
- Asturisca :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.202.
 Dubois, 859.
- Asyndesmus :**
 Gray, 2.201.
 Cat. Birds, 18.137.
 Sharpe, 2.209.
 Dubois, 68.
- Atagen :**
 Gray, 3.130.
 Cat. Birds, 26.442.
- Atalochrous :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.477.
 Dubois, 568.
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Atalolestris :**
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Atalotriccus :**
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Ateleodacnis :**
 Gray, 1.117.
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.
 Dubois, 687.
- Ateleopsar :**
 Gray, 2.31.
 Cat. Birds, 11.862.
 Dubois, 556.
- Atelornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.166.
 Gray, 1.77.
 Cat. Birds, 17.7.
 Sharpe, 2.45, 46.
 Dubois, 92.
- Athene :**
 Bonaparte, 1.36, 37, 43.
 Gray, 1.39, 47.
 Cat. Birds, 2.132.
 Sharpe, 1.296.
 Dubois, 894.
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Athenurus :**
 Gray, 2.180.
- Atimastillas :**
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Atlantopetes :**
 Gray, 2.92.
- Atlapetes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.486.
 Gray, 2.92.
 Cat. Birds, 12.738.
 Sharpe, 5.316, 335.
 Dubois, 636.
- Atopornis :**
 Sharpe, 5.419.
 Dubois, 575.
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Atrophornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 5.4; 7.212.
 Dubois, 360, 374.
- Atrichia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.219.
 Gray, 1.205.
 Cat. Birds, 13.659.
 Sharpe, 3.187.
 Dubois, 1113.
- Atrichornis :**
 Sharpe, 3.187.
 Dubois, 1113.
- Atrocilla :**
 Gray, 3.114.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Atropia :**
 Gray, 2.25.
- Attagas :**
 Gray, 3.20.
- Attagen :**
 Bonaparte, 2.166.
 Gray, 2.266, 278; 3.130.
 Cat. Birds, 22.35, 127;
 26.442.
 Dubois, 807, 826, 1012.
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Attagis :**
 Gray, 3.20.
 Cat. Birds, 24.714.
 Sharpe, 1.145.
 Dubois, 780.

- Atthis:**
 Gray, 1.144, 145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.411.
 Sharpe, 2.142.
 Dubois, 163.
- Atticora:**
 Bonaparte, 1.337.
 Gray, 1.72.
 Cat. Birds, 10.182.
 Sharpe, 3.199.
 Dubois, 257, 258.
- Attila:**
 Gray, 1.340.
 Cat. Birds, 14.358.
 Sharpe, 3.168.
 Dubois, 214.
- Auchmalea:**
 Gray, 1.347.
 Cat. Birds, 14.60.
 Dubois, 230.
- Aucornis:** †
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Audubonia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.113.
 Gray, 3.27.
 Cat. Birds, 26.66.
 Dubois, 909.
- Auga:**
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Augasma:**
 Gray, 1.148.
 Sharpe, 2.115.
 Dubois, 1066.
- Augaste:**
 Gray, 1.151.
- Augastes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.84.
 Gray, 1.151.
 Cat. Birds, 16.35.
 Sharpe, 2.137.
 Dubois, 159.
- Aulacops:**
 Gray, 2.136.
- Aulacoramphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.95.
 Gray, 2.136.
 Cat. Birds, 19.153.
 Dubois, 44.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Aulacorhamphus:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.153.
 Sharpe, 2.192.
 Dubois, 44.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Aulacorhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.95.
 Gray, 2.135, 136.
 Cat. Birds, 19.153.
 Dubois, 44.
- Aulanax:**
 Gray, 1.343, 363.
 Cat. Birds, 14.32.
 Dubois, 227.
- Aulea:**
 Gray, 1.372.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Auleus:**
 Gray, 1.372.
- Aulia:**
 Gray, 1.372.
 Cat. Birds, 14.354.
 Sharpe, 3.167.
 Dubois, 213.
- Aulius:**
 Gray, 1.372.
- Aurella:**
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Aurephtianura:**
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Aurinia:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.
 Dubois, 165.
- Auriparus:**
 Gray, 1.234.
 Cat. Birds, 8.66.
 Sharpe, 4.341.
 Dubois, 468.
- Auripasser:**
 Bonaparte, 1.519.
 Gray, 2.83.
 Sharpe, 5.253.
 Dubois, 597.
- Australasia:**
 Gray, 2.155.
 Cat. Birds, 20.49.
 Dubois, 30.
- Australia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.3.
- Austranthus:**
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Austrartamus:**
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Austrodictæum:** *
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Austropitta:**
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Austrotis:**
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Austroturnix:**
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Automolus:**
 Cat. Birds, 15.87.
 Sharpe, 3.65.
 Dubois, 194.
- Autours:**
 Gray, 1.29.
- Autruchon:**
 Gray, 3.1.
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Averano:**
 Bonaparte, 1.178.
 Gray, 1.375.
- Averanos:**
 Gray, 1.375.
- Averanus:**
 Gray, 1.375.
- Aviceda:**
 Gray, 1.25.
- Avicida:**
 Bonaparte, 1.20.
 Gray, 1.25.
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.
 Dubois, 866.
- Avocetta:**
 Gray, 1.151; 3.47.
 Cat. Birds, 24.326.
 Dubois, 943.
- Avocettes:**
 Gray, 1.151.
- Avocettina:**
 Gray, 1.138.
- Avocettinus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.75.
 Gray, 1.133, 151.
 Cat. Birds, 16.101, 347.
 Dubois, 145, 156.
- Avocettula:**
 Gray, 1.151.
 Cat. Birds, 16.101.
 Sharpe, 2.118.
 Dubois, 145.
- Aythia:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.334.
 Dubois, 996.
- Aythya:**
 Gray, 3.86.
 Sharpe, 1.222.
- Azuria:**
 Richmond, 3.579.

B

- Babax:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.352.
 Sharpe, 4.5.
 Dubois, 320.
- Bacha:**
 Richmond, 2.592.
- Bacolophus:**
 Gray, 1.233.
- Badiostes:** †
 Sharpe, 1.302.
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Baenopus:**
 Gray, 1.325.
- Bæocerca:**
 Gray, 1.202.
 Cat. Birds, 7.153.
 Dubois, 354.
- Bæolophus:**
 Gray, 1.233.
- Bæolophus:**
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.
 Sharpe, 4.323.
 Dubois, 465.

* *Austrodictæum* in Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50, Aves, 121, index, 3.

- Bæopipo:**
Gray, 2,183.
Cat. Birds, 18,309.
Dubois, 74.
- Bæopogon:**
Gray, 1,274.
Cat. Birds, 6,94.
Dubois, 309.
- Bæoscelis:**
Gray, 1,202.
Cat. Birds, 7,157.
Dubois, 355.
- Bahila:**
Bonaparte, 1,332.
Gray, 1,312.
Cat. Birds, 7,644.
Dubois, 347.
- Baillonius:**
Gray, 2,134.
Richmond, 1,712.
- Bainopus:**
Gray, 1,325.
Cat. Birds, 4,462.
Dubois, 294.
- Balaeniceps:**
Bonaparte, 2,143.
- Balaeniceps:**
Gray, 3,34.
Cat. Birds, 26,287.
Sharpe, 1,193.
Dubois, 909.
- Balanephagus:**
Richmond, 2,593.
- Balanosphyra:**
Richmond, 3,579.
- Balbusardus:**
Gray, 1,15.
Cat. Birds, 1,448.
- Balbuzardus:**
Dubois, 877.
- Balearica:**
Bonaparte, 2,102.
Gray, 3,25.
Cat. Birds, 23,272.
Sharpe, 1,179.
Dubois, 923.
- Balearius:**
Gray, 3,25.
- Balicassius:**
Gray, 1,284.
Cat. Birds, 3,229.
Dubois, 529.
- Bambusicola:**
Gray, 2,267.
Cat. Birds, 22,257.
Sharpe, 1,32.
Dubois, 817.
- Bananivorus:**
Gray, 2,32.
Cat. Birds, 11,362.
Dubois, 556.
- Banksianus:**
Bonaparte, 1,7.
Gray, 2,170.
Cat. Birds, 20,106.
Dubois, 1.
- Bannermania:**
Richmond, 3,579.
- Baptornis: †**
Sharpe, 1,117.
- Barbacous:**
Bonaparte, 1,147.
Gray, 1,87.
Richmond, 3,566.
- Barbatula:**
Bonaparte, 1,144.
Gray, 2,175.
Cat. Birds, 19,38.
Sharpe, 2,181.
Dubois, 37, 38.
- Barbilanius:**
Gray, 2,172.
Richmond, 2,593.
- Barbions:**
Gray, 2,175.
- Bargea:**
Gray, 3,43.
- Barita:**
Bonaparte, 1,366, 367.
Gray, 1,386; 2,1, 17.
Cat. Birds, 8,93.
Dubois, 500.
- Barnardius:**
Gray, 2,138.
Cat. Birds, 20,558.
Sharpe, 2,38.
Dubois, 25.
- Barnesia:**
Richmond, 2,593.
- Barornis: †**
Sharpe, 1,2.
Richmond, 1,669.
- Barrabandius:**
Bonaparte, 1,2.
Gray, 2,138.
Cat. Birds, 20,477.
Dubois, 20.
- Bartramia:**
Gray, 3,46.
Cat. Birds, 24,509.
Sharpe, 1,162.
Dubois, 949.
- Baruffius:**
Gray, 1,292.
Cat. Birds, 3,189.
Dubois, 525.
- Baryphonus:**
Bonaparte, 1,165.
Gray, 1,79, 80.
Cat. Birds, 17,318, 330.
Dubois, 94, 95.
- Baryphthengus:**
Gray, 1,80.
Cat. Birds, 17,330.
Sharpe, 2,77.
Dubois, 95.
- Basanistes:**
Bonaparte, 1,365.
Gray, 1,892.
Cat. Birds, 8,228.
Dubois, 482.
Richmond, 2,593.
- Basileornis:**
Cat. Birds, 13,95.
Sharpe, 5,521.
Dubois, 538.
- Basileuterus:**
Bonaparte, 1,313.
Gray, 1,244, 245.
Cat. Birds, 10,376.
Sharpe, 5,122, 123.
Dubois, 438.
- Basilina:**
Gray, 1,151.
- Basilinna:**
Bonaparte, 1,78.
Gray, 1,151.
Cat. Birds, 16,167 252, 358, 359.
Sharpe, 2,110.
Dubois, 139.
- Basiliscus:**
Richmond, 3,620.
- Basilornis:**
Bonaparte, 1,420.
Gray, 2,19.
Cat. Birds, 13,95.
Dubois, 538.
- Batara:**
Bonaparte, 1,197.
Gray, 1,307, 308.
Cat. Birds, 15,179.
Sharpe, 3,10.
Dubois, 184.
- Bathilda:**
Gray, 2,52.
Cat. Birds, 13,374.
Sharpe, 5,446.
Dubois, 585.
- Bathmedonia:**
Richmond, 2,593.
- Bathmicercus:**
Gray, 1,170.
- Bathmidura:**
Gray, 1,170.
Cat. Birds, 15,34.
Dubois, 201.
- Bathmidurus:**
Bonaparte, 1,181.
Gray, 1,369.
Cat. Birds, 14,337.
Dubois, 212.
- Bathmisyrra:**
Sharpe, 3,278.
Dubois, 291.
Richmond, 1,669.
- Bathmocercus:**
Sharpe, 4,35.
Dubois, 331.
Richmond, 1,669; 2,593.
- Bathyrhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1,500.
Gray, 2,110, 111.
Cat. Birds, 7,496.
Dubois, 470.

- Batis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.322.
 Gray, 1.329.
 Cat. Birds, 4.133.
 Sharpe, 3.244.
 Dubois, 264.
- Batrachostomus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.57.
 Gray, 1.54.
 Cat. Birds, 16.636.
 Sharpe, 2.43.
 Dubois, 116.
- Baucis:**
 Gray, 1.142.
 Cat. Birds, 16.358.
 Dubois, 164.
- Bauharnaisius:**
 Bonaparte, 1.95.
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Baza:**
 Bonaparte, 1.20.
 Gray, 1.25.
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.
 Sharpe, 1.271.
 Dubois, 866.
- Beauharnaisius:**
 Gray, 2.134.
 Dubois, 43.
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Beauharnasius:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.137.
- Beauharnesius:**
 Gray, 2.134.
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Bebrornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.102.
 Sharpe, 4.245.
 Dubois, 349.
- Becardia:**
 Gray, 1.367.
- Belchera:**
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Bellatrix:**
 Bonaparte, 1.83.
 Gray, 1.146, 147.
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.
 Dubois, 165.
- Bellona:**
 Gray, 1.147.
 Cat. Birds, 16.352.
 Sharpe, 2.142.
 Dubois, 164.
 Richmond, 1.669; 2.621.
- Belocercus:**
 Gray, 2.143.
 Cat. Birds, 20.433.
 Dubois, 18.
- Belonopterus:**
 Gray, 3.10.
 Cat. Birds, 24.163.
 Sharpe, 1.151.
 Dubois, 935.
- Belornis:** †
 Richmond, 1.669.
- Belurus:**
 Gray, 2.143.
 Cat. Birds, 20.433.
 Dubois, 18.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Bengalis:**
 Gray, 2.49.
- Berdytes:**
 Gray, 1.246.
- Berenicornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.91.
 Gray, 2.128.
 Cat. Birds, 17.423.
 Sharpe, 2.69.
 Dubois, 102.
- Bergia:**
 Richmond, 2.593.
- Berlepschia:**
 Cat. Birds, 15.79.
 Sharpe, 3.63.
 Dubois, 196.
 Richmond, 2.593.
- Bernacles:**
 Gray, 3.76.
- Bernicla:**
 Gray, 3.75.
 Cat. Birds, 27.111.
 Dubois, 984.
 Richmond, 2.593; 3.566.
- Bernieria:**
 Gray, 1.275.
 Cat. Birds, 7.529, 581.
 Sharpe, 4.31.
 Dubois, 314.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Bessethera:**
 Gray, 1.319.
 Cat. Birds, 7.552.
 Dubois, 334.
- Bessonornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.301.
 Gray, 1.264.
 Cat. Birds, 7.34.
 Dubois, 383, 409, 410.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Bessonornithos:**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Bessornis:**
 Gray, 1.264.
 Dubois, 410.
- Bethyllus:**
 Gray, 2.73.
- Bethylus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.491.
 Gray, 2.73.
 Cat. Birds, 11.299.
 Dubois, 644.
- Bhringa:**
 Bonaparte, 1.350.
 Gray, 1.287.
 Cat. Birds, 3.257.
 Sharpe, 5.565.
 Dubois, 532.
- Bhuchanga:**
 Gray, 1.284.
- Biarmicus:**
 Richmond, 2.593.
- Bias:**
 Gray, 1.324.
 Cat. Birds, 4.142.
 Sharpe, 3.246.
 Dubois, 265.
- Biastes:**
 Gray, 1.311.
 Cat. Birds, 15.214.
 Dubois, 181.
- Biatas:**
 Gray, 1.311.
 Cat. Birds, 15.214.
 Sharpe, 3.17.
 Dubois, 181.
- Bibia:**
 Gray, 3.25.
- Biblis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.341.
 Gray, 1.73.
 Cat. Birds, 10.95.
 Sharpe, 3.190.
 Dubois, 256.
- Bidens:**
 Bonaparte, 1.28.
 Gray, 1.24.
 Cat. Birds, 1.360.
 Dubois, 868.
- Biensis:**
 Gray, 3.57.
 Cat. Birds, 23.6.
 Dubois, 959.
- Bihroaux:**
 Gray, 3.33.
- Biophorus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.381.
 Gray, 2.7.
- Bites:**
 Gray, 1.236.
- Bizeura:**
 Gray, 3.89.
- Biziura:**
 Gray, 3.89.
 Cat. Birds, 27.452.
 Sharpe, 1.227.
 Dubois, 1002.
- Blacicus:**
 Gray, 1.363.
 Cat. Birds, 14.241.
 Sharpe, 3.142.
 Dubois, 249.
- Blacipus:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Blacops:**
 Sharpe, 2.285.
 Dubois, 1059.
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Blagrus:**
 Gray, 1.17.
 Cat. Birds, 1.301.
 Dubois, 853.

- Blanfordius :**
Cat. Birds, 7.176.
Dubois, 358.
- Blasipus :**
Bonaparte, 2.211.
Gray, 3.113.
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
- Blax :**
Sharpe, 2.235.
Dubois, 84.
Richmond, 1.670.
- Blechropus :**
Bonaparte, 1.195.
Gray, 1.342, 344.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 225.
- Bleda :**
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.94.
Sharpe, 3.320.
Dubois, 309.
Richmond, 1.670.
- Blepharomerops :**
Gray, 1.99.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
- Bleuets :**
Gray, 1.151.
- Blythipicus :**
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.379.
Sharpe, 2.230.
Dubois, 77.
Richmond, 3.569, 573.
- Blythoscopus :**
Richmond, 3.579.
- Boanerges :**
Richmond, 3.579.
- Bocagia :**
Sharpe, 4.301.
Dubois, 489.
Richmond, 1.667, 670.
- Bodytes :**
Gray, 1.246.
- Boissonneau :**
Gray, 1.141.
Cat. Birds, 16.372.
- Boissonneau :**
Gray, 1.141.
Sharpe, 2.128.
Dubois, 152.
- Boissonneauxia :**
Dubois, 152.
- Bolbopsittacus :**
Cat. Birds, 20.503.
Sharpe, 2.34.
Dubois, 22.
Richmond, 1.670.
- Bolborhynchus :**
Gray, 2.149.
Cat. Birds, 20.233.
Sharpe, 2.18.
Dubois, 14.
Richmond, 3.569, 580.
- Bolborrhynchus :**
Cat. Birds, 20.233.
- Bolbospiza :**
Richmond, 3.580.
- Bombiciphora :**
Cat. Birds, 10.212.
Dubois, 260.
- Bombycilla :**
Bonaparte, 1.336.
Gray, 1.365.
Cat. Birds, 10.212.
Dubois, 260.
- Bombyciphora :**
Bonaparte, 1.336.
Gray, 1.365.
- Bombycistoma :**
Gray, 1.54.
- Bombycistomas :**
Bonaparte, 1.57.
Gray, 1.54.
Cat. Birds, 16.636.
Dubois, 116.
- Bombycistomus :**
Gray, 1.54.
- Bombycivora :**
Bonaparte, 1.336.
Gray, 1.365.
Cat. Birds, 10.212.
Dubois, 260.
- Bombylonax :**
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
- Bonanivorus :**
Gray, 2.31.
- Bonapartea :^a**
Sharpe, 3.329, 332.
- Bonapartia :^b**
Dubois, 307.
Richmond, 1.670.
- Bonasa :**
Gray, 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.85.
Sharpe, 1.21.
Dubois, 823.
Richmond, 3.611.
- Bonasia :**
Gray, 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.85.
Dubois, 823.
- Boschas :**
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.187.
Dubois, 989.
- Boscis :**
Bonaparte, 1.421.
Gray, 2.19.
Cat. Birds, 13.63.
Dubois, 537.
- Bostrichia :**
Gray, 3.40.
Richmond, 3.580.
- Bostrychia :**
Bonaparte, 2.152.
Gray, 3.40.
Cat. Birds, 26.18.
Sharpe, 1.186.
Dubois, 901.
- Bostrychophus :**
Sharpe, 3.333.
Dubois, 304.
Richmond, 1.670.
- Botauroides :[†]**
Richmond, 3.580.
- Botaurus :**
Bonaparte, 2.124, 135, 137.
Gray, 3.32.
Cat. Birds, 26.253.
Sharpe, 1.204.
Dubois, 918.
Richmond, 3.566; 589.
- Botha :**
Sharpe, 5.177.
Richmond, 2.593, 605.
- Bothus :**
Richmond, 2.605.
- Bourciera :**
Dubois, 150.
- Bourcieria :**
Bonaparte, 1.73.
Gray, 1.139.
Cat. Birds, 16.128, 132.
Sharpe, 2.125.
Dubois, 151.
- Bouvrelles :**
Gray, 2.99.
- Bowdleria :**
Sharpe, 4.28.
Dubois, 337.
Richmond, 1.670.
- Bowyeria :**
Richmond, 3.580.
- Brachonyx :**
Bonaparte, 1.243.
Gray, 2.117, 122.
Cat. Birds, 13.593.
Dubois, 455.
- Brachycex :**
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.171.
Dubois, 45.
- Brachycope :**
Sharpe, 5.478.
Dubois, 1107.
Richmond, 1.670; 3.574
- Brachydactyla :**
Richmond, 2.594.
- Brachygalba :**
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.171.
Sharpe, 2.195.
Dubois, 45.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Brachygalbula :**
Gray, 1.102.

^a An emendation of *Bonapartia*.^b See also *Bonapartea*.

- Brachylophus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.120, 126, 128.
 Gray, 2.191, 196.
 Cat. Birds, 18.33.
 Dubois, 63.
- Brachyotus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.51.
 Gray, 1.51.
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.
 Dubois, 877.
- Brachypetes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.148.
 Gray, 1.88.
- Brachypodius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.263.
 Gray, 1.271.
 Cat. Birds, 6.64.
 Dubois, 308.
- Brachyprorus :**
 Gray, 2.7.
 Cat. Birds, 3.140.
 Dubois, 515.
- Brachypteracias :**
 Bonaparte, 1.166.
 Gray, 1.77.
 Cat. Birds, 17.4.
 Sharpe, 2.45.
 Dubois, 92.
- Brachypternopicus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.120.
 Gray, 2.196.
 Cat. Birds, 18.403.
 Dubois, 78.
- Brachypternus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.120.
 Gray, 2.189, 196.
 Cat. Birds, 18.403.
 Sharpe, 2.225.
 Dubois, 78.
- Brachypterus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.30.
 Gray, 1.31.
 Cat. Birds, 1.74.
 Dubois, 837.
- Brachypteryx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.30, 257.
 Gray, 1.312, 317; 3.56.
 Cat. Birds, 7.25.
 Sharpe, 4.55.
 Dubois, 342.
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Brachyptrallus :**
 Gray, 3.65.
 Cat. Birds, 23.164.
 Dubois, 973.
- Brachypus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.65, 263, 265.
 Gray, 163, 268-270, 272,
 276, 316, 338.
 Cat. Birds, 6.120, 166; 16.437.
 Dubois, 125, 305, 308.
 Richmond, 1.670, 681; 2.594.
- Brachyrhamphus :**
 Gray, 3.100.
 Cat. Birds, 26.590.
 Sharpe, 1.131.
 Dubois, 1044.
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Brachyrhynchus :**
 Richmond, 1.670.
- Brachyspiza :**
 Sharpe, 5.309.
 Dubois, 625.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Brachystoma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.368.
 Gray, 2.7.
 Cat. Birds, 3.140.
 Dubois, 515.
- Brachyurus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.253, 256.
 Gray, 1.294, 296.
 Cat. Birds, 14.413.
 Dubois, 207.
- Braconyx :**
 Gray, 2.122.
- Bradibates :**
 Gray, 1.223.
- Bradornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.267.
 Gray, 1.288.
 Cat. Birds, 3.308.
- Bradybates :**
 Bonaparte, 1.295, 300.
 Cat. Birds, 7.81.
 Dubois, 384.
- Bradyornis :**
 Gray, 1.281, 287, 388.
 Cat. Birds, 3.308.
 Sharpe, 3.208, 209.
 Dubois, 284, 287.
- Bradypetes :**
 Gray, 1.223.
- Bradypterus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.280, 300.
 Gray, 1.209, 210.
 Cat. Birds, 7.81, 112.
 Sharpe, 4.204.
 Dubois, 350, 384.
- Bradyptetus :**
 Gray, 1.209.
- Brahmapicus :**
 Gray, 2.196.
 Cat. Birds, 18.403.
 Dubois, 78.
- Branta :**
 Gray, 3.75, 76, 85.
 Cat. Birds, 27.111, 327.
 Sharpe, 1.212.
 Dubois, 984, 996.
- Brenthus :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.111.
 Dubois, 984.
- Brevipes :**
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Brevitarsus :**
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Brewsteria :**
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Brissonia :**
 Gray, 1.297.
 Cat. Birds, 14.409.
 Dubois, 210.
- Broadbentia :**
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Broderipus :**
 Gray, 1.291.
 Cat. Birds, 3.189.
 Dubois, 625.
- Brontornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.183.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Brotozeris :**
 Bonaparte, 1.3.
 Gray, 2.100, 151, 153.
 Cat. Birds, 20.43, 46, 258.
 Dubois, 30.
- Brotozeris :**
 Gray, 2.150.
 Cat. Birds, 20.253.
 Sharpe, 2.19.
 Dubois, 15.
- Bruchigavia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.228.
 Cat. Birds, 25.170.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Brunhilda :**
 Gray, 2.50.
 Cat. Birds, 13.390.
 Dubois, 581.
- Buarremon :**
 Bonaparte, 1.483.
 Gray, 2.72.
 Cat. Birds, 11.254.
 Sharpe, 5.335, 336, 341.
 Dubois, 647.
- Bubalornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.438.
 Gray, 2.40.
 Cat. Birds, 13.508.
 Dubois, 569.
- Bubo :**
 Bonaparte, 1.48.
 Gray, 143-45, 50.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12, 225.
 Sharpe, 1.282.
 Dubois, 880.
- Bubotus :**
 Gray, 1.43; 2.207.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.
 Dubois, 880.
- Bubulcus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.124.
 Gray, 3.29.
 Cat. Birds, 26.213.
 Sharpe, 1.202.
 Dubois, 913.
 Richmond, 3.569.

- Bubutus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.97.
 Gray, 2.207.
 Cat. Birds, 19.392.
 Dubois, 59.
- Bucanetes:**
 Gray, 2.102.
 Cat. Birds, 12.284.
 Dubois, 596.
- Buccanodon:**
 Gray, 2.175.
 Cat. Birds, 19.38.
 Dubois, 37.
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Bucco:**
 Bonaparte, 1.92, 141, 143, 146.
 Gray, 1.85-87; 2.132, 178-175.
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
 Sharpe, 2.196.
 Dubois, 48.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Buccotrogon:**
 Gray, 2.177.
 Cat. Birds, 19.98.
 Dubois, 40.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Bucephala:**
 Gray, 3.87.
 Cat. Birds, 27.376.
 Dubois, 998.
- Bucephalus:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.376.
- Buceros:**
 Bonaparte, 1.89-91.
 Gray, 2.127, 128.
 Cat. Birds, 17.352.
 Sharpe, 2.64.
 Dubois, 100.
 Richmond, 2.584; 3.572.
- Buceroturus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.89.
 Gray, 2.130.
 Cat. Birds, 17.426.
 Dubois, 99.
- Buchanga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.351.
 Cat. Birds, 3.245.
 Sharpe, 5.562.
 Dubois, 529.
- Bucia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.164.
 Gray, 1.98.
 Cat. Birds, 17.88.
 Dubois, 97.
- Bucolus:**
 Gray, 2.18.
- Bucorax:**
 Gray, 2.131.
 Cat. Birds, 17.349.
 Sharpe, 2.63.
 Dubois, 99.
- Bucorvus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.89.
 Gray, 2.130, 131.
 Cat. Birds, 17.349.
 Dubois, 99.
- Buddinghia:**
 Gray, 1.297.
 Cat. Birds, 14.409.
 Dubois, 210.
- Budites:**
 Gray, 1.246.
- Budytanthus:**
 Sharpe, 5.144.
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Budytes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.249.
 Gray, 1.246.
 Cat. Birds, 10.457.
 Sharpe, 5.137.
 Dubois, 442.
- Buettikoferia:**^a
 Sharpe, 4.27.
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Bugeranus:**
 Gray, 3.24.
 Cat. Birds, 23.267.
 Sharpe, 1.178.
 Dubois, 922.
- Buglodytes:**
 Gray, 1.192.
 Cat. Birds, 6.184.
 Dubois, 419.
- Bulaca:**
 Bonaparte, 1.51.
 Gray, 1.49.
 Cat. Birds, 2.224.
 Dubois, 890.
- Buleites:**
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Bulestes:**
 Gray, 1.386.
 Cat. Birds, 8.93.
 Dubois, 500.
- Bulweria:**
 Bonaparte, 2.194.
 Gray, 3.108.
 Cat. Birds, 25.420.
 Sharpe, 1.127.
 Dubois, 1036.
- Bupernis:**
 Gray, 1.15.
- Buphaga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.423.
 Gray, 2.22.
 Cat. Birds, 13.195.
 Sharpe, 5.546.
 Dubois, 549.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Buphagus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.423; 2.206, 207.
 Gray, 2.22; 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.314.
 Dubois, 1027.
- Buphus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.124, 125.
 Gray, 3.30.
 Cat. Birds, 26.201.
 Dubois, 913.
- Burhinus:**
 Gray, 3.10.
 Cat. Birds, 24.18, 22.
 Sharpe, 1.173.
 Dubois, 928.
- Burhynchus:**
 Gray, 2.132.
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.
 Dubois, 42.
- Burnesia:**
 Gray, 1.201.
 Cat. Birds, 7.203.
 Sharpe, 4.241.
 Dubois, 359.
- Burhinus:**
 Gray, 3.10.
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Burtonia:**
 Gray, 2.80.
 Cat. Birds, 12.232.
 Dubois, 593.
- Busarellus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.34.
 Gray, 1.9.
 Cat. Birds, 1.210.
 Sharpe, 1.258.
 Dubois, 862.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Buscarla:**
 Gray, 2.115.
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.
 Dubois, 620.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Buserinus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.522.
 Gray, 2.100.
 Cat. Birds, 12.348.
 Dubois, 599.
- Buses:**
 Gray, 1.6.
- Bustamantia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.524.
 Gray, 2.107.
- Bustamentia:**
 Gray, 2.107.
 Cat. Birds, 12.142.
 Dubois, 618.
- Butaetes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.17.
 Gray, 1.195.
- Butaëttes:**
 Gray, 1.9.
 Dubois, 854.
- Butaetus:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.249.
- Butaëtus:**
 Dubois, 850.

^a *Büttikoferia* in Zool. Rec. for 1902 (1903), 39, Aves, 57, index, 3.

- Butalis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.317.
 Gray, 1.321.
 Cat. Birds, 4.149.
 Dubois, 262.
- Butaquilla:**
 Bonaparte, 1.17.
 Gray, 1.10.
 Cat. Birds, 1.164.
 Dubois, 855.
- Butastur:**
 Bonaparte, 1.18.
 Gray, 1.15.
 Cat. Birds, 1.294.
 Sharpe, 1.266.
 Dubois, 859.
- Buteaetos:**
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Buteo:**
 Bonaparte, 1.17, 18, 19, 34.
 Gray, 1.6; 9, 25.
 Cat. Birds, 1.164.
 Sharpe, 1.255.
 Dubois, 855.
- Buteogallus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.17.
 Gray, 1.9.
 Cat. Birds, 1.212.
 Sharpe, 1.258.
 Dubois, 861.
 Richmond, 1.666.
- Buteola:**
 Gray, 1.30.
 Cat. Birds, 1.201.
 Sharpe, 1.257.
 Dubois, 858.
- Buteopernis:**
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Buthraupis:**
 Gray, 2.62.
 Cat. Birds, 11.147.
 Sharpe, 5.375.
 Dubois, 663.
- Butio:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.166.
 Dubois, 918.
- Butor:**
 Bonaparte, 2.135.
 Gray, 3.32.
 Dubois, 918.
- Butorides:**
 Bonaparte, 2.128.
 Gray, 3.31.
 Cat. Birds, 26.172.
 Sharpe, 1.199.
 Dubois, 915.
- Butoroides:**
 Gray, 3.30.
- Butors:**
 Gray, 3.32.
- Butreron:**
 Bonaparte, 2.9.
 Gray, 2.223.
 Cat. Birds, 21.32.
 Sharpe, 1.53.
 Dubois, 732.
- Byas:**
 Richmond, 2.594.
- Bycanistes:**
 Gray, 2.130.
 Cat. Birds, 17.416.
 Sharpe, 2.69.
 Dubois, 101.
- Byrseus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.518.
 Gray, 1.114.
 Cat. Birds, 10.49.
 Dubois, 594.
- Byssura:**
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Bythonessa:**
 Gray, 3.90.
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.
 Dubois, 1001.
- Byziura:**
 Bonaparte, 2.196.
- C
- Cabalus:**
 Cat. Birds, 23.46.
 Sharpe, 1.96.
 Dubois, 962.
- Cabanisia:**
 Gray, 1.394.
 Cat. Birds, 3.305.
 Dubois, 497.
- Cacangelus:**
 Gray, 2.219.
 Cat. Birds, 19.226.
 Dubois, 50.
- Cacatua:**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.168, 169, 170.
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.
 Sharpe, 2.10.
 Dubois, 2.
- Cacatus:**
 Gray, 2.169.
- Caccabis:**
 Gray, 2.274.
 Cat. Birds, 22.110.
 Sharpe, 1.22.
 Dubois, 806.
- Cachinna:**
 Bonaparte, 1.30.
 Gray, 1.31.
 Cat. Birds, 1.277.
 Dubois, 833.
- Cacicus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.427, 428.
 Gray, 2.28, 29, 36.
 Cat. Birds, 11.320.
 Sharpe, 5.486.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Caciques:**
 Gray, 2.28, 29.
- Cacomantis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.103.
 Gray, 2.216, 217.
 Cat. Birds, 19.265.
 Sharpe, 2.159.
 Dubois, 52.
- Cacopitta:**
 Bonaparte, 1.257.
 Gray, 1.318.
 Cat. Birds, 7.539.
 Dubois, 331.
- Cactocraugus:**
 Gray, 2.186.
 Cat. Birds, 18.140.
 Dubois, 68.
- Caetornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.542.
 Gray, 2.89.
 Cat. Birds, 12.18.
 Sharpe, 5.188.
 Dubois, 594, 608.
- Caetospiza:**
 Dubois, 608.
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Caelebs:**
 Bonaparte, 1.507.
- Cælebs:**
 Cat. Birds, 12.170.
 Dubois, 589.
- Caeligena:**
 Bonaparte, 1.70, 73.
 Gray, 1.139.
- Cænocorypha:**
 Dubois, 952.
- Cænotricus:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.86.
 Sharpe, 3.107.
 Dubois, 233.
- Caereba:**
 Bonaparte, 1.399.
- Cæreba:**
 Sharpe, 5.341.
- Caeruleocantor:**
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Cæsaronis:**
 Gray, 3.65.
 Cat. Birds, 23.192.
 Dubois, 975.
- Caica:**
 Bonaparte, 1.5.
 Gray, 2.161.
 Cat. Birds, 20.388, 358.
 Sharpe, 2.25.
 Dubois, 7, 8.
 Richmond, 1.706; 3.566.
- Caicus:**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cairina:**
 Gray, 3.85.
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.
 Sharpe, 1.208.
 Dubois, 980.
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Calaeas:**
 Bonaparte, 2.88.
- Calenas:**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.
- Calamantella:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.
 Dubois, 363.

- Calamanthus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.280.
 Gray, 1.203.
 Cat. Birds, 7.501.
 Sharpe, 4.25, 358.
 Dubois, 360.
- Calamocichla:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.131.
 Sharpe, 4.205.
 Dubois, 352.
- Calamodromus:**
 Cat. Birds, 23.70, 162.
 Dubois, 965.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calamodus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.287.
 Gray, 1.209.
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.
 Dubois, 368.
- Calamodyta:**
 Bonaparte, 1.280, 287, 291.
 Gray, 1.205, 207, 210.
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.
 Dubois, 352, 368.
- Calamodytes:**
 Gray, 1.209.
- Calamoherpe:**
 Bonaparte, 1.284, 287.
 Gray, 1.206, 208, 210.
 Cat. Birds, 5.87; 7.131.
 Dubois, 368, 352.
- Calamonastes:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.133.
 Sharpe, 4.206.
 Dubois, 352.
- Calamophilus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.231.
 Gray, 1.236.
 Cat. Birds, 8.77.
 Dubois, 469.
- Calamornis:**
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calamospiza:**
 Bonaparte, 1.475.
 Gray, 2.111.
 Cat. Birds, 12.593.
 Sharpe, 5.288.
 Dubois, 625.
- Calandra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.242.
 Gray, 2.119.
 Cat. Birds, 13.550.
 Dubois, 452.
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calandrella:**
 Bonaparte, 1.244.
 Gray, 2.119.
 Cat. Birds, 13.579.
 Sharpe, 5.164, 165, 168, 169.
 Dubois, 453.
- Calandria:**
 Gray, 1.261.
 Cat. Birds, 6.386.
- Calandrina:**
 Gray, 2.119.
 Cat. Birds, 13.550.
 Dubois, 452.
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calandritis:**
 Gray, 2.119.
 Cat. Birds, 13.579.
 Dubois, 453.
- Calao:**
 Bonaparte, 1.90.
 Gray, 2.123, 129.
 Cat. Birds, 17.382.
 Dubois, 101.
- Calastropa:**
 Sharpe, 5.571.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calcarius:**
 Cat. Birds, 12.579.
 Sharpe, 5.287.
 Dubois, 625.
- Calcifrons:**
 Sharpe, 3.177.
 Dubois, 1074.
- Calendula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.244.
 Gray, 2.119.
 Cat. Birds, 13.639.
 Sharpe, 5.182.
 Dubois, 458.
 Richmond, 3.566, 620.
- Calendulauda:**
 Gray, 2.123.
 Cat. Birds, 13.517.
 Dubois, 450.
- Caleya:**
 Richmond, 3.580.
- Calherodius:**
 Bonaparte, 2.139.
 Gray, 3.33.
 Cat. Birds, 26.275.
 Dubois, 917.
- Calialcyon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.156.
 Gray, 1.91.
- Calicalicus:**
 Gray, 1.389.
 Cat. Birds, 8.119.
 Sharpe, 4.264.
 Dubois, 487.
- Calicipeta:**
 Gray, 1.218.
- Calicitta:**
 Gray, 2.6.
- Calidris:**
 Gray, 3.48, 51.
 Cat. Birds, 24.526.
 Sharpe, 1.163.
 Dubois, 950.
 Richmond, 2.603; 3.566, 581.
- Caliechthrus:**
 Gray, 2.216.
- Calipareus:**
 Gray, 3.94.
 Cat. Birds, 26.508.
 Dubois, 1040.
- Calipyga:**
 Gray, 1.312.
 Cat. Birds, 7.644.
 Dubois, 347.
- Calisitta:**
 Cat. Birds, 8.341.
 Dubois, 681.
- Caliurus:**
 Cat. Birds, 17.480.
 Dubois, 86.
- Callacanthus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.507.
 Gray, 2.80.
 Cat. Birds, 12.232.
 Sharpe, 5.235.
 Dubois, 593.
- Callaëas:**
 Bonaparte, 1.368.
- Callæas:**
 Gray, 2.7.
 Cat. Birds, 3.142.
 Dubois, 516.
- Callænas:**
 Gray, 2.246.
- Callæops:**
 Sharpe, 3.263.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Callæops:**
 Dubois, 288.
- Callæus:**
 Gray, 2.7.
- Callalcyon:**
 Gray, 1.91.
- Callene:**
 Bonaparte, 1.301.
 Gray, 1.222.
 Cat. Birds, 7.14.
 Sharpe, 4.55, 158.
 Dubois, 408.
- Calliænas:**
 Gray, 2.246.
- Callialcyon:**
 Gray, 1.91.
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.
 Dubois, 106.
- Callicephalus:**
 Gray, 2.171.
 Cat. Birds, 20.113.
 Dubois, 2.
- Callichelidon:**
 Gray, 1.72.
 Dubois, 255.
- Callichen:**
 Gray, 3.85.
 Cat. Birds, 27.327.
 Dubois, 996.
- Callicitta:**
 Gray, 2.6.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Callidra:**
 Gray, 1.294.
 Cat. Birds, 6.388.
 Dubois, 523.
- Callidice:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.372.
 Dubois, 152.

- Calliechthrus :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.225.
 Sharpe, 2.156.
 Dubois, 50.
- Calligenia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.123.
 Dubois, 150.
- Callimophilus :**
 Gray, 1.236.
- Calliœnas :**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.
 Dubois, 774.
- Calliope :**
 Bonaparte, 1.295.
 Gray, 1.224.
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.
 Sharpe, 4.155.
 Dubois, 383.
 Richmond, 3.565.
- Calliornis :**
 Gray, 2.26.
 Dubois, 542.
- Calliparœa :**
 Gray, 2.71.
 Cat. Birds, 11.89.
 Dubois, 669.
- Callipepla :**
 Bonaparte, 2.273.
 Cat. Birds, 22.394.
 Sharpe, 1.44.
 Dubois, 818, 819.
- Calliperidia :**
 Gray, 1.137, 138.
 Cat. Birds, 16.119.
 Dubois, 160.
- Callipharus :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.67.
 Sharpe, 2.116.
 Dubois, 144.
- Calliphlox :**
 Bonaparte, 1.82.
 Gray, 1.146.
 Cat. Birds, 16.119, 379, 380,
 386.
 Sharpe, 2.139.
 Dubois, 161.
- Callipicus :**
 Gray, 2.200.
 Cat. Birds, 18.337.
 Dubois, 75.
 Richmond, 3.567, 569, 573.
- Callisittacus :**
 Gray, 2.168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.185.
 Dubois, 3.
- Calliptilus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.41.
 Sharpe, 2.4.
 Dubois, 30.
- Callipyga :**
 Bonaparte, 1.332.
 Gray, 1.312.
- Calliramphus :**
 Gray, 2.176.
- Callirhynchus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.500.
 Gray, 2.107.
 Cat. Birds, 12.87.
 Dubois, 614.
- Callisitta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.226.
 Gray, 1.182.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Callispiza :**
 Gray, 2.66.
- Calliste :**
 Bonaparte, 1.234.
 Gray, 2.66-68.
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.
 Sharpe, 5.363.
 Dubois, 665, 1111.
- Callistus :**
 Gray, 2.66.
- Callithorax :**
 Dubois, 160.
- Callithraupis :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.193.
 Dubois, 658.
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Calliurus :**
 Gray, 1.84.
- Callocephala :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.113.
 Dubois, 2.
- Callocephalon :**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.171.
 Cat. Birds, 20.113.
 Dubois, 2.
- Callocephalum :**
 Sharpe, 2.10.
- Callocephalus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.113.
 Dubois, 2.
- Calocitta :**
 Gray, 2.6, 7.
 Cat. Birds, 3.88.
- Calœnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.
 Dubois, 774.
- Callopietria :**
 Gray, 1.138.
- Callopsaris :**
 Gray, 1.369.
 Cat. Birds, 14.337.
 Dubois, 212.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Callornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.183.
 Richmond, 1.671; 2.608.
- Callosalia :**
 Gray, 1.65.
- Callospiza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.234.
 Gray, 2.68.
- Callothorax :**
 Gray, 1.145.
- Callothrux :**
 Gray, 2.37,
 Cat. Birds, 11.332.
 Sharpe, 5.489.
 Dubois, 552.
- Callyrhynchus :**
 Gray, 2.107.
- Calobamon :**
 Sharpe, 3.40.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calobates :**
 Bonaparte, 1.97, 250.
 Gray, 1.247; 2.206.
 Cat. Birds, 10.457.
 Dubois, 442.
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calochœtes :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.179.
 Sharpe, 5.384.
 Dubois, 659.
- Calocitta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.380, 381.
 Gray, 2.6, 7.
 Cat. Birds, 3.69, 119.
 Sharpe, 5.603.
 Dubois, 507, 509.
- Calodera :**
 Bonaparte, 1.370.
 Gray, 1.294.
 Cat. Birds, 6.388.
 Dubois, 523.
- Calodromas :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.566.
 Dubois, 786.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calodromus :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.566.
 Dubois, 786.
- Calœna :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.
 Dubois, 774.
- Calœnas :**
 Bonaparte, 2.95.
 Dubois, 774.
- Calœnas :**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.214.
 Sharpe, 1.91.
 Dubois, 774.
- Calonectris :**
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Calopelia :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.522.
 Sharpe, 1.84.
 Dubois, 765.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Caloperdix :**
 Gray, 2.269.
 Cat. Birds, 22.222.
 Sharpe, 1.30.
 Dubois, 814.
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Calopetes :**
 Dubois, 1036.

- Calopezus:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.566.
 Sharpe, 1.12.
 Dubois, 786.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Calophasis:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.318.
 Sharpe, 1.38.
 Dubois, 801.
- Calopicus:**
 Gray, 2.191.
 Cat. Birds, 18.119.
 Dubois, 67.
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Calopsitta:**
 Bonaparte, 1.2.
 Gray, 2.168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.135.
 Dubois, 3.
- Calopsittacus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.135.
 Sharpe, 2.11.
 Dubois, 3.
- Caloptilotis:**
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Caloramphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.141.
 Gray, 2.176.
 Richmond, 3.567, 581, 629.
- Calorhamphus:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.49.
 Sharpe, 2.183.
 Dubois, 38, 541, 542.
- Calorhynchus:**
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Calornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.416, 417.
 Gray, 2.24, 26, 27.
 Cat. Birds, 13.137.
 Sharpe, 5.526, 529.
- Calospiza:**
 Gray, 2.66.
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.
 Sharpe, 5.363.
 Dubois, 665, 1111.
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Calothorax:**
 Bonaparte, 1.68, 70, 85.
 Gray, 1.135, 136, 138, 145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.390.
 Sharpe, 2.139.
 Dubois, 160, 161.
- Calurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.152.
 Gray, 1.84.
 Cat. Birds, 17.480.
 Dubois, 85.
- Calvifrons:**
 Richmond, 1.671; 3.574.
- Calyphantria:**
 Gray, 2.44.
- Calypte:**
 Gray, 1.144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.403.
 Sharpe, 2.140.
 Dubois, 163.
- Calyptocichla:**
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Calyptomæna:**
 Gray, 1.78.
- Calyptomeina:**
 Gray, 1.78.
- Calyptomæna:**
 Bonaparte, 1.169.
 Gray, 1.78.
 Cat. Birds, 14.455.
 Sharpe, 3.1.
 Dubois, 204.
- Calyptomenenas:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.158.
 Dubois, 741.
- Calyptomene:**
 Gray, 1.78.
- Calyptomænas:**
 Gray, 2.227.
- Calyptomina:**
 Gray, 1.78.
- Calyptomænas:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.158.
- Calyptophilus:**
 Cat. Birds, 11.235.
 Sharpe, 5.400.
 Dubois, 652.
- Calyptophorus:**
 Cat. Birds, 12.809.
- Calyptorhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.170.
 Cat. Birds, 20.106.
 Sharpe, 2.10.
 Dubois, 1.
- Calyptorrhynchus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.106.
- Calyptrophorus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.471.
 Gray, 2.97.
 Dubois, 642.
- Calyptura:**
 Bonaparte, 1.175.
 Gray, 1.379.
 Cat. Birds, 14.394.
 Sharpe, 3.176.
 Dubois, 218.
- Calypturus:**
 Gray, 1.379.
- Camarhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.542.
 Gray, 2.88.
 Cat. Birds, 12.14.
 Sharpe, 5.194.
 Dubois, 608.
 Richmond, 3.580, 615.
- Camarophagus:**
 Gray, 2.63.
 Dubois, 655.
- Camaroptera:**
 Gray, 1.203.
 Cat. Birds, 7.166.
 Sharpe, 4.231.
 Dubois, 356.
- Camaskelus: †**
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Camelornis:**
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Camiguinia:**
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Campbellornis:**
 Richmond, 3.581.
- Campephaga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.353, 355, 356.
 Gray, 1.335-337.
 Cat. Birds, 4.21, 59.
 Dubois, 299, 300. *
- Campephilus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.132.
 Gray, 2.186, 187.
 Cat. Birds, 18.460.
 Dubois, 80.
- Campethera:**
 Bonaparte, 1.123.
 Gray, 2.192.
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.
 Dubois, 65.
- Campias:**
 Gray, 2.199.
 Cat. Birds, 18.337.
 Dubois, 75.
- Campicola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.304.
 Gray, 1.225.
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.
 Sharpe, 4.180.
 Dubois, 388.
- Campochæra:**
 Cat. Birds, 4.21.
 Sharpe, 3.290.
 Dubois, 299.
- Camponomus:**
 Gray, 2.190.
 Cat. Birds, 18.367.
 Dubois, 76.
- Camponyx:**
 Dubois, 864.
- Campophaga:**
 Gray, 1.335.
 Cat. Birds, 4.59.
 Sharpe, 3.298.
 Dubois, 300.
- Campophilus:**
 Gray, 2.186.
 Cat. Birds, 18.460.
 Sharpe, 2.228.
 Dubois, 80.
- Campothera:**
 Gray, 2.192.
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.
 Sharpe, 2.205.
 Dubois, 65.

- Camptolaemus:**
Gray, 3.88.
- Camptolæmus:** ^a
Cat. Birds, 27.416.
Sharpe, 1.225.
Dubois, 1000.
- Camptolaimus:**
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.416.
Dubois, 1000.
- Camptolophus:**
Cat. Birds, 20.115.
Dubois, 2.
- Camptorhynchus:** ^a
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.416.
Dubois, 1000.
- Camptostoma:**
Gray, 1.356.
Cat. Birds, 14.125.
Dubois, 233.
- Campylops:**
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
Richmond, 2.595.
- Campylopterus:**
Bonaparte, 1.71, 75.
Gray, 1.124, 151.
Cat. Birds, 16.91, 288.
Sharpe, 2.101.
Dubois, 133.
- Campylorhamphus:**
Richmond, 2.595.
- Campylorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.223.
Gray, 1.192.
Cat. Birds, 6.184.
Sharpe, 4.72.
Dubois, 419.
- Canace:**
Gray, 2.276.
Cat. Birds, 22.68.
Dubois, 825.
- Canachites:**
Cat. Birds, 22.68.
Sharpe, 1.19.
Dubois, 825.
- Canaria:**
Richmond, 3.582.
- Canchroma:**
Sharpe, 1.198.
- Cancroma:**
Bonaparte, 2.142.
Gray, 3.30, 34.
Cat. Birds, 26.163.
Dubois, 920.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Cancrophaga:**
Bonaparte, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.
- Cancrophagus:**
Gray, 3.30.
Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Canirallus:**
Gray, 3.67.
Cat. Birds, 23.72.
Sharpe, 1.99.
Dubois, 965.
- Cannabia:**
Richmond, 2.595; 3.582.
- Cannabina:**
Bonaparte, 1.539.
Cat. Birds, 12.235.
Sharpe, 5.235.
Dubois, 589.
- Cannabis:**
Richmond, 3.582.
- Canutus:**
Gray, 3.48.
Cat. Birds, 24.593.
Dubois, 950.
Richmond, 3.566, 581, 582.
- Capito:**
Bonaparte, 1.142, 146.
Gray, 1.85, 86; 2.173, 177.
Cat. Birds, 19.107.
Sharpe, 2.187.
Dubois, 41.
Richmond, 2.584.
- Capnixus:**
Gray, 1.359.
- Capnopicus:**
Gray, 2.200.
Cat. Birds, 18.337.
Dubois, 75.
Richmond, 3.569, 573.
- Capparis:** ^b
Richmond, 2.596; 3.565.
- Capricealea:**
Richmond, 2.596.
- Caprimulgus:**
Bonaparte, 1.58, 59, 60.
Gray, 1.55, 56.
Cat. Birds, 16.521.
Sharpe, 2.84.
Dubois, 122.
Richmond, 2.631; 3.572, 609, 628.
- Capripeda:**
Gray, 1.58.
Richmond, 3.582.
- Capronnis:**
Gray, 1.4.
Richmond, 1.672.
- Capsiempis:**
Gray, 1.355.
Cat. Birds, 14.120.
Sharpe, 3.117.
Dubois, 237.
- Capya:**
Richmond, 2.596.
- Caracara:**
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Gray, 1.6.
Cat. Birds, 1.31.
Dubois, 832.
Richmond, 3.566.
- Carbo:**
Bonaparte, 2.167.
Gray, 3.126.
Cat. Birds, 26.330.
Dubois, 1006.
Richmond, 3.574.
- Carbonarius:**
Bonaparte, 2.167.
Gray, 2.188; 3.126.
Cat. Birds, 18.518; 26.381.
Dubois, 83, 1006.
- Carcineutes:**
Gray, 1.94.
Cat. Birds, 17.198.
Sharpe, 2.55.
Dubois, 110.
- Cardellina:**
Bonaparte, 1.312.
Gray, 1.243, 244.
Cat. Birds, 10.406, 408.
Sharpe, 5.119.
Dubois, 440.
- Cardinalis:**
Bonaparte, 1.500.
Gray, 2.97, 102, 103.
Cat. Birds, 12.160.
Sharpe, 5.219.
Dubois, 619.
Richmond, 3.566.
- Carduelis:**
Bonaparte, 1.507, 518.
Gray, 2.80.
Cat. Birds, 12.185, 192.
Sharpe, 5.227.
Dubois, 591.
- Carenochrous:**
Gray, 2.72.
Cat. Birds, 11.254.
Dubois, 648.
- Cariama:**
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 1.42.
Sharpe, 1.182.
Dubois, 924.
- Caricicola:**
Gray, 1.209.
Cat. Birds, 5.87.
Dubois, 368.
Richmond, 2.596.
- Caridagrus:**
Gray, 1.93.
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.
- Caridonax:**
Gray, 1.94.
Cat. Birds, 17.293.
Dubois, 105.

^a Extinct.^b This is a plant.

- Carina:
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.
 Dubois, 980.
- Carine:
 Bonaparte, 1.37.
 Gray, 1.39.
 Cat. Birds, 2.132.
 Sharpe, 1,296.
 Dubois, 894.
- Cariocatactes:
 Gray, 2.9.
- Cariornis:
 Gray, 1.359.
- Carites:
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Carmelita:
 Gray, 1.108.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Dubois, 701.
- Carnifex:
 Bonaparte, 1.30, 170.
 Gray, 1.31, 379.
 Cat. Birds, 1.74.
 Dubois, 837.
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Carouges:
 Gray, 2.30.
- Carphibis:
 Bonaparte, 2.152.
 Gray, 3.39.
 Cat. Birds, 26.11.
 Sharpe, 1.185.
 Dubois, 900.
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Carpococcyx:
 Bonaparte, 1.97.
 Gray, 2.206.
 Cat. Birds, 19.414.
 Sharpe, 2.173.
 Dubois, 61.
- Carpodacus:
 Bonaparte, 1.529, 530, 532,
 535.
 Gray, 2.101.
 Cat. Birds, 12.387.
 Sharpe, 5.263, 266.
 Dubois, 602.
- Carpodectes:
 Gray, 1.371.
 Cat. Birds, 14.389.
 Sharpe, 3.174.
 Dubois, 217.
- Carpophaga:
 Bonaparte, 2.30, 32, 34, 36-
 40, 43-45.
 Gray, 2.228.
 Cat. Birds, 21.181.
 Sharpe, 1.64.
 Dubois, 743, 744.
 Richmond, 1.676, 677, 722;
 2.596, 631.
- Carpophagus:
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Carpornis:
 Bonaparte, 1.176, 177.
 Gray, 1.371.
 Cat. Birds, 14.373.
 Dubois, 215.
- Carpospiza:
 Gray, 2.85.
 Cat. Birds, 12.288.
 Sharpe, 5.245.
 Dubois, 596.
- Carterornis:
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Carvanaca:
 Gray, 3.10.
 Cat. Birds, 24.20.
 Dubois, 928.
- Carvanacus:
 Gray, 3.10.
- Carvanica:
 Gray, 3.10.
- Caryocatactes:
 Bonaparte, 1.89, 383.
 Gray, 2.9, 128.
 Cat. Birds, 3.52.
 Dubois, 506.
- Caryothraustes:
 Bonaparte, 1.503.
 Gray, 2.76.
 Cat. Birds, 11.303.
 Sharpe, 5.222.
 Dubois, 643.
- Casarca:
 Gray, 3.80.
 Cat. Birds, 27.177.
 Sharpe, 1.215.
 Dubois, 989.
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Casarka:
 Gray, 3.80.
- Casiornis:
 Gray, 1.341.
 Cat. Birds, 14.365.
 Sharpe, 3.170.
 Dubois, 214.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Casmarhinchos:
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Casmarhynchos:
 Dubois, 219.
- Casmarhynchus:
 Gray, 1.375; 2.88.
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Casmerodius:
 Gray, 3.27.
 Cat. Birds, 26.88.
 Dubois, 912.
- Casmorhynchos:
 Cat. Birds, 14.403.
- Casoaris:
 Gray, 3.2.
- Cassiculoides:
 Gray, 2.31.
 Cat. Birds, 11.862.
 Dubois, 556.
- Cassiculus:
 Bonaparte, 1.428.
 Gray, 2.29, 30.
 Cat. Birds, 11.328.
 Sharpe, 5.488.
 Dubois, 551.
- Cassicus:
 Bonaparte, 1.425-427.
 Gray, 2.28-30, 39.
 Cat. Birds, 11.320.
 Sharpe, 5.486.
 Dubois, 550.
 Richmond, 2.628, 644; 3.566.
- Cassidix:
 Bonaparte, 1.90, 426.
 Gray, 2.39, 129.
 Cat. Birds, 11.329; 17.377.
 Sharpe, 5.488.
 Dubois, 99, 551.
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Cassinia:
 Gray, 1.324.
 Cat. Birds, 4.466.
 Sharpe, 3.209.
 Dubois, 295, 1083.
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Cassowara:
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Cassypha:
 Gray, 1.264.
- Castanolimnas:
 Cat. Birds, 23.80.
 Sharpe, 1.100.
 Dubois, 965.
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Casuarii:
 Gray, 3.2.
 Cat. Birds, 27.590.
 Sharpe, 1.3.
 Dubois, 1050.
 Richmond, 2.598, 646.
- Casymorhynchus:
 Gray, 1.375.
- Catamblyrhynchus:
 Bonaparte, 1.524.
 Gray, 2.107.
 Cat. Birds, 12.142.
 Sharpe, 5.188.
 Dubois, 618.
- Catamenia:
 Bonaparte, 1.493.
 Gray, 2.107.
 Cat. Birds, 12.90.
 Sharpe, 5.214.
 Dubois, 617.
- Cataphania:
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Cataponera:
 Sharpe, 4.25.
 Dubois, 328.
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Cataractes:
 Gray, 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.314; 26.572.
 Dubois, 1027, 1043.
 Richmond, 2.596.

- Catarracta:**
 Bonaparte, 2.206.
 Gray, 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.314.
- Catarractes:**
 Bonaparte, 3.98, 101.
 Cat. Birds, 26.685.
 Dubois, 1047.
- Catarrhactes:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.635, 644.
 Sharpe, 1.118.
 Dubois, 1047, 1048.
- Catharacta:**
 Gray, 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.314.
 Dubois, 1027.
- Catharista:**
 Bonaparte, 1.9.
 Gray, 1.3.
 Cat. Birds, 1.23, 25.
 Dubois, 828.
- Catharistes:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.23.
 Sharpe, 1.240.
 Dubois, 828.
- Catharma:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.410.
 Sharpe, 2.139.
 Dubois, 161.
- Catharopeza:**
 Sharpe, 5.111.
 Dubois, 1096.
- Cathartes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.9.
 Gray, 1.3, 4.
 Cat. Birds, 1.22, 23, 25.
 Sharpe, 1.240.
 Dubois, 828.
- Cathartornis:** †
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Catharus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.278.
 Gray, 1.259.
 Cat. Birds, 5.283.
 Sharpe, 4.180.
 Dubois, 393.
- Catherpes:**
 Gray, 1.194.
 Cat. Birds, 6.280.
 Sharpe, 4.93.
 Dubois, 428.
- Catheturus:**
 Gray, 2.254.
 Cat. Birds, 22.467.
 Sharpe, 1.14.
 Dubois, 788.
- Catoptropelicanus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.161.
 Gray, 3.130.
 Cat. Birds, 26.460.
 Dubois, 1005.
- Catoptrophonus:**
 Gray, 3.46.
- Catoptrophorus:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.405.
 Dubois, 946.
- Catorthrophorus:**
 Gray, 3.46.
- Catosparactes:**
 Bonaparte, 2.229.
 Gray, 3.117.
 Cat. Birds, 25.301.
 Dubois, 1026.
- Catreus:**
 Gray, 2.258.
 Cat. Birds, 22.316.
 Sharpe, 1.37.
 Dubois, 801.
- Catriscus:**
 Gray, 1.201.
 Cat. Birds, 7.109.
 Dubois, 349.
- Cauax:**
 Gray, 1.102.
 Cat. Birds, 19.174.
 Dubois, 46.
- Caucalias:**
 Gray, 1.102.
 Cat. Birds, 19.163.
 Dubois, 45.
- Caudolanus:**
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Cauecias:**
 Gray, 1.102.
 Cat. Birds, 19.175.
 Dubois, 46.
- Caulodromus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.225.
 Gray, 1.183.
 Cat. Birds, 7.594.
 Dubois, 332.
- Ceblephyris:**
 Gray, 1.336, 392.
- Ceblepyris:**
 Bonaparte, 1.353.
 Gray, 1.336, 340.
 Cat. Birds, 4.23.
 Dubois, 295.
- Ceblepyrus:**
 Gray, 1.335.
- Cecropis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.337, 339, 340.
 Gray, 1.68, 69.
 Cat. Birds, 10.123.
 Dubois, 253.
 Richmond, 1.687.
- Cedola:**
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Cela:**
 Gray, 3.2.
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Celalyca:**
 Gray, 2.3.
- Celeopicos:**
 Gray, 2.188, 194.
 Cat. Birds, 18.420.
 Dubois, 79.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Celeopicus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.129.
 Gray, 2.188, 194.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Celeus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.129.
 Gray, 2.194.
 Cat. Birds, 18.420.
 Sharpe, 2.226.
 Dubois, 79.
- Cenchramus:**
 Gray, 2.262.
 Cat. Birds, 22.886.
 Dubois, 796.
- Cenchris:** ^a
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Centhrophanes:**
 Gray, 2.116.
- Centrites:**
 Bonaparte, 1.196.
 Gray, 1.347.
 Cat. Birds, 14.60.
 Sharpe, 3.100.
 Dubois, 230.
- Centroceres:**
 Gray, 2.276.
 Cat. Birds, 22.80.
 Sharpe, 1.20.
 Dubois, 824.
- Centrocoeyx:**
 Gray, 2.213.
 Cat. Birds, 19.331.
 Dubois, 55.
- Centrolophus:**
 Sharpe, 3.333.
 Dubois, 304.
 Richmond, 1.670, 672.
- Centronyx:**
 Gray, 2.116.
 Cat. Birds, 12.674.
 Sharpe, 5.291.
 Dubois, 631.
- Centropelma:**
 Gray, 3.94.
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.
 Sharpe, 1.114.
 Dubois, 1040.
- Centrophanes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.196, 462.
 Gray, 2.116, 347.
 Cat. Birds, 12.579; 14.60.
 Dubois, 230, 625.
- Centropus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.106.
 Gray, 2.212.
 Cat. Birds, 19.331.
 Sharpe, 2.166.
 Dubois, 65.

^a This doubtless is a slip for *Cerchneis* Boie.—Richmond.

- Centronis:** †
 Sharpe, 1,210.
 Richmond, 1,672.
- Centrourus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,8.
 Gray, 2,156, 158, 159.
 Cat. Birds, 20.4, 67.
 Dubois, 27, 31.
- Centurus:**
 Gray, 2,158, 159.
 Cat. Birds, 20.4.
 Dubois, 27.
- Centurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,118.
 Gray, 2,197.
 Cat. Birds, 18,139.
 Dubois, 69.
- Ceophloeus:**
 Dubois, 82.
- Ceophloeus:**
 Gray, 2,188.
 Cat. Birds, 18,506.
 Sharpe, 2,232.
 Dubois, 82.
- Cephalanius:**
 Gray, 1,359.
 Cat. Birds, 14,173.
 Dubois, 242.
- Cephalepis:**
 Bonaparte, 1,83.
 Gray, 1,148.
- Cephallepis:**
 Gray, 1,148.
 Cat. Birds, 16,356.
 Dubois, 164.
 Richmond, 1,716.
- Cephalolepis:**
 Gray, 1,148.
 Cat. Birds, 16,356.
 Sharpe, 2,142.
 Dubois, 164.
- Cephalophoneus:**
 Gray, 1,394.
 Cat. Birds, 8,232.
 Sharpe, 4,286.
 Dubois, 488.
- Cephalopterus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,178.
 Gray, 1,375.
 Cat. Birds, 14,398.
 Sharpe, 3,177.
 Dubois, 218.
 Richmond, 1,666.
- Cephaloptynx:**
 Gray, 1,41.
 Cat. Birds, 2,151.
 Dubois, 887.
- Cephalopyrus:**
 Gray, 1,236.
 Cat. Birds, 8,66.
 Sharpe, 4,342.
 Dubois, 467.
- Cephus:**
 Gray, 8,84.
- Cepphus:**
 Bonaparte, 2,144.
 Gray, 3,34, 92, 101.
 Cat. Birds, 26,288, 572.
 Sharpe, 1,131.
 Dubois, 909, 1043.
 Richmond, 2,597.
- Ceraphanes:**
 Richmond, 2,597.
- Cerasophila:**
 Dubois, 1086.
 Richmond, 1,672.
- Ceratalepharum:**
 Gray, 3,96.
 Cat. Birds, 26,615.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Ceratogymna:**
 Gray, 2,130.
 Cat. Birds, 17,388.
 Sharpe, 2,66.
 Dubois, 101.
 Richmond, 3,570, 573.
- Ceratopipra:**
 Gray, 1,377.
 Cat. Birds, 14,288.
 Sharpe, 3,152.
 Dubois, 220.
 Richmond, 3,573.
- Ceratorhina:**
 Gray, 3,96.
- Ceratorhyncha:**
 Gray, 3,96.
 Cat. Birds, 26,609.
 Sharpe, 1,132.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Ceratornis:**
 Gray, 2,261.
 Cat. Birds, 22,271.
 Dubois, 797.
- Ceratorrhina:**
 Cat. Birds, 26,609.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Ceratotriccus:**
 Cat. Birds, 14,85.
 Sharpe, 3,106.
 Dubois, 233.
- Cerchne:**
 Richmond, 2,597.
- Cerchneipicus:**
 Gray, 2,194.
 Cat. Birds, 18,436.
 Sharpe, 2,227.
 Dubois, 79.
 Richmond, 3,573.
- Cerchneis:**
 Bonaparte, 1,27.
 Gray, 1,22.
 Cat. Birds, 1,423.
 Sharpe, 1,276.
 Dubois, 869, 870, 872.
 Richmond, 3,582.
- Cercibis:**
 Bonaparte, 2,155, 156.
 Gray, 3,41.
 Cat. Birds, 26,28.
 Sharpe, 1,187.
 Dubois, 903.
- Cercibus:**
 Gray, 3,41.
- Cercococcyx:**
 Cat. Birds, 19,265.
 Sharpe, 2,159.
 Dubois, 51.
- Cercomaera:**
 Bonaparte, 1,304.
 Gray, 15,263.
 Cat. Birds, 3,28.
 Dubois, 176.
- Cercomela:**
 Gray, 1,226.
 Cat. Birds, 5,354.
 Sharpe, 4,174.
 Dubois, 391.
- Cerconectes:**
 Gray, 3,90.
 Cat. Birds, 27,441.
 Dubois, 1001.
- Cercophæna:**
 Gray, 1,376.
 Cat. Birds, 14,307.
 Dubois, 222.
 Richmond, 3,573.
- Cercoronus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,388.
 Gray, 2,15.
 Cat. Birds, 3,149.
 Dubois, 517.
- Cercotrichas:**
 Bonaparte, 1,267.
 Gray, 1,211, 266, 336.
 Cat. Birds, 7,84, 83.
 Sharpe, 4,160.
 Dubois, 413.
- Cereopsis:**
 Gray, 3,74.
 Cat. Birds, 27,79.
 Sharpe, 1,210.
 Dubois, 980.
- Cericleptes:**
 Richmond, 3,582.
- Cerionis:**
 Gray, 2,261.
 Cat. Birds, 22,271.
 Dubois, 797.
- Ceropia:**
 Gray, 1,284.
 Cat. Birds, 7,4.
 Dubois, 329.
- Cerorhina:**
 Gray, 3,96.
 Cat. Birds, 26,609.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Cerorhina:**
 Cat. Birds, 26,609.
 Dubois, 1046.

- Cerorhynca :**
 Gray, 3.96.
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.
 Dubois, 1046.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cerorhyncha :**
 Gray, 3.96, 98.
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cerrorhinca :**
 Gray, 3.96.
- Certhia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.224.
 Gray, 1.183, 238.
 Cat. Birds, 8.323.
 Sharpe, 4.353.
 Dubois, 683.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Certhiaxis :**
 Gray, 1.171.
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Certhidea :**
 Bonaparte, 1.541.
 Gray, 2.89.
 Cat. Birds, 11.27.
 Sharpe, 5.128.
 Dubois, 688.
- Certhidia :**
 Gray, 2.89.
- Certhilauda :**
 Bonaparte, 1.246.
 Gray, 2.120.
 Cat. Birds, 13.514, 525.
 Sharpe, 5.154, 156.
 Dubois, 450.
- Certhiola :**
 Bonaparte, 1.402.
 Gray, 1.120.
 Cat. Birds, 11.36.
 Sharpe, 5.341.
 Dubois, 690.
- Certhionyx :**
 Gray, 1.154.
 Cat. Birds, 9.218.
 Sharpe, 5.73.
 Dubois, 719.
- Certhiopus :**
 Gray, 1.235.
- Certhiparus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.228, 332, 333.
 Gray, 1.235, 313.
 Cat. Birds, 8.75.
 Sharpe, 4.342.
 Dubois, 469, 1101.
- Cervinipitta :**
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.
 Dubois, 207.
- Ceryle :**
 Bonaparte, 1.159.
 Gray, 1.97.
 Cat. Birds, 17.107.
 Sharpe, 2.49.
 Dubois, 114.
- Cesarornis :**
 Gray, 3.65.
- Cetophaga :**
 Gray, 1.242.
- Cetosparactes :**
 Bonaparte, 2.229.
 Gray, 3.117.
 Cat. Birds, 25.301.
 Dubois, 1026.
- Cettia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.287.
 Gray, 1.209, 210.
 Cat. Birds, 5.133.
 Sharpe, 4.235, 238.
 Dubois, 372.
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Cetupa :**
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Ceuthmochares :**
 Gray, 2.206.
 Cat. Birds, 19.401.
 Sharpe, 2.172.
 Dubois, 59.
- Ceux :**
 Gray, 1.95.
- Ceycis :**
 Cat. Birds, 17.173.
 Dubois, 111.
- Ceycopsis :**
 Gray, 1.402.
 Cat. Birds, 17.190.
 Sharpe, 2.54.
 Dubois, 111.
- Ceyx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.157.
 Gray, 1.94, 95.
 Cat. Birds, 17.173.
 Sharpe, 2.52.
 Dubois, 111.
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Chacura :**
 Gray, 2.274.
 Cat. Birds, 22.110.
 Dubois, 806.
 Richmond, 3.582.
- Chæmarrhornis :**
 Gray, 1.221.
- Chæmepelia :**
 Gray, 2.239.
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.
 Dubois, 763.
- Chæmorrhous :**
 Gray, 1.221, 222.
- Chaenoramphe :**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Chænorhamphe :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.306.
 Dubois, 906.
- Chaetoblemma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.365.
- Chætoblemma :**
 Gray, 1.395.
 Cat. Birds, 3.279.
 Dubois, 494.
- Chætocercus :**
 Gray, 1.145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.414.
 Sharpe, 2.141.
 Dubois, 163.
- Chaetops :**
 Bonaparte, 1.278.
- Chætops :**
 Gray, 1.264.
 Cat. Birds, 7.347.
 Sharpe, 4.5.
 Dubois, 320.
- Chætoptila :**
 Gray, 1.159.
 Sharpe, 5.91.
 Dubois, 725.
- Chætopus :**
 Gray, 2.265.
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.
 Dubois, 807.
- Chætorrhynchus :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.242.
 Sharpe, 5.561.
 Dubois, 531.
- Chaetornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.280.
- Chætornis :**
 Gray, 1.205.
 Cat. Birds, 7.130.
 Sharpe, 4.205.
 Dubois, 352.
- Chætura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.64.
 Gray, 1.66, 67.
 Cat. Birds, 16.470.
 Sharpe, 2.91.
 Dubois, 127.
- Chætusia :**
 Gray, 3.11.
 Cat. Birds, 24.174.
 Sharpe, 1.151.
 Dubois, 936.
- Chaimarrhornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.47.
 Dubois, 386.
- Chaimarrornis :**
 Gray, 1.221.
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Chaitairis :**
 Gray, 1.325.
- Chaitaris :**
 Bonaparte, 1.319.
 Gray, 1.325.
 Cat. Birds, 4.462.
 Dubois, 294.
- Chaja :**
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Chalcites :**
 Bonaparte, 1.105.
 Gray, 2.218.
 Cat. Birds, 19.280.
 Dubois, 52.

- Chalcococcyx :**
 Gray, 2.219.
 Cat. Birds, 19.288.
 Sharpe, 2.161.
 Dubois, 52.
- Chalcomitra :**
 Gray, 1.107.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Sharpe, 5.50.
 Dubois, 701.
- Chalcopareia :**
 Gray, 1.111.
- Chalcopteria :**
 Gray, 1.111.
 Cat. Birds, 9.112.
 Sharpe, 5.63.
 Dubois, 703.
- Chalcopeleia :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.506.
 Dubois, 765.
- Chalcopteria :**
 Bonaparte, 2.67.
 Gray, 2.244. .
 Cat. Birds, 21.506.
 Sharpe, 1.83.
 Dubois, 765.
- Chalcophanes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.424.
 Gray, 1.102 ; 2.37.
- Chalcophanus :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.393.
 Dubois, 559.
- Chalcophaps :**
 Bonaparte, 2.91.
 Gray, 2.244.
 Cat. Birds, 21.510.
 Sharpe, 1.83.
 Dubois, 766.
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Chalcophasis :**
 Gray, 2.261.
 Cat. Birds, 22.277.
 Sharpe, 1.34.
 Dubois, 797.
- Chalcopsar :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.158.
 Sharpe, 5.533.
 Dubois, 544.
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chalcopsitta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.3.
 Gray, 2.153.
 Cat. Birds, 20.12.
 Dubois, 28.
- Chalcopsittacus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.12.
 Sharpe, 2.1.
 Dubois, 28.
- Chalcopterus :**
 Gray, 3.19.
 Cat. Birds, 24.43.
 Dubois, 931.
- Chalcostetha :**
 Gray, 1.110.
 Cat. Birds, 9.12.
 Sharpe, 5.37.
 Dubois, 695.
- Chalcostigma :**
 Gray, 1.141.
 Cat. Birds, 16.341.
 Sharpe, 2.134.
 Dubois, 156.
- Chalcothraupis :**
 Gray, 2.68.
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.
 Dubois, 665.
- Chalcurus :**
 Gray, 2.257.
 Cat. Birds, 22.361.
 Sharpe, 1.40.
 Dubois, 795.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Chalybaeus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.368.
- Chalybaeus :**
 Gray, 2.17.
- Chalybeus :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.180.
 Dubois, 517.
- Chalybura :**
 Gray, 1.125, 126, 129.
 Cat. Birds, 16.87.
 Sharpe, 2.117.
 Dubois, 144.
- Chamaea :**
 Bonaparte, 1.206.
- Chamaea :**
 Gray, 1.238.
 Cat. Birds, 7.311.
 Sharpe, 4.343.
 Dubois, 469.
- Chamaebates :**
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Chamaeospiza :**
 Gray, 2.91.
 Cat. Birds, 12.730.
 Sharpe, 5.317.
 Dubois, 635.
- Chamaepeleia :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.
 Dubois, 763.
- Chamaepelia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.75, 77, 79.
- Chamaepelia :**
 Gray, 2.239.
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.
 Sharpe, 1.81.
- Chamaepetes :**
 Gray, 2.253.
 Cat. Birds, 22.521.
 Sharpe, 1.18.
 Dubois, 794.
- Chamaethlypis :**
 Sharpe, 5.117.
 Dubois, 1098.
- Chamaetylas :**
 Gray, 1.260.
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.
 Dubois, 404.
- Chamaeza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.204.
- Chamaeza :**
 Gray, 1.298.
 Cat. Birds, 15.306.
 Sharpe, 3.39.
 Dubois, 171.
- Chamaezosa :**
 Bonaparte, 1.204.
- Chamaezosa :**
 Gray, 1.298.
- Chamaepetes :**
 Gray, 2.253.
- Chamaepelia :**
 Gray, 2.239.
 Dubois, 763.
- Chaptia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.350.
 Gray, 1.287.
 Cat. Birds, 3.243.
 Sharpe, 5.562.
 Dubois, 532.
- Charadriola :**
 Sharpe, 5.152.
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Charadrius :**
 Gray, 3.9, 12, 13-15.
 Cat. Birds, 24.191.
 Sharpe, 1.152.
 Dubois, 937.
- Richmond, 2.609, 647 ;
 3.572.
- Charidhylas :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.
 Dubois, 272.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Charidylas :**
 Gray, 1.323.
- Chariessa :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.808.
 Dubois, 148.
- Charitillas :**
 Richmond, 2.597.
- Charitonetta :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.376.
 Dubois, 998.
- Charitornis :**
 Gray, 2.19.
 Cat. Birds, 13.153.
 Sharpe, 5.532.
 Dubois, 544.
- Charitospiza :**
 Sharpe, 5.331.
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Charmosina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.3.
 Gray, 2.157.
 Cat. Birds, 20.81.
- Charmosyna :**
 Gray, 2.157.
 Cat. Birds, 20.81.
 Sharpe, 2.7.
 Dubois, 32.

- Charmosynopsis:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.79.
 Sharpe, 2.7.
 Dubois, 32.
- Chasciempis:**
 Gray, 1.390.
- Chasiempis:**
 Gray, 1.390.
 Cat. Birds, 4.231.
 Sharpe, 3.232.
 Dubois, 270.
- Chasiempsis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.327.
- Chasmorhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.178.
 Gray, 1.375.
 Cat. Birds, 14.403.
 Sharpe, 3.178.
 Dubois, 219.
- Chatarrhæa:**
 Gray, 1.279.
- Chatoblemma:**
 Gray, 1.395.
- Chatorrhæa:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.388.
 Dubois, 323.
- Chaulelasmus:**
 Gray, 3.84.
 Cat. Birds, 27.221.
 Sharpe, 1.218.
 Dubois, 991.
- Chauliodes:**
 Gray, 3.84.
 Cat. Birds, 27.221.
 Dubois, 991.
- Chauliodous:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.221.
- Chauliodus:**
 Gray, 3.84.
 Cat. Birds, 27.221.
 Dubois, 991.
- Chauna:**
 Gray, 3.71.
 Cat. Birds, 24.138; 27.4.
 Sharpe, 1.205.^a
 Dubois, 979.
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Chaunonotus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.366.
 Gray, 1.395.
 Cat. Birds, 8.130.
 Sharpe, 4.298.
 Dubois, 493.
- Chaunoproctus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.526.
 Gray, 2.88.
 Cat. Birds, 12.31.
 Sharpe, 5.198.
 Dubois, 610.
- Chauornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.146.
 Gray, 1.86.
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
 Dubois, 46.
- Chavaria:**
 Gray, 3.71.
 Cat. Birds, 27.4.
 Dubois, 979.
- Cheilodromas:**
 Gray, 3.18.
 Cat. Birds, 24.32.
 Dubois, 930.
- Cheilodromus:**
 Gray, 3.18.
- Cheimonea:**
 Bonaparte, 2.225.
 Gray, 3.117.
 Cat. Birds, 25.305.
 Dubois, 1027.
- Cheiroxiphia:**
 Gray, 1.376.
- Chelarga:**
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chelictinia:**
 Gray, 1.27.
 Cat. Birds, 1.318.
 Dubois, 863.
- Chelicutia:**
 Gray, 1.91.
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.
 Dubois, 106.
- Chelidis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.175.
 Gray, 1.370.
 Cat. Birds, 14.372.
 Dubois, 215.
- Chelido:**
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chelidon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.340, 343.
 Gray, 1.71, 74.
 Cat. Birds, 10.86, 123.
 Sharpe, 3.187.
 Dubois, 253, 256, 1079.
- Chelidonaria:**
 Sharpe, 3.187.
 Dubois, 256, 1079.
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chelidonia:**
 Gray, 1.64.
 Cat. Birds, 16.512.
 Dubois, 130.
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chelidoptera:**
 Bonaparte, 1.148.
 Gray, 1.88.
 Cat. Birds, 19.207.
 Sharpe, 2.200.
 Dubois, 49.
- Cheilidopteryx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.21.
 Gray, 1.27.
 Cat. Birds, 1.318.
 Dubois, 863.
- Chelidorphamphus:**
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chelidorhynch:**
 Gray, 1.332.
 Cat. Birds, 4.279.
 Sharpe, 3.250.
 Dubois, 274.
- Chelidorynx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.322.
 Gray, 1.332.
- Chelochelidon:**
 Gray, 3.119.
- Chema:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.161.
 Dubois, 1020.
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chemæza:**
 Gray, 1.298.
- Chen:**
 Gray, 3.75.
 Cat. Birds, 27.82.
 Sharpe, 1.210.
 Dubois, 982.
- Chenalopex:**
 Gray, 3.73, 80, 95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.562; 27.166.
 Sharpe, 1.215.
 Dubois, 988.
 Richmond, 1.666; 3.583.
- Cheniseus:**
 Gray, 3.77, 96.
 Cat. Birds, 26.611; 27.64.
 Dubois, 981, 1046.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Cheniskus:**
 Gray, 3.77.
 Cat. Birds, 27.64.
- Chenonetta:**
 Gray, 3.74.
 Cat. Birds, 27.140.
 Sharpe, 1.214.
 Dubois, 986.
- Chenopsis:**
 Gray, 3.78.
 Cat. Birds, 27.41.
 Dubois, 987.
- Chenopsis:**
 Gray, 3.78.
 Cat. Birds, 27.41.
 Sharpe, 1.208.
 Dubois, 987.
- Chenoramphus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.108.
 Gray, 3.36.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chenorhamphus:**
 Cat. Birds, 4.284; 26.806.
 Sharpe, 3.250.
 Dubois, 275, 906.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chenornis:** †
 Sharpe, 1.213.
 Richmond, 1.673.

^a Inserted folio.

- Chera:**
 Bonaparte, 1.448.
 Gray, 2.48.
 Cat. Birds, 13.213.
 Sharpe, 5.410.
 Dubois, 573.
 Richmond, 1.678; 3.583, 596.
- Cheramoecca:**
 Dubois, 258.
- Cheramœca:**
 Gray, 1.73.
 Cat. Birds, 10.171.
 Sharpe, 3.198.
 Dubois, 258.
- Chersomanes:**
 Gray, 2.120.
 Cat. Birds, 18.514.
 Dubois, 450.
- Chersophilus:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.525.
 Sharpe, 5.156.
 Dubois, 450.
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chettusia:**
 Gray, 3.11.
 Cat. Birds, 24.171.
- Chetusia:**
 Gray, 3.11.
- Chiasoramphe:**
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chibia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.350.
 Gray, 1.287.
 Cat. Birds, 3.234.
 Sharpe, 5.557, 558.
 Dubois, 529.
- Chicquera:**
 Gray, 1.22.
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.
 Dubois, 872.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chilia:**
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chilodromus:**
 Gray, 3.18.
- Chimarrhornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.47.
 Sharpe, 4.150.
 Dubois, 386.
- Chimerina:**
 Gray, 3.96.
 Cat. Birds, 26.609.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Chimonea:**
 Gray, 3.117.
- Chiocospina:**
 Gray, 2.85.
- Chionarchus:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.711.
 Sharpe, 1.145.
 Dubois, 780.
- Chionis:**
 Gray, 3.20.
 Cat. Birds, 24.710.
 Sharpe, 1.145.
 Dubois, 780.
 Richmond, 8.606.
- Chionoehen:**
 Gray, 3.75.
 Cat. Birds, 27.82.
 Dubois, 982.
- Chionophilos:**
 Richmond, 3.583, 608.
- Chionospina:**
 Gray, 2.85.
- Chionospiza:**
 Bonaparte, 1.538.
 Gray, 2.85.
 Cat. Birds, 12.257.
 Dubois, 594.
- Chipiu:**
 Bonaparte, 1.472.
- Chiquera:**
 Richmond, 1.719; 3.567.
- Chirocylla:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.349.
 Dubois, 213.
- Chiromachaeris:**
 Bonaparte, 1.171.
- Chiomachæris:**
 Gray, 1.378.
 Cat. Birds, 14.312.
 Sharpe, 3.157.
 Dubois, 222.
- Chiroprion:**
 Gray, 1.375.
 Cat. Birds, 14.307.
 Dubois, 222.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Chirospizias:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.457.
- Chiroxilla:**
 Sharpe, 3.166.
- Chiroxiphia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.171.
 Gray, 1.376.
 Cat. Birds, 14.307.
 Sharpe, 3.156.
 Dubois, 222.
- Chizaerhis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.88.
- Chizerhis:**
 Gray, 2.125.
 Cat. Birds, 19.450.
- Chizaeris:**
 Gray, 2.125.
- Chlamidoehen:**
 Gray, 3.76.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Chlamydaena:**
 Bonaparte, 2.29.
- Chlamydæna:**
 Gray, 2.228.
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Dubois, 742.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chlamydera:**
 Bonaparte, 1.370.
 Cat. Birds, 6.388.
 Dubois, 523.
- Chlamydochæra:**
 Dubois, 299.
- Chlamydoehen:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.140.
 Dubois, 986.
- Chlamydochæra:**
 Sharpe, 3.297.
- Chlamydodera:**
 Gray, 1.294.
 Cat. Birds, 6.388.
 Sharpe, 5.586.
 Dubois, 523.
- Chlamydæna:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chlamydotis:**
 Gray, 3.9.
 Cat. Birds, 23.318.
 Dubois, 926.
- Chlamymera:**
 Gray, 1.294.
- Chlenasicus:**^a
 Gray, 1.235.
- Chleuasicus:**^b
 Cat. Birds, 7.494.
 Sharpe, 4.69, 70.
 Dubois, 470.
- Chlidonias:**
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chloanges:**^c
 Dubois, 141.
- Chloauges:**^d
 Cat. Birds, 16.44.
- Chloebia:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.375.
 Dubois, 584.
- Chloëbia:**
 Gray, 2.55.
- Chloëphaga:**
 Gray, 3.77.
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.
 Sharpe, 1.213.
 Dubois, 985.
- Chloetrophus:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.
 Dubois, 985.
- Chloophaga:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.
 Dubois, 985.
- Chlorænias:**
 Gray, 2.235.
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.

^a See also *Chleuasicus*.^b See also *Chlenasicus*.^c See also *Chloauges*.^d See also *Chloauges*.

- Chlorestes :**
 Gray, 1.148, 149.
 Cat. Birds, 16.44, 57, 239.
 Sharpe, 2.111.
 Dubois, 139, 140.
- Chlorestrilda :**
 Sharpe, 5.424.
 Richmond, 2.598.
- Chloreuphonia :**
 Gray, 2.79.
- Chloreus :**
 Richmond, 2.598 ; 3.583.
- Chloridops :**
 Sharpe, 5.137.
 Dubois, 606.
- Chlorion :**
 Bonaparte, 1.482.
 Gray, 2.90.
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Chloris :**
 Bonaparte, 1.310, 513.
 Gray, 1.238 ; 2.83.
 Cat. Birds, 10.254 ; 12.21.
 Sharpe, 5.196.
 Dubois, 432, 609.
- Chlorisoma :**
 Gray, 2.6.
 Cat. Birds, 3.84.
- Chloristes :**
 Gray, 1.129.
- Chloroceryle :**
 Gray, 1.97.
 Cat. Birds, 17.107.
 Dubois, 114.
- Chlorocharis :**
 Sharpe, 5.20.
 Dubois, 705.
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chlorochroa :**
 Gray, 1.382.
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chlorochrysa :**
 Gray, 2.71.
 Cat. Birds, 11.89.
 Sharpe, 5.361.
 Dubois, 669.
- Chlorocichla :**
 Cat. Birds, 6.112.
 Sharpe, 3.325.
 Dubois, 313, 1085.
- Chlorodrepanis :**
 Sharpe, 5.131.
 Dubois, 692.
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chlorodyta :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.140.
 Dubois, 353.
- Chloroenas :**
 Bonaparte, 2.51.
- Chlorœnas :**
 Gray, 2.235.
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
 Dubois, 748.
- Chlorokitta :**
 Gray, 1.294.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chlorokitta :**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chlorolampis :**
 Gray, 1.131, 149.
 Cat. Birds, 16.44, 233.
 Dubois, 141.
- Chloromyias :**
 Cat. Birds, 10.53.
 Sharpe, 3.250.
 Dubois, 674.
- Chloronerpes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.116.
 Gray, 2.198.
 Cat. Birds, 18.69.
 Sharpe, 2.204.
 Dubois, 64.
- Chloropeta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.288.
 Gray, 1.214.
 Cat. Birds, 4.272.
 Sharpe, 3.243.
 Dubois, 274.
- Chlorophanes :**
 Gray, 1.118.
 Cat. Birds, 11.29.
 Sharpe, 5.353.
 Dubois, 689.
- Chlorophoneus :**
 Gray, 1.398.
 Cat. Birds, 8.150.
 Sharpe, 4.290.
 Dubois, 490.
- Chlorophonia :**
 Gray, 2.79.
 Cat. Birds, 11.53.
 Sharpe, 5.354.
 Dubois, 670.
- Chloropicoides :**
 Gray, 2.197.
 Cat. Birds, 18.411.
 Dubois, 78.
- Chloropicoides :**
 Gray, 2.196.
- Chloropicos :**
 Gray, 2.191, 198.
 Cat. Birds, 18.119.
 Dubois, 67.
- Chloropicus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.116, 126.
 Gray, 2.191, 199.
 Dubois, 63.
- Chloropipo :**
 Gray, 1.378.
 Cat. Birds, 14.286.
 Sharpe, 3.151.
 Dubois, 219.
- Chloropsaris :**
 Gray, 1.368.
 Cat. Birds, 14.337.
 Dubois, 212.
- Chloropsis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.396.
 Gray, 1.276.
 Cat. Birds, 6.15.
 Sharpe, 3.307.
 Dubois, 317.
- Chloroptila :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.192.
 Sharpe, 5.229.
 Dubois, 591.
- Chloropygia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.166.
 Gray, 1.77.
 Cat. Birds, 17.4.
 Dubois, 92.
- Chlorornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.492.
 Gray, 2.76.
 Cat. Birds, 11.281.
 Dubois, 646.
- Chlorosima :**
 Dubois, 508.
- Chlorosoma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.166, 370.
 Gray, 2.6.
- Chlorospingus :**
 Gray, 2.73.
 Cat. Birds, 11.237.
 Sharpe, 4.253 ; 5.400, 403.
 Dubois, 650.
- Chlorospiza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.470, 513.
 Gray, 2.83.
 Cat. Birds, 12.21, 192.
 Dubois, 609.
- Chlorostilbon :**
 Gray, 1.148, 149.
 Cat. Birds, 16.44.
 Sharpe, 2.112.
 Dubois, 141.
- Chlorothraupis :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.194.
 Sharpe, 5.388.
 Dubois, 657.
- Chlorotreron :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.122.
 Sharpe, 1.59.
 Dubois, 735, 739.
- Chlorura :**
 Gray, 2.58, 2.91.
 Cat. Birds, 12.738 ; 13.388.
 Sharpe, 5.449.
 Dubois, 584, 636.
- Chœmepelia :**
 Gray, 2.239.
- Chœtusua :**
 Gray, 3.11.
- Cholornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.498.
 Sharpe, 4.68.
 Dubois, 470.
- Chondestes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.479.
 Gray, 2.111.
 Cat. Birds, 12.590.
 Sharpe, 5.289.
 Dubois, 625.
- Chondrohierax :**
 Gray, 1.28.
 Cat. Birds, 1.340.
 Dubois, 864.
 Richmond, 2.621.

- Chopis :**
 Gray, 2.33.
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chordediles :**
 Gray, 1.61.
- Chordedilus :**
 Gray, 1.61.
- Chordeiles :**
 Bonaparte, 1.63.
 Gray, 1.61, 62.
 Cat. Birds, 16.609.
 Sharpe, 2.79.
 Dubois, 118.
- Chordeilus :**
 Gray, 1.61.
- Choredhyla :**
 Gray, 1.323.
- Choriotis :**
 Gray, 3.7.
 Cat. Birds, 23.322.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Choristis :**
 Dubois, 927.
- Choristopus :**
 Gray, 3.73.
 Cat. Birds, 27.44.
 Dubois, 979.
- Chosornis : †**
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chotorea :**
 Gray, 2.175.
 Richmond, 1.685 ; 3.573.
- Chotorhea :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.55.
 Sharpe, 2.183.
 Dubois, 38.
- Chouacalyon :**
 Gray, 1.89.
- Chouacalyon :**
 Bonaparte, 1.153, 154.
 Gray, 1.89.
 Cat. Birds, 17.204.
 Dubois, 104.
- Chourtka :**
 Gray, 2.275.
 Cat. Birds, 22.103.
 Dubois, 806.
- Chroecocephalus :**
 Gray, 3.114.
- Chroecocephalus :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Chroicephalus :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Chroicocephalus :**
 Gray, 3.114, 115.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Chroicocephalus :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Chroicocephalus :**
 Gray, 3.115.
- Chromatophora :**
 Gray, 1.107.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Dubois, 697.
- Chroocephalus :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Chrysaena :**
 Bonaparte, 2.28.
- Chrysæna :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.155.
 Dubois, 741.
- Chrysaenas :**
 Bonaparte, 2.28.
- Chrysænas :**
 Gray, 2.226.
- Chrysaëtus :**
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Chrysauchæna :**
 Gray, 2.236.
- Chrysauchæna :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.
 Dubois, 762.
- Chryserpes :**
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chrysobronchus :**
 Gray, 1.129.
 Cat. Birds, 16.174.
 Dubois, 146.
- Chrysocantor :**
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Chrysocephalus :**
 Richmond, 3.566, 583.
- Chrysococcyx :**
 Gray, 2.218.
- Chrysococcyx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.105.
 Gray, 2.218.
 Cat. Birds, 19.280.
 Sharpe, 2.161.
 Dubois, 52.
- Chrysocolaptes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.121.
 Gray, 2.189.
 Cat. Birds, 18.442.
 Sharpe, 2.227.
 Dubois, 80.
- Chrysocoma :**
 Gray, 3.98.
 Cat. Birds, 26.635.
 Dubois, 1047.
- Chrysaena :**
 Gray, 2.226.
 Cat. Birds, 21.155.
- Chrysoenas :**
 Dubois, 741.
- Chrysænas :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.155.
 Sharpe, 1.62.
 Dubois, 741.
- Chrysolampis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.82.
 Gray, 1.147.
 Cat. Birds, 16.113, 239.
 Sharpe, 2.119.
 Dubois, 146, 1066.
- Chrysolophus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.193.
 Gray, 1.346 ; 2.258.
 Cat. Birds, 14.52 ; 22.339.
 Sharpe, 1.38.
 Dubois, 229, 803.
 Richmond, 3.583.
- Chrysomirus :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.44.
 Dubois, 141.
- Chrysomitridops :**
 Sharpe, 5.133.
 Dubois, 594.
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Chrysomitris :**
 Bonaparte, 1.514.
 Gray, 2.81.
 Cat. Birds, 12.192.
 Sharpe, 5.229, 233.
 Dubois, 591.
- Chrysomma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.216.
 Gray, 1.316.
 Cat. Birds, 7.510.
 Dubois, 340.
- Chrysomus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.431.
 Gray, 2.35.
 Cat. Birds, 11.339.
 Dubois, 553.
- Chrysonotus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.120.
 Gray, 2.196, 197.
 Cat. Birds, 18.411.
 Dubois, 78.
- Chrysophlegma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.127.
 Gray, 2.191.
 Cat. Birds, 18.119.
 Sharpe, 2.208.
 Dubois, 67.
- Chrysopicus :**
 Gray, 2.192, 195.
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.
 Dubois, 65.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chrysopicus :**
 Gray, 2.192, 195, 198.
 Cat. Birds, 18.69, 109.
 Dubois, 64, 66.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Chrysopoga :**
 Bonaparte, 1.480.
 Gray, 2.72.
 Cat. Birds, 11.254.
 Dubois, 647.
- Chrysopetris :**
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Chrysopteryx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.177.
 Gray, 1.372.
 Cat. Birds, 14.373.
 Dubois, 215.

- Chrysotilopicus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,123.
 Gray, 2,192.
 Richmond, 2,599.
- Chrysotilus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,122.
 Gray, 2,192, 195.
 Cat. Birds, 18,109.
 Sharpe, 2,207.
 Dubois, 66.
- Chrysospiza :**
 Gray, 2,83.
 Dubois, 597.
- Chrysothlypis :**
 Richmond, 3,584.
- Chrysothraupis :**
 Gray, 2,87.
 Cat. Birds, 11,95.
 Dubois, 665.
- Chrysotis :**
 Bonaparte, 1,5.
 Gray, 2,162, 163, 165.
 Cat. Birds, 20,268.
 Sharpe, 2,20.
 Dubois, 4, 1053.
- Chrysotreron :**
 Bonaparte, 2,28.
 Gray, 2,226.
 Cat. Birds, 21,155.
 Dubois, 741.
- Chrysotrogon :**
 Richmond, 3,584.
- Chrysures :**
 Gray, 1,133.
- Chrysurisca :**
 Gray, 1,183.
 Cat. Birds, 16,248.
 Dubois, 140.
- Chrysuronia :**
 Bonaparte, 1,75.
 Gray, 1,133.
 Cat. Birds, 16,248.
 Sharpe, 2,111.
 Dubois, 139, 140.
- Chrysurus :**
 Cat. Birds, 16,248.
- Chthonicola :**
 Bonaparte, 1,280.
 Gray, 1,204.
 Cat. Birds, 7,290.
 Sharpe, 4,219.
 Dubois, 366.
- Chubbia :**
 Richmond, 3,584.
- Chunga :**
 Gray, 3,23.
 Cat. Birds, 1,42.
 Sharpe, 1,182.
 Dubois, 924.
- Chunnia :**
 Cat. Birds, 1,42.
 Dubois, 924.
- Cia :**
 Bonaparte, 1,463.
 Gray, 2,114.
 Cat. Birds, 12,476.
 Dubois, 620.
- Ciccaba :**
 Bonaparte, 1,43.
 Gray, 1,49.
 Cat. Birds, 2,244.
 Sharpe, 1,295.
 Dubois, 893.
- Ciceronia :**
 Gray, 3,98.
 Cat. Birds, 26,600.
 Dubois, 1045.
- Cichalopia :**
 Gray, 1,258.
- Cichla :**
 Bonaparte, 1,277.
 Gray, 1,191, 192.
- Cichladusa :**
 Gray, 1,281.
 Cat. Birds, 7,69.
 Sharpe, 4,166.
 Dubois, 411.
- Cichlalopia :**
 Gray, 1,258, 259.
 Cat. Birds, 6,326, 366.
 Dubois, 403, 418.
- Cichlherminia :**
 Gray, 1,259.
 Cat. Birds, 6,326.
 Sharpe, 4,110, 116.
 Dubois, 403, 414.
- Cichlocolaptes :**
 Gray, 1,172, 174.
 Cat. Birds, 15,87.
 Dubois, 192, 194.
- Cichloides :**
 Bonaparte, 1,269.
 Gray, 1,256.
 Cat. Birds, 5,232.
 Dubois, 394.
- Cichlolopia :**
 Gray, 1,258.
- Cichlomyia :**
 Richmond, 2,599.
- Cichlopasser :**
 Gray, 1,261.
 Cat. Birds, 5,147.
 Sharpe, 4,134.
 Dubois, 406.
 Richmond, 2,585.
- Cichlops :**
 Bonaparte, 1,247.
 Gray, 1,252.
 Cat. Birds, 10,534.
 Dubois, 445.
- Cichlopsis :**
 Gray, 1,258, 366, 367.
 Cat. Birds, 6,377.
 Sharpe, 4,112.
 Dubois, 407.
- Cichloselys :**
 Gray, 1,255.
 Cat. Birds, 5,232.
 Sharpe, 4,133.
 Dubois, 394.
- Cicinnurus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,413.
 Gray, 2,16.
 Cat. Birds, 3,171.
 Sharpe, 5,575.
 Dubois, 519.
- Ciconia :**
 Bonaparte, 2,102, 104, 105,
 143.
 Gray, 3,25, 34-36.
 Cat. Birds, 26,298.
 Sharpe, 1,190.
 Dubois, 905.
- Ciconiopsis :** †
 Richmond, 2,599.
- Cilathora :**
 Bonaparte, 1,332.
 Gray, 1,315.
 Cat. Birds, 7,532.
- Cillurus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,214.
 Gray, 1,165.
 Cat. Birds, 15,21.
 Dubois, 202.
- Cimolopteryx :** †
 Sharpe, 1,231.
 Richmond, 1,673.
- Cinaidium :**
 Dubois, 445.
- Cinathisma :**
 Richmond, 3,584.
- Cinclidia :**
 Bonaparte, 1,219.
 Gray, 1,283.
 Cat. Birds, 7,518.
 Dubois, 336.
- Cinclidium :**
 Bonaparte, 1,301.
 Gray, 1,222.
 Cat. Birds, 7,14.
 Dubois, 408.
- Cinclocerthia :**
 Bonaparte, 1,215.
 Gray, 1,263.
 Cat. Birds, 6,323.
 Sharpe, 4,109.
 Dubois, 414.
- Cinclodes :**
 Bonaparte, 1,214.
 Gray, 1,165.
 Cat. Birds, 15,21.
 Sharpe, 3,49.
 Dubois, 202.
- Cinclops :**
 Gray, 1,264.
 Cat. Birds, 6,325.
 Dubois, 414.
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Cincloramphus :**
 Gray, 1,205.

- Cinclorhamphus:**
 Gray, 1.205.
 Cat. Birds, 7.498.
 Sharpe, 4.26.
 Dubois, 361.
- Cinelosoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.278, 371.
 Gray, 1.280.
 Cat. Birds, 7.331.
 Sharpe, 4.2.
 Dubois, 318.
- Cinclus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.252; 2.196.
 Gray, 1.266; 3.22.
 Cat. Birds, 5.404; 6.306;
 24.91.
 Sharpe, 4.100.
 Dubois, 418, 949.
 Richmond, 2.585, 599,
 614; 3.581, 584.
- Cinerosa:**
 Richmond, 2.599.
- Cinnamolegus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.411.
 Gray, 1.105.
 Cat. Birds, 3.161.
 Dubois, 520.
- Cinnamopteris:**
 Gray, 2.25.
 Cat. Birds, 13.166.
 Sharpe, 5.537.
 Dubois, 545.
- Cinnamopteryx:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.471.
 Sharpe, 5.469.
 Dubois, 561.
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Cinnicerthia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.215.
 Gray, 1.194.
 Cat. Birds, 6.182.
 Sharpe, 4.71.
 Dubois, 419.
- Cinnyricincla:**
 Gray, 1.118.
- Cinnyricincla:**
 Gray, 1.113.
- Cinnyricincla:**
 Gray, 1.113.
- Cinnyricincla:**
 Gray, 1.113; 2.24.
 Cat. Birds, 9.112; 13.121.
 Sharpe, 5.525, 542.
 Dubois, 541, 703.
- Cinnyris:**
 Bonaparte, 1.404, 406.
 Gray, 1.106, 107.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Sharpe, 5.37, 41, 42, 44,
 50, 52, 53, 55.
 Dubois, 697.
- Cinædium:**
 Gray, 1.251.
- Cintorhamphus:**
 Gray, 1.205.
- Cinura:**
 Gray, 1.248.
 Dubois, 376.
- Circæatus:**
 Gray, 1.14.
- Circaëtus:**
 Gray, 1.14.
- Circaetus:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.280.
- Circaëtus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.16.
 Gray, 1.14.
 Sharpe, 1.265.
 Dubois, 833.
- Circe:**
 Gray, 1.151.
 Cat. Birds, 16.59.
 Dubois, 139.
- Circinnurus:**
 Dubois, 519.
- Circinurus:**
 Gray, 2.16.
- Circobuteo:**
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Circus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.34.
 Gray, 1.36, 37.
 Cat. Birds, 1.50.
 Sharpe, 1.245.
 Dubois, 835.
- Ciridops:**
 Sharpe, 5.130.
 Dubois, 693.
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Cirlus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.463.
 Gray, 2.113.
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.
 Dubois, 620.
- Cirrepidesmus:**
 Gray, 3.14.
 Cat. Birds, 24.209.
 Dubois, 937.
- Cirrhhipipra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.172.
 Gray, 1.376.
 Cat. Birds, 14.289.
 Dubois, 220.
- Cirrhocephala:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Cirrhocephalus:**
 Gray, 3.115.
- Cirrhopipra:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.289.
 Sharpe, 3.152.
- Cirripipra:**
 Gray, 1.376.
- Cirrocephalus:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.170.
- Cirulus:**
 Richmond, 1.673.
- Cissa:**
 Bonaparte, 1.166, 381.
 Gray, 2.6, 10.
 Cat. Birds, 3.84.
 Sharpe, 5.608.
 Dubois, 508.
- Cissilopha:**
 Bonaparte, 1.380.
- Cissolopha:**
 Gray, 2.4.
 Cat. Birds, 3.128.
 Sharpe, 5.622.
 Dubois, 513.
- Cissomela:**
 Cat. Birds, 9.128.
 Dubois, 714.
- Cissomelas:**
 Gray, 1.154.
- Cissopsis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.491.
 Gray, 2.73, 74.
 Cat. Birds, 11.299.
 Sharpe, 5.407.
 Dubois, 644.
- Cissurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.503.
 Gray, 2.76.
 Cat. Birds, 11.303.
 Dubois, 643.
- Cisticola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.286.
 Gray, 1.200.
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.
 Sharpe, 4.194, 200.
 Dubois, 363.
- Cistodyta:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.
 Dubois, 363.
- Cistothorus:**
 Gray, 1.190.
 Cat. Birds, 6.240.
 Sharpe, 4.86.
 Dubois, 424.
- Citrinella:**
 Bonaparte, 1.463, 520.
 Gray, 2.82, 112, 113.
 Cat. Birds, 12.192, 476.
 Dubois, 591, 620.
 Richmond, 3.584.
- Citta:**
 Gray, 1.294; 2.6.
 Cat. Birds, 14.413.
 Dubois, 207, 508.
- Cittacincla:**
 Gray, 1.266.
- Cittocincla:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.84.
 Sharpe, 4.161.
 Dubois, 409, 413.
- Cittura:**
 Gray, 1.89.
 Cat. Birds, 17.291.
 Sharpe, 2.61.
 Dubois, 105.
- Cladorhynchus:**
 Gray, 3.47.
 Cat. Birds, 24.324.
 Sharpe, 1.157.
 Dubois, 943.
- Cladornis:†**
 Sharpe, 1.120.
 Richmond, 1.673.

- Cladoscopus :**
Gray, 1.176 ; 2.186, 201.
Cat. Birds, 15.140 ; 18.187.
Dubois, 69, 188.
Richmond, 2.600.
- Cladurus :**
Cat. Birds, 19.38.
Dubois, 37.
Richmond, 1.674.
- Clais :**
Sharpe, 2.143.
Dubois, 164.
- Clamator :**
Gray, 2.266.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.
Richmond, 1.674.
- Clanga :**
Richmond, 3.584.
- Clangocycnus :**
Richmond, 3.584.
- Clangula :**
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.376, 388.
Sharpe, 1.224.
Dubois, 998.
Richmond, 2.600.
- Claravis :**
Dubois, 764.
Richmond, 1.674.
- Claudia :**
Cat. Birds, 16.469.
Sharpe, 2.94.
Dubois, 127.
Richmond, 1.674 ; 3.620.
- Clavifrons :**
Gray, 1.374.
- Cleptes :**
Gray, 2.10.
Cat. Birds, 3.62.
Dubois, 506.
- Cleptornis :**
Sharpe, 5.87.
Dubois, 722.
Richmond, 1.674.
- Clibanornis :**
Cat. Birds, 15.27.
Sharpe, 3.51.
Dubois, 202.
- Clibanus :**
Richmond, 1.674.
- Climacarthrus :†**
Richmond, 2.600.
- Climacocercus :**
Gray, 1.81.
Cat. Birds, 1.74.
Dubois, 837.
Richmond, 2.600.
- Climacourus :**
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.31.
- Climacteris :**
Bonaparte, 1.225.
Gray, 1.184.
Cat. Birds, 8.333.
Sharpe, 4.356, 357.
Dubois, 684.
- Climacurus :**
Gray, 1.60.
- Clitonyx :**
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, 8.75.
Sharpe, 4.1.
Dubois, 469.
- Clivicola :**
Cat. Birds, 10.95.
Sharpe, 3.189.
Dubois, 256, 1079.
- Clonorchynchus :**
Gray, 3.41.
- Clorhynchus :**
Gray, 3.41.
Cat. Birds, 24.335.
Dubois, 944.
- Clotho :**
Cat. Birds, 16.67.
Dubois, 144.
- Clupeilarus :**
Bonaparte, 2.220.
Gray, 3.112.
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Dubois, 1021.
- Clymenius :**
Richmond, 3.570.
- Clypeata :**
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.306.
Dubois, 995.
- Clypeicterus :**
Cat. Birds, 11.310.
Sharpe, 5.483.
Dubois, 549.
- Clypicterus :**
Bonaparte, 1.426.
Gray, 2.29.
- Clytoceyx :**
Cat. Birds, 17.203.
Sharpe, 2.55.
Dubois, 104.
- Clytoctantes :**
Cat. Birds, 15.219.
Sharpe, 3.18.
Dubois, 180.
- Clytolaema :**
Gray, 1.140.
- Clytolæma :**
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.311.
Sharpe, 2.123.
Dubois, 149, 150.
- Clytomyias :**
Cat. Birds, 4.285.
Sharpe, 3.250.
Dubois, 275.
- Clytorhynchus :**
Cat. Birds, 8.109.
Sharpe, 4.272.
Dubois, 499.
- Clytospiza :**
Sharpe, 5.428.
Dubois, 570.
Richmond, 1.674.
- Cnemarchus :**
Richmond, 2.600.
- Cnemiornis :†**
Cat. Birds, 27.81.
Sharpe, 1.210.
- Cnemophilus :**
Sharpe, 5.584.
Dubois, 524.
Richmond, 1.674.
- Cniparchus :**
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.460.
- Cnipodectes :**
Cat. Birds, 14.197.
Sharpe, 3.131.
Dubois, 245.
- Cnipolegus :**
Bonaparte, 1.195.
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, 14.42.
Sharpe, 3.96.
Dubois, 228.
- Cnipotheres :**
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, 65.
- Coccorobus :**
Bonaparte, 1.498, 501, 504.
Gray, 2.103.
Cat. Birds, 12.65.
Dubois, 612.
- Coccolarynx :**
Gray, 1.101.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.
- Cocceopsis :**
Bonaparte, 1.472.
Gray, 2.97.
Cat. Birds, 12.809.
Dubois, 642.
- Coccopygia :**
Gray, 2.51.
Cat. Birds, 13.305.
Sharpe, 5.436.
Dubois, 580.
- Coccothraustes :**
Bonaparte, 1.505, 506.
Gray, 2.83, 87, 101, 108.
Cat. Birds, 12.36.
Sharpe, 5.199.
Dubois, 610, 611.
- Coccycolius :**
Cat. Birds, 13.185.
Sharpe, 5.542.
Dubois, 547.
- Coccyua :**
Bonaparte, 1.110.
Gray, 2.212.
Cat. Birds, 19.373.
Dubois, 58.

- Coccygius :**
 Gray, 2.210.
Coccygon :
 Gray, 2.210.
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.
 Dubois, 53.
Coccyguis :
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.
 Dubois, 53.
Coccygus :
 Gray, 2.210, 211.
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.
 Dubois, 53.
Coccystes :
 Bonaparte, 1.102.
 Gray, 2.210, 220.
 Cat. Birds, 19.211.
 Sharpe, 2.155.
 Dubois, 49.
Coccyssus :
 Gray, 2.220.
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Coccyx :
 Richmond, 2.600.
Coccyxura :
 Cat. Birds, 21.335.
Coccyzaea :
 Gray, 2.211.
Coccyzius :
 Bonaparte, 1.111.
 Gray, 2.210.
Coccyzoenas :
 Richmond, 1.674.
Coccyzoenas :
 Cat. Birds, 21.365.
 Dubois, 756.
Coccyzon :
 Bonaparte, 1.111.
 Gray, 2.210.
Coccyzura :
 Bonaparte, 2.56, 58.
 Gray, 2.237.
 Cat. Birds, 21.335.
 Dubois, 754.
 Richmond, 1.720.
Coccyzus :
 Bonaparte, 1.111.
 Gray, 2.208, 210, 211, 220.
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.
 Sharpe, 2.163.
 Dubois, 49, 53.
Coccyzusa :
 Gray, 2.212.
 Cat. Birds, 19.373.
 Dubois, 58.
Cochlearius :
 Bonaparte, 2.142.
 Gray, 3.34.
 Cat. Birds, 26.163.
 Dubois, 920.
Cochlothrastes :
 Gray, 2.208.
 Cat. Birds, 19.405.
 Sharpe, 2.173.
 Dubois, 60.
Cochoa :
 Bonaparte, 1.350.
 Gray, 1.324, 325.
 Cat. Birds, 4.2.
 Sharpe, 4.115.
 Dubois, 284.
Cocornis :
 Sharpe, 5.193.
 Dubois, 609.
 Richmond, 1.674.
Codonistris :
 Bonaparte, 1.204.
 Gray, 1.298.
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.
 Dubois, 169.
Cœlebs :
 Gray, 2.80.
Cœlegena :
 Gray, 1.139.
Coeligena :
 Dubois, 148.
Cœligena :
 Gray, 1.134, 136, 139, 235,
 Cat. Birds, 16.105, 237, 304, 308.
 Sharpe, 2.122.
 Dubois, 148, 152.
Coelotreron :
 Richmond, 1.674.
Coelotreron :
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
 Dubois, 748.
Cœnocorypha :
 Gray, 3.53.
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Coereba :
 Dubois, 690.
Cœreba :
 Gray, 1.116, 120.
 Cat. Birds, 11.31.
 Sharpe, 5.341, 351.
 Dubois, 689, 690.
Colæus :
 Bonaparte, 1.384.
 Gray, 2.13.
Colæus :
 Gray, 2.13.
 Cat. Birds, 3.25.
 Dubois, 505.
Colaptes :
 Bonaparte, 1.113.
 Gray, 2.191, 202.
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.
 Sharpe, 2.201.
 Dubois, 62.
 Richmond, 3.591.
Colaris :
 Bonaparte, 1.168.
 Gray, 1.76.
 Cat. Birds, 17.28.
 Dubois, 93.
Colcloughia :
 Richmond, 3.584.
Coleia :
 Richmond, 3.584.
Coleoramphus :
 Gray, 3.20.
 Richmond, 2.600.
Coleorhamphus :
 Gray, 3.20.
 Cat. Birds, 24.710.
 Dubois, 780.
Colibri :
 Bonaparte, 1.69, 83.
 Gray, 1.127.
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.
 Sharpe, 2.117.
Colibris :
 Gray, 1.127.
Coliipasser :
 Gray, 2.48.
Colinia :
 Gray, 2.272.
 Cat. Birds, 22.414.
 Dubois, 820.
Colins :
 Gray, 2.271.
Colinus :
 Gray, 2.272.
 Cat. Birds, 22.414.
 Sharpe, 1.45.
 Dubois, 820.
 Richmond, 1.674.
Coliostruthus :
 Gray, 2.48.
 Cat. Birds, 13.215.
 Sharpe, 5.410.
 Dubois, 573.
Coliphimus :
 Bonaparte, 1.88.
 Gray, 2.126.
Colius :
 Bonaparte, 1.86.
 Gray, 1.120, 2.123, 124.
 Cat. Birds, 17.338.
 Sharpe, 2.145.
 Dubois, 90.
Coliuspasser :
 Bonaparte, 1.448.
 Gray, 2.48.
 Cat. Birds, 13.215.
 Sharpe, 5.410, 412.
 Dubois, 573.
Collocalia :
 Bonaparte, 1.343.
 Gray, 1.65.
 Cat. Birds, 16.496.
 Sharpe, 2.89.
 Dubois, 129.
 Richmond, 2.640 ; 3.575.
Collurampelis :
 Bonaparte, 1.177.
 Gray, 1.373.
Colluricincla :
 Bonaparte, 1.366.
 Gray, 1.259, 385.
 Cat. Birds, 3.289.
 Dubois, 495.
 Richmond, 3.570.

- Colluricioma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.366.
 Gray, 1.885.
 Dubois, 495.
- Collurio :**
 Bonaparte, 1.363.
 Gray, 1.390, 392, 392.
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.
 Dubois, 483.
- Colluriocincla :**
 Gray, 1.385.
 Dubois, 495.
- Collurisoma :**
 Gray, 1.385.
 Cat. Birds, 3.289.
 Dubois, 495.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Collyrio :**
 Bonaparte, 1.363.
 Gray, 1.390.
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.
- Collyriocichla :**
 Sharpe, 4.269.
- Collyriocincla :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.289.
- Colobathris :**
 Bonaparte, 1.204.
 Gray, 1.297.
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.
 Dubois, 169.
- Colobura :**
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Coloburis :**
 Gray, 1.294.
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.
 Dubois, 207.
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Coloburus :**
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Colocalia :**
 Gray, 1.65.
- Coloeus :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.25.
 Sharpe, 5.599.
- Colombars :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.15.
- Colombi-hocco :**
 Bonaparte, 2.96.
- Colombpicus :**
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Colongalles :**
 Gray, 2.228.
- Colongalles :**
 Gray, 2.228.
- Colonia :**
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Colonosaurus : †**
 Richmond, 2.600.
- Colophimus :**
 Gray, 2.126.
 Cat. Birds, 19.450.
 Dubois, 90.
- Colopterus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.184.
 Gray, 1.349.
 Cat. Birds, 14.90.
 Sharpe, 3.108.
 Dubois, 234.
- Colopteryx :**
 Sharpe, 3.108.
 Dubois, 234.
- Coloramphus :**
 Richmond, 3.567, 569.
- Colorhamphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 14.101.
 Dubois, 235.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Colubris :**
 Gray, 1.136.
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Columba :**
 Bonaparte, 2.41-45, 46, 49,
 51, 54, 55, 89.
 Gray, 2.222, 232, 233, 247.
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
 Sharpe, 1.68.
 Dubois, 748.
 Richmond, 1.666, 678, 692,
 700 ; 3.572, 621, 625.
- Columbars :**
 Gray, 2.222.
- Columbi-colins :**
 Gray, 2.242.
- Columbicarax :**
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Columbigallina :**
 Gray, 2.239, 243.
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.
 Dubois, 763.
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Columbigallines :**
 Gray, 2.233.
- Columbi-gallines :**
 Gray, 2.240.
- Columbigallus :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Dubois, 742.
 Richmond, 2.601, 585.
- Columbi-hocco :**
 Gray, 2.247.
- Columbina :**
 Bonaparte, 2.75, 80, 85.
 Gray, 2.239, 240.
 Cat. Birds, 21.470, 472.
 Dubois, 763.
- Columbines :**
 Gray, 2.231, 245.
- Columbiperdix :**
 Bonaparte, 2.69.
- Columbi-perdrix :**
 Gray, 2.244.
- Columbipicus :**
 Gray, 2.202.
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.
- Columbipicus :**
 Dubois, 68.
- Columbpicos :**
 Gray, 2.202.
- Columbula :**
 Bonaparte, 2.80.
 Gray, 2.240.
 Cat. Birds, 21.470.
 Sharpe, 1.81.
 Dubois, 763.
- Colymbetes :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.
 Dubois, 1040.
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Colymboides : †**
 Sharpe, 1.116.
- Colymbus :**
 Gray, 3.92, 100, 101.
 Cat. Birds, 26.486, 502.
 Sharpe, 1.115.
 Dubois, 1039.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Comarophagus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.237.
 Gray, 2.63, 64.
 Cat. Birds, 11.205.
- Comaroptera :**
 Bonaparte, 1.258.
- Comatibis :**
 Bonaparte, 2.153.
 Gray, 3.40.
 Cat. Birds, 26.16.
 Sharpe, 1.186.
 Dubois, 901.
- Comatotis :**
 Gray, 3.8.
 Cat. Birds, 23.312.
 Dubois, 926.
- Comeris :**
 Bonaparte, 1.140.
 Gray, 2.147, 180.
 Cat. Birds, 18.554.
 Dubois, 85.
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Cometes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.81, 350.
 Gray, 1.143, 287.
 Cat. Birds, 3.234 ; 16.142.
 Dubois, 158, 529.
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Compsocoma :**
 Gray, 2.64.
 Cat. Birds, 11.150.
 Sharpe, 5.376.
 Dubois, 663.
- Compsohalies :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.332.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Compsortyx :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.249.
 Dubois, 816.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Compsospiza :**
 Sharpe, 5.299.
 Dubois, 628.
 Richmond, 1.675.

- Compsothlypis:**
 Gray, 1.238.
 Cat. Birds, 10.254.
 Sharpe, 5.100.
 Dubois, 432.
- Compsothraupis:**
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Compsothis:**
 Cat. Birds, 23.293.
 Sharpe, 1.174.
 Dubois, 924.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Conigravea:**
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Coniornis:** †
 Sharpe, 1.116.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Conirostra:**
 Gray, 1.119.
- Conirostrum:**
 Bonaparte, 1.401.
 Gray, 1.119.
 Cat. Birds, 11.13.
 Sharpe, 5.347.
 Dubois, 686.
- Conophaga:**
 Gray, 1.302.
- Conopias:**
 Gray, 1.354.
 Cat. Birds, 14.173.
 Sharpe, 3.127.
 Dubois, 242.
- Conopodera:**
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Conopophaga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.203.
 Gray, 1.302.
 Cat. Birds, 15.330.
 Sharpe, 3.8.
 Dubois, 168.
- Conopophagus:**
 Gray, 1.302.
- Conopophila:**
 Gray, 1.154.
 Cat. Birds, 9.218.
 Sharpe, 5.73.
 Dubois, 719.
- Conopotheras:** *
 Richmond, 2.601.
- Conostoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.368.
 Gray, 2.111.
 Cat. Birds, 7.485.
 Sharpe, 4.67.
 Dubois, 470.
- Conothraupis:**
 Cat. Birds, 11.280.
 Sharpe, 5.406.
 Dubois, 646.
- Conradinia:**
 Gray, 1.139.
 Cat. Birds, 16.128.
 Dubois, 151.
- Contipus:**
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Contopus:**
 Gray, 1.361, 362.
 Cat. Birds, 14.234.
 Sharpe, 3.141.
 Dubois, 248, 1078.
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Conuropsis:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.208.
 Sharpe, 2.16.
 Dubois, 11.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Conurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.1
 Gray, 2.136, 142, 145-147.
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
 Sharpe, 2.14.
 Dubois, 11.
- Cookilaria:**
 Bonaparte, 2.190.
 Gray, 3.106.
 Cat. Birds, 25.397.
 Dubois, 1033.
- Cooperastur:**
 Gray, 1.32.
 Cat. Birds, 1.130.
 Dubois, 844.
- Coparus:**
 Gray, 1.345.
- Coporhamphus:**
 Gray, 1.93.
 Cat. Birds, 17.288.
 Dubois, 110.
- Coprotheres:**
 Bonaparte, 2.207.
 Gray, 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.322.
 Dubois, 1027.
- Coprotretis:**
 Gray, 1.166.
 Cat. Birds, 15.16.
 Dubois, 208.
- Copsichus:**
 Gray, 1.256.
 Cat. Birds, 5.232.
 Dubois, 394.
- Copsicus:**
 Richmond, 2.601, 621.
- Copsychus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.267-269.
 Gray, 1.265, 271.
 Cat. Birds, 7.60.
 Sharpe, 4.159.
 Dubois, 411.
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Copurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.194.
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.50.
 Sharpe, 3.98.
 Dubois, 229.
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Coquus:**
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Cora:**
 Gray, 1.135.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Coracia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.388.
 Gray, 2.15.
 Cat. Birds, 3.146.
 Dubois, 516.
- Coracias:**
 Bonaparte, 1.167.
 Gray, 1.75, 291; 2.15.
 Cat. Birds, 17.9.
 Sharpe, 2.46.
 Dubois, 92, 516.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Coracina:**
 Bonaparte, 1.178.
 Gray, 1.336, 374, 375.
 Cat. Birds, 4.23; 14.397, 402.
 Dubois, 218, 219, 295.
 Richmond, 2.602.
- Coraciura:**
 Gray, 1.76.
 Cat. Birds, 17.9.
 Dubois, 92.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Coracocichla:**
 Sharpe, 3.185.
 Dubois, 210.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Coracopitta:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.449.
 Sharpe, 2.46; 3.185.
 Dubois, 210.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Coracopsis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.159.
 Cat. Birds, 20.380, 421.
 Sharpe, 2.27.
 Dubois, 4, 18.
- Coragyps:**
 Gray, 1.3.
 Cat. Birds, 1.23.
 Dubois, 828.
 Richmond, 3.585.
- Coraphidea:**
 Cat. Birds, 18.579.
 Dubois, 453.
- Coraphites:**
 Bonaparte, 1.511.
 Gray, 2.123.
 Cat. Birds, 18.650.
 Dubois, 459.
- Corapica:**
 Bonaparte, 1.166, 370.
 Gray, 2.6.
 Cat. Birds, 3.84.
 Dubois, 508.

* Recorded as *Conopothorax* in Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 66, index, 4.

- Corapipo:**
 Gray, 1,377.
 Cat. Birds, 14,292.
 Dubois, 220.
 Richmond, 3,573.
- Corapitta:**
 Gray, 1,77.
 Cat. Birds, 17,7.
 Sharpe, 2,45.
 Dubois, 92.
 Richmond, 1,675; 3,573.
- Coratius:**
 Gray, 1,75.
- Corax:**
 Gray, 2,11.
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Corcorax:**
 Bonaparte, 1,388.
 Gray, 2,15.
 Cat. Birds, 3,149.
 Sharpe, 5,828.
 Dubois, 517.
- Corcoronus:**
 Gray, 2,15.
- Cordylis:**
 Richmond, 3,567, 570.
- Cordylus:**
 Richmond, 3,567, 570.
- Corethrura:**
 Gray, 3,58, 63.
 Cat. Birds, 23,115.
 Sharpe, 1,103.
 Dubois, 969.
 Richmond, 1,714.
- Corethruopsis:**
 Cat. Birds, 23,123.
 Dubois, 970.
- Corinnes:**
 Gray, 1,137.
 Richmond, 3,585.
- Coriophilus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20,46.
 Dubois, 30.
- Coriphilus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,3.
 Gray, 2,151, 158.
 Cat. Birds, 20,46.
 Sharpe, 2,4.
 Dubois, 30.
- Cormias:**
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Cormoranus:**
 Dubois, 1006.
 Richmond, 3,585.
- Cornix:**
 Gray, 2,11.
 Richmond, 1,675; 3,585.
- .. .Cornopio:**
 Gray, 1,76.
 Cat. Birds, 17,28.
 Dubois, 93.
- Corone:**
 Bonaparte, 1,384.
 Gray, 2,11.
 Cat. Birds, 3,30.
 Sharpe, 5,590.
 Dubois, 502.
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Coronica:**
 Bonaparte, 1,367.
 Gray, 2,1.
 Cat. Birds, 3,57.
 Dubois, 501.
- Coronideus:**
 Gray, 2,5.
 Cat. Birds, 3,119.
 Dubois, 513.
- Coronis:**
 Bonaparte, 1,178.
 Gray, 1,374.
 Cat. Birds, 14,402.
 Dubois, 219.
- Coronoides:**
 Gray, 2,5.
- Coropipo:**
 Gray, 1,377.
- Corospiza:**
 Bonaparte, 1,511.
 Gray, 2,87.
 Cat. Birds, 12,298.
 Dubois, 597.
- Corrira:**
 Gray, 3,9.
- Corthylio:**
 Cat. Birds, 8,79.
 Dubois, 379.
 Richmond, 3,620.
- Corvina:**
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Corvinella:**
 Bonaparte, 1,365.
 Gray, 1,392.
 Cat. Birds, 8,231.
 Sharpe, 4,279.
 Dubois, 482.
- Corvivultur:**
 Gray, 2,14.
- Corvultur:**
 Bonaparte, 1,387.
 Gray, 2,14.
 Cat. Birds, 3,24.
 Sharpe, 5,599.
 Dubois, 501.
- Corvus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,384, 387.
 Gray, 1,287, 365; 2,11, 14, 15.
 Cat. Birds, 3,13.
 Sharpe, 5,589, 590, 600, 601.
 Dubois, 502, 505.
 Richmond, 3,572; 3,591.
- Corydalina:**
 Bonaparte, 1,475.
 Gray, 2,111.
- Corydalis:**
 Bonaparte, 1,246.
 Gray, 1,210; 2,120.
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Corydalla:**
 Bonaparte, 1,247.
 Gray, 1,252.
 Cat. Birds, 10,534.
 Dubois, 445.
- Corydallina:**
 Cat. Birds, 12,593.
 Dubois, 625.
- Corydallis:**
 Gray, 2,120.
- Corydalma:**
 Gray, 2,111.
- Corydalona:**
 Gray, 2,111.
- Corydilla:**
 Gray, 1,252.
- Corydon:**
 Bonaparte, 1,7, 168.
 Gray, 1,78, 119, 171.
 Cat. Birds, 13,550; 14,466;
 20,113.
 Sharpe, 3,3.
 Dubois, 2, 205, 452.
 Richmond, 1,675; 2,602.
- Corydonix:**
 Bonaparte, 1,106.
 Gray, 2,207, 214.
- Corydonyx:**
 Gray, 2,214.
 Cat. Birds, 19,331.
 Dubois, 55.
- Corydospiza:**
 Cat. Birds, 12,780.
 Dubois, 640.
- Corydus:**
 Sharpe, 5,177.
 Dubois, 1099.
 Richmond, 2,602.
- Coryllis:**
 Gray, 2,152.
 Cat. Birds, 20,515.
 Dubois, 22.
- Corypha:**
 Bonaparte, 1,243.
 Gray, 2,122.
 Cat. Birds, 13,593.
 Dubois, 455.
- Coryphaeispiza:**
 Bonaparte, 1,482.
 Gray, 2,90.
- Coryphaespiza:**
 Gray, 2,90.
- Coryphegnathus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,450.
 Gray, 2,49.
 Cat. Birds, 13,501.
 Dubois, 570.
- Coryphidea:**
 Gray, 2,119.

- Coryphilus :**
 Gray, 2.151, 157.
 Cat. Birds, 20.46.
- Coryphistera :**
 Gray, 1.171.
 Cat. Birds, 15.75.
 Sharpe, 3.62.
 Dubois, 197.
- Coryphoenas :**
 Dubois, 756.
- Coryphœnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.368.
 Sharpe, 1.75.
 Dubois, 756.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Coryphospingus :**
 Gray, 2.97.
 Cat. Birds, 12.802, 808.
 Sharpe, 5.331.
 Dubois, 642.
- Coryphospiza :**
 Gray, 2.90.
 Cat. Birds, 12.765.
 Sharpe, 5.324.
 Dubois, 638.
- Coryphotriccus :**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Corys :**
 Gray, 2.118.
 Cat. Birds, 13.636.
 Dubois, 457.
- Corythæola :**
 Gray, 2.125.
- Corythæola :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.449.
 Sharpe, 2.154.
 Dubois, 90.
- Corythaix :**
 Bonaparte, 1.87.
 Gray, 2.125.
 Cat. Birds, 19.436.
 Dubois, 88.
- Corythaixoides :**
 Bonaparte, 1.88.
 Gray, 2.126.
 Cat. Birds, 19.450.
 Dubois, 90.
- Corythocichla :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.592.
 Sharpe, 4.42.
 Dubois, 882.
- Corytholæa :**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Corythophilus :**
 Gray, 2.151.
 Cat. Birds, 20.46.
 Dubois, 80.
- Corythopsis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.203.
 Gray, 1.801.
 Cat. Birds, 15.335.
 Sharpe, 3.9.
 Dubois, 168.
- Corythornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.
 Gray, 1.96.
 Cat. Birds, 17.162.
 Sharpe, 2.51.
 Dubois, 113.
- Corythrix :**
 Gray, 2.125.
 Cat. Birds, 19.436.
 Dubois, 88.
- Corythus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.528, 529.
 Gray, 2.108.
 Cat. Birds, 12.459.
 Dubois, 606.
- Coscoroba :**
 Gray, 3.79.
 Cat. Birds, 27.42.
 Sharpe, 1.210.
 Dubois, 987.
- Cosmaerops :**
 Cat. Birds, 17.58.
- Cosmaërops :**
 Gray, 1.100.
- Cosmaerops :**
 Dubois, 96.
- Cosmeteira :**
 Gray, 1.109.
 Cat. Birds, 9.128.
 Dubois, 714.
- Cosmetornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.63.
 Gray, 1.61.
 Cat. Birds, 16.595.
 Sharpe, 2.82.
 Dubois, 120.
- Cosmonessa :**
 Gray, 8.80.
 Cat. Birds, 27.72, 394.
 Dubois, 982, 999.
- Cosmonetta :**
 Gray, 3.87.
 Cat. Birds, 27.394.
 Dubois, 999.
- Cosmopelia :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.525.
 Dubois, 767.
- Cosmophoneus :**
 Sharpe, 4.290.
 Dubois, 490.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Cosmopsarus :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.159.
 Sharpe, 5.534.
 Dubois, 544.
- Cosmurus :**
 Gray, 1.85.
 Cat. Birds, 17.480.
 Dubois, 85.
- Cossipha :**
 Dubois, 412.
- Cossypha :**
 Bonaparte, 1.301.
 Gray, 1.264.
 Cat. Birds, 7.21, 34, 68.
 Sharpe, 4.162.
 Dubois, 383, 409, 410.
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Cossyphopsis :**
 Sharpe, 4.111.
- Cossyphus :**
 Gray, 2.19.
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cotile :**
 Gray, 1.73.
 Cat. Birds, 10.95.
 Sharpe, 3.189, 190.
- Cotinga :**
 Bonaparte, 1.175-177.
 Gray, 1.370, 379.
 Cat. Birds, 14.382.
 Sharpe, 3.173.
 Dubois, 216.
- Coturnicœnas :**
 Gray, 2.240.
 Cat. Birds, 21.644.
- Coturnicops :**
 Gray, 3.61.
 Cat. Birds, 23.126.
 Dubois, 970.
 Richmond, 1.701; 3.570.
- Coturniculus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.481.
 Gray, 2.96.
 Cat. Birds, 12.683.
 Sharpe, 5.292.
 Dubois, 631.
- Coturnix :**
 Gray, 2.268.
 Cat. Birds, 22.229.
 Sharpe, 1.31.
 Dubois, 815.
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Cotyle :**
 Bonaparte, 1.341.
 Gray, 1.72, 73.
 Dubois, 256, 1079.
- Coua :**
 Bonaparte, 1.109.
 Gray, 2.207, 208.
 Cat. Birds, 19.405.
 Sharpe, 2.172, 173.
 Dubois, 60.
 Richmond, 2.603; 3.566.
- Courols :**
 Gray, 1.77.
- Cractes :**
 Sharpe, 5.614.
 Richmond, 2.603.
- Cracticornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.340.
 Dubois, 944.
 Richmond, 3.567.

- Cracticus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.366, 367.
 Gray, 1.386.
 Cat. Birds, 8.93.
 Sharpe, 4.276.
 Dubois, 500.
- Cractiornis:**
 Gray, 3.42.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Cranioleuca:**
 Gray, 1.170.
 Cat. Birds, 15.58.
 Dubois, 199.
- Cranoceros:**
 Gray, 2.130.
 Cat. Birds, 17.426.
 Dubois, 99.
- Cranopelargus:**
 Gray, 3.36.
 Cat. Birds, 26.315.
 Dubois, 907.
- Cranorrhinus:**
 Gray, 2.129.
 Cat. Birds, 17.377.
 Sharpe, 2.65.
 Dubois, 99.
- Craoptocephalus:**
 Dubois, 900.
- Craspedaenas:**
 Bonaparte, 2.46.
- Craspedænas:**
 Gray, 2.232.
- Craspedænas:**
 Gray, 2.232.
 Cat. Birds, 21.646.
- Craspedophora:**
 Bonaparte, 1.412.
 Gray, 1.105.
 Cat. Birds, 3.153.
 Sharpe, 5.567.
 Dubois, 521.
- Craspedoprion:**
 Dubois, 1077.
 Richmond, 2.603.
- Crataeonyx:**
 Gray, 1.234.
- Crataionyx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.333.
 Gray, 1.234.
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.
 Dubois, 460.
- Crateropus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.278.
 Gray, 1.280, 281.
 Cat. Birds, 7.469.
 Sharpe, 4.22.
 Dubois, 329.
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Crateroscelis:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.590.
 Sharpe, 4.41.
 Dubois, 333.
- Craticus:**
 Gray, 1.386.
- Cratopus:**
 Gray, 1.280.
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Craugasmus:**
 Gray, 2.198.
 Cat. Birds, 18.69.
 Dubois, 64.
- Craugiscus:**
 Gray, 2.180.
 Cat. Birds, 18.521.
 Dubois, 83.
- Craugus:**
 Richmond, 2.603.
- Crax:**
 Gray, 2.253, 254.
 Cat. Birds, 22.474.
 Sharpe, 1.14.
 Dubois, 789.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Craxirex:**
 Bonaparte, 1.34.
 Gray, 1.7.
 Cat. Birds, 1.84, 164.
 Dubois, 855.
- Creadio:**
 Gray, 2.22.
- Creadion:**
 Bonaparte, 1.389.
 Gray, 1.157, 158; 2.22.
 Cat. Birds, 3.144; 9.262.
 Sharpe, 5.544.
 Dubois, 516, 724.
- Creagrius:**
 Gray, 2.261.
 Cat. Birds, 22.343.
 Dubois, 803.
- Creagrus:**
 Gray, 3.117.
 Cat. Birds, 25.161.
 Sharpe, 1.139.
 Dubois, 1020.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Creatophora:**
 Gray, 2.21.
 Sharpe, 5.517.
- Crecca:**
 Richmond, 2.603.
- Creccoides: †**
 Richmond, 1.675; 3.586, 619.
- Creccopus: †**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Creciscus:**
 Gray, 3.61.
 Cat. Birds, 23.134.
 Sharpe, 1.104.
 Dubois, 971.
- Crecoides: †**
 Sharpe, 1.100.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Crecopsis:**
 Cat. Birds, 23.81.
 Sharpe, 1.100.
 Dubois, 966.
 Richmond, 1.675.
- Creogenys:**
 Gray, 2.233.
 Cat. Birds, 21.647.
- Creurgops:**
 Gray, 2.61.
 Cat. Birds, 11.215.
 Sharpe, 5.394.
 Dubois, 655.
- Creurgus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.357.
 Gray, 1.394.
 Cat. Birds, 3.274.
 Dubois, 493.
 Richmond, 2.603.
- Crex:**
 Gray, 3.62.
 Cat. Birds, 23.82.
 Sharpe, 1.100.
 Dubois, 966.
- Cricocercus:**
 Cat. Birds, 3.173.
- Cridotheres:**
 Gray, 2.19.
- Crimophylus:**
 Gray, 3.55.
- Criniger:**
 Bonaparte, 1.261-263, 350.
 Gray, 1.273, 287.
 Cat. Birds, 6.70.
 Sharpe, 3.316.
 Dubois, 310, 312, 313, 1085.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Crinis:**
 Sharpe, 2.119.
 Dubois, 145, 1066.
- Crithagra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.519, 521, 522.
 Gray, 2.83, 100.
 Cat. Birds, 12.348.
 Sharpe, 5.233.
 Dubois, 599.
- Crithologus:**
 Gray, 2.87.
 Cat. Birds, 12.346.
 Dubois, 599.
- Crithophaga:**
 Gray, 2.113.
 Cat. Birds, 12.552.
 Dubois, 623.
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Crocethia:**
 Richmond, 2.603.
- Crocias:**
 Bonaparte, 1.361.
 Gray, 1.391.
 Cat. Birds, 8.230.
 Dubois, 483.
- Crocomorphus:**
 Cat. Birds, 18.439.
 Sharpe, 2.227.
 Dubois, 79.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Crocopsis:**
 Gray, 1.269.
 Dubois, 306.

- Croceopus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.11.
 Gray, 2.222.
 Cat. Birds, 21.26.
 Sharpe, 1.53.
 Dubois, 732.
- Crombus :**
 Gray, 1.77.
 Cat. Birds, 17.1.
 Dubois, 91.
- Crossleyia :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.523.
 Sharpe, 4.30.
 Dubois, 338.
- Crossodera :**
 Bonaparte, 1.169.
 Gray, 1.78.
 Cat. Birds, 14.458.
 Dubois, 205.
- Crossolaryngus :**
 Gray, 2.253.
 Cat. Birds, 22.474.
 Dubois, 789.
- Crossophthalmus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.55.
 Gray, 2.234.
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
 Dubois, 748.
- Crossoptilon :**
 Gray, 2.259.
 Cat. Birds, 22.293.
 Dubois, 799.
- Crossoptilum :**
 Gray, 2.259.
 Sharpe, 1.35.
- Crotophaga :**
 Bonaparte, 1.99.
 Gray, 2.210.
 Cat. Birds, 19.427.
 Sharpe, 2.175.
 Dubois, 62.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Crotophagus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.99.
 Gray, 2.210.
- Crucirostra :**
 Bonaparte, 1.526.
 Gray, 2.108.
 Cat. Birds, 12.435.
 Dubois, 604.
- Cruschedula : †**
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Crybastus :**
 Gray, 3.61.
- Crybelus :**
 Gray, 1.80.
- Crymonessa :**
 Gray, 3.87.
 Cat. Birds, 27.388.
 Dubois, 999.
- Crymophilus :**
 Gray, 3.55.
 Cat. Birds, 24.693.
 Sharpe, 1.167.
 Dubois, 956.
- Crypsirhina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.369.
 Gray, 2.9.
 Cat. Birds, 3.75, 83.
 Sharpe, 5.608.
 Dubois, 508.
- Crypsirina :**
 Gray, 2.8, 9.
- Crypsirrhina :**
 Gray, 2.9.
- Crypticus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.165.
 Gray, 1.80.
 Cat. Birds, 17.315.
 Dubois, 94.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Cryptillas :**
 Sharpe, 4.203.
 Dubois, 1088.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cryptoglaux :**
 Dubois, 1117.
 Richmond, 2.604; 3.604.
- Cryptolopha :**
 Bonaparte, 1.327.
 Gray, 1.218, 332.
 Cat. Birds, 4.369, 393.
 Sharpe, 3.272, 275, 276.
 Dubois, 282, 285.
- Cryptonix :**
 Gray, 2.269.
- Cryptonyx :**
 Gray, 2.269.
 Cat. Birds, 22.225.
 Dubois, 815.
- Cryptophaga :**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cryptophaps :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.219.
 Sharpe, 1.66.
 Dubois, 743, 746.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cryptoplectron :**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cryptorhina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.369.
 Gray, 2.8, 9.
 Cat. Birds, 3.74.
 Sharpe, 5.607.
 Dubois, 507.
- Cryptornis : †**
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cryptospiza :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.254.
 Sharpe, 5.423.
 Dubois, 576.
- Cryptura :**
 Gray, 3.3.
 Cat. Birds, 27.496.
 Dubois, 781.
- Crypturellus :**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Crypturonerpes :**
 Gray, 2.200.
- Crypturus :**
 Gray, 3.4.
 Cat. Birds, 27.514.
 Sharpe, 1.9.
 Dubois, 782.
- Cryptostomus :**
 Gray, 1.112.
- Ctenanas :**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Ctenoglaux :**
 Gray, 1.41.
 Cat. Birds, 2.151.
 Dubois, 887.
- Ctenorhynchus :**
 Gray, 3.84.
 Dubois, 991.
- Cuculus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.102-105.
 Gray, 2.204, 210, 215, 216.
 Cat. Birds, 19.240.
 Sharpe, 2.158, 159.
 Dubois, 51.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Cucupicus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.142.
 Gray, 2.177.
 Cat. Birds, 18.10, 19.99.
 Dubois, 40, 62.
- Cuiparchus :**
 Dubois, 80.
- Culampis :**
 Gray, 1.130.
- Culeus :**
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Culicicapa :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.369.
 Sharpe, 3.268.
 Dubois, 282.
- Culicipeta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.327.
 Cat. Birds, 4.393.
 Dubois, 285.
- Culicivora :**
 Bonaparte, 1.316.
 Gray, 1.237, 350.
 Cat. Birds, 14.97.
 Sharpe, 3.110.
 Dubois, 235.
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Cultrides :**
 Bonaparte, 1.109.
 Gray, 2.212.
 Cat. Birds, 19.415.
 Dubois, 61.
- Cultrunguis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.44.
 Gray, 1.46.
 Cat. Birds, 2.4.
 Dubois, 879.
- Cumana :**
 Dubois, 793.
 Richmond, 1.676.

- Cuncuma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.15.
 Gray, 1.17.
 Cat. Birds, 1.301.
 Dubois, 853.
- Cuphopterus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.395.
 Cat. Birds, 3.302.
 Sharpe, 4.266.
 Dubois, 496, 1104.
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Cupidonia :**
 Gray, 2.277.
 Cat. Birds, 22.77.
 Dubois, 824.
- Curæus :**
 Gray, 2.35.
 Cat. Birds, 11.354.
 Sharpe, 5.496.
 Dubois, 555.
- Cureus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.111.
 Gray, 2.210.
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.
 Dubois, 53.
- Curliurus :**
 Gray, 3.42.
- Curotreron :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.83.
 Dubois, 785.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Curruca :**
 Bonaparte, 1.294.
 Gray, 1.106, 210, 213-215,
 220, 227.
 Cat. Birds, 4.178; 5.3.
 Dubois, 274, 387.
- Cursor :**
 Gray, 3.19.
 Cat. Birds, 24.34.
 Dubois, 930.
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Cursorius :**
 Gray, 3.14, 18, 19.
 Cat. Birds, 24.32, 34.
 Sharpe, 1.169.
 Dubois, 930.
- Curucujus :**
 Gray, 1.81.
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.
 Dubois, 86.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Curvirostra :**
 Bonaparte, 1.526.
 Gray, 2.108.
 Cat. Birds, 12.435.
 Dubois, 604.
- Cutia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.373.
 Gray, 1.214.
 Cat. Birds, 7.646.
 Sharpe, 4.65.
 Dubois, 348.
- Cyanaleyon :**
 Gray, 1.92.
 Cat. Birds, 17.218.
 Dubois, 106.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Cyananthus :**
 Gray, 1.143.
- Cyanauchen :**
 Gray, 3.76.
 Cat. Birds, 27.139.
 Dubois, 986.
- Cyanecula :**
 Bonaparte, 1.295, 296.
 Gray, 1.223.
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.
 Sharpe, 4.153.
 Dubois, 383.
- Cyanepops :**
 Gray, 1.104.
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanerpes :**
 Sharpe, 5.351.
 Dubois, 689.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cyanieterus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.240.
 Gray, 2.59.
 Cat. Birds, 11.193.
 Sharpe, 5.387.
 Dubois, 658.
- Cyanistes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.229.
 Gray, 1.232.
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.
 Sharpe, 4.333.
 Dubois, 461.
- Cyanistis :**
 Gray, 1.232.
- Cyanocephalus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.382.
 Gray, 2.10.
 Cat. Birds, 3.138.
 Sharpe, 5.625.
 Dubois, 515.
- Cyanochen :**
 Gray, 3.76.
 Cat. Birds, 27.139.
 Sharpe, 1.214.
 Dubois, 986.
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanochloris :**
 Gray, 1.129.
 Dubois, 144.
- Cyanocincla :**
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.
 Dubois, 392.
- Cyanocitta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.377-379.
 Gray, 2.3, 4.
 Cat. Birds, 3.106, 119.
 Sharpe, 5.615.
 Dubois, 511-513.
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Cyanocompsa :**
 Gray, 2.103.
 Sharpe, 5.202.
 Dubois, 1110.
- Cyanocorax :**
 Bonaparte, 1.376, 377, 379,
 380.
 Gray, 2.3, 5.
 Cat. Birds, 3.119.
 Sharpe, 5.619, 623.
 Dubois, 513.
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanocorvus :**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanodacnis :**
 Gray, 1.117.
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.
 Dubois, 687.
- Cyanoderma :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.575.
 Sharpe, 4.52.
 Dubois, 342.
- Cyanodiglossa :**
 Gray, 1.119.
 Cat. Birds, 11.2.
 Dubois, 685.
- Cyanogarrulus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.376.
 Gray, 2.3, 4.
 Cat. Birds, 3.106.
 Dubois, 511.
- Cyanograucalus :**
 Gray, 1.340.
 Cat. Birds, 4.23.
 Dubois, 295.
- Cyanolæmus :**
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Cyanolanus :**
 Gray, 1.290.
 Cat. Birds, 8.106.
 Dubois, 498.
- Cyanolesbia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.136, 145.
 Sharpe, 2.135.
 Dubois, 143, 157.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cyanolestes :**
 Cat. Birds, 8.106.
 Dubois, 498.
- Cyanoliseos :**
 Gray, 2.146.
 Cat. Birds, 20.205.
- Cyanoliseus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.205.
 Dubois, 11.
- Cyanoloxia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.502.
 Gray, 2.103.
 Sharpe, 5.203.
- Cyanolyca :**
 Gray, 2.4.
 Cat. Birds, 3.128.
 Sharpe, 5.623.
 Dubois, 513.
- Cyanolyseos :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.205.

- Cyanolyseus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.205.
 Sharpe, 2.16.
Cyanomitra :
 Gray, 1.108.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Sharpe, 5.53.
 Dubois, 702.
Cyanomyia :
 Gray, 1.133.
 Cat. Birds, 16.194.
 Sharpe, 2.108.
 Dubois, 135, 138.
Cyanomyias :
 Cat. Birds, 4.278.
 Sharpe, 3.249.
 Dubois, 274.
Cyanonympha :
 Richmond, 3.587.
Cyanophaia :
 Gray, 1.151.
 Cat. Birds, 16.233.
 Sharpe, 2.106.
 Dubois, 137.
Cyanophasis :
 Richmond, 3.587.
Cyanophonia :
 Gray, 2.77.
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.
 Dubois, 671.
Cyanopica :
 Bonaparte, 1.382.
 Gray, 2.10.
 Cat. Birds, 3.67.
 Sharpe, 5.605.
 Dubois, 507.
Cyanopitta :
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.
 Dubois, 207.
 Richmond, 1.676.
Cyanopogon :
 Gray, 1.135.
 Richmond, 3.570.
Cyanopolius :
 Gray, 2.10.
 Cat. Birds, 3.67.
 Sharpe, 5.605.
 Dubois, 507.
Cyanops :
 Gray, 2.174.
 Cat. Birds, 19.61.
 Sharpe, 2.184, 185.
 Dubois, 38.
 Richmond, 3.573.
Cyanopsitta :
 Gray, 2.145.
 Cat. Birds, 20.150.
 Dubois, 9.
 Richmond, 1.676.
Cyanopsittacus :
 Cat. Birds, 20.150.
 Sharpe, 2.13.
 Dubois, 9.
Cyanopterus :
 Gray, 3.83.
 Cat. Birds, 27.290.
 Dubois, 992.
Cyanoptila :
 Bonaparte, 1.320.
 Gray, 1.326.
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.
 Sharpe, 3.238.
 Dubois, 272.
Cyanoramphus :
 Gray, 2.139.
 Richmond, 3.567.
Cyanorhamphus :
 Cat. Birds, 20.577.
 Sharpe, 2.39.
 Dubois, 26.
 Richmond, 3.567.
Cyanornis :
 Bonaparte, 2.3.
Cyanospiza :
 Gray, 2.97.
 Cat. Birds, 12.613.
 Sharpe, 5.815.
 Dubois, 626.
Cyano-sylvia :
 Richmond, 2.604.
Cyanothrus :
 Gray, 2.37.
 Cat. Birds, 11.332.
 Dubois, 552.
Cyanotis :
 Bonaparte, 1.185.
 Gray, 1.351.
 Cat. Birds, 14.109.
 Sharpe, 3.113.
 Dubois, 236.
Cyanotreron :
 Bonaparte, 2.23.
 Gray, 2.226, 227.
 Cat. Birds, 21.121.
 Sharpe, 1.59.
 Dubois, 735, 738.
Cyanotus :
 Gray, 1.351.
Cyanura :
 Gray, 2.3.
 Dubois, 511.
Cyanurus :
 Bonaparte, 1.376, 379, 380.
 Gray, 2.3, 6, 7.
 Cat. Birds, 3.88, 119.
 Dubois, 509, 511, 518.
 Richmond, 3.586.
Cybernetes :
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.40.
 Sharpe, 3.96.
 Dubois, 228.
Cybertes :
 Gray, 1.345.
Cychla :
 Bonaparte, 1.223.
Cychlaris :
 Gray, 1.383.
Cychlorhis :
 Gray, 1.383.
Cychlorrhynchus :
 Gray, 3.97.
 Cat. Birds, 26.607.
 Dubois, 1046.
Cyclarhis :
 Gray, 1.383.
Cyclaris :
 Gray, 1.383.
Cyclopsitta :
 Gray, 2.167.
 Cat. Birds, 20.88.
 Dubois, 33.
 Richmond, 3.601.
Cyclopsittacus :
 Cat. Birds, 20.88.
 Sharpe, 2.8.
 Dubois, 33.
Cyclopterus :
 Gray, 1.164.
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.
 Dubois, 705.
Cyclorhis :
 Cat. Birds, 8.316.
 Sharpe, 4.257.
 Dubois, 475.
Cyclorhynchus :
 Bonaparte, 1.187.
 Gray, 1.354.
 Cat. Birds, 14.165.
 Dubois, 242.
Cycloris :
 Bonaparte, 1.330.
 Gray, 1.383.
Cyclorhis :
 Gray, 1.383.
Cygnopsis :
 Cat. Birds, 27.107.
 Dubois, 984.
Cygnus :
 Cat. Birds, 27.25.
 Richmond, 2.604.
Cygnopsis :
 Gray, 3.75.
 Cat. Birds, 27.107.
 Sharpe, 1.212.
 Dubois, 984.
Cygnus :
 Gray, 3.74, 78.
 Cat. Birds, 27.25.
 Sharpe, 1.207.
 Dubois, 986.
 Richmond, 2.604; 3.587.
Cyltolæma :
 Gray, 1.186.
Cymatobolus :
 Richmond, 1.676.
Cymatobulus :
 Cat. Birds, 25.895.
 Dubois, 1038.
Cymbilaimus :
 Bonaparte, 1.197.
 Gray, 1.311.

- Cymbilanius:**
 Cat. Birds, 15.178.
 Sharpe, 3.9.
 Dubois, 185.
- Cymbirhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.169.
 Gray, 1.78.
 Cat. Birds, 14.468.
 Dubois, 206.
- Cymbolaemus:**
 Gray, 1.311.
- Cymbops:**
 Bonaparte, 2.142.
 Gray, 8.84.
 Cat. Birds, 26.163.
 Dubois, 920.
- Cymborhynchus:**
 Gray, 1.78.
 Cat. Birds, 14.468.
 Sharpe, 3.3.
 Dubois, 206.
- Cymbyrhynchus:**
 Gray, 1.78.
- Cymindes:**
 Gray, 1.27.
- Cymindis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.20.
 Gray, 1.27.
 Cat. Birds, 1.329.
 Dubois, 866.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cymindus:**
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Cymochorea:**
 Gray, 3.104.
 Cat. Birds, 25.347.
 Dubois, 1028.
- Cymodroma:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.364.
 Sharpe, 1.122.
 Dubois, 1030.
- Cymotomus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.202.
 Gray, 3.102.
 Cat. Birds, 25.363.
 Dubois, 1030.
- Cynædium:**
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.
- Cynanthus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.81, 85.
 Gray, 1.136, 143, 150.
 Cat. Birds, 16.136, 398.
 Dubois, 157, 162.
- Cynchlorhamphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.279.
 Gray, 1.252.
- Cynchramus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.463.
 Gray, 2.113, 114.
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.
 Dubois, 620.
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Cynchlorhamphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.279.
- Cynornis:**
 Gray, 1.325.
- Cynura:**
 Bonaparte, 1.298.
 Gray, 1.248.
 Dubois, 376.
- Cyornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.320.
 Gray, 1.325.
 Cat. Birds, 4.441.
 Sharpe, 3.214, 218.
 Dubois, 292.
- Cyphirhinus:**
 Richmond, 3.602.
- Cyphorhina:**
 Richmond, 1.676; 3.602.
- Cyphorhinus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.224.
 Gray, 1.193.
 Cat. Birds, 6.289.
 Sharpe, 4.96.
 Dubois, 429.
- Cyphorinus:**
 Gray, 1.193.
- Cyphornis: †**
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Cyphos:**
 Bonaparte, 1.146.
 Gray, 1.86.
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
 Dubois, 46.
- Cyphus:**
 Gray, 1.86.
- Cypselavus: †**
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Cypseloides:**
 Gray, 1.65, 67, 68.
 Cat. Birds, 16.492.
 Sharpe, 2.93.
 Dubois, 129.
- Cypselopteryx:**
 Gray, 1.27.
 Cat. Birds, 1.318.
 Dubois, 863.
- Cypselurus:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.462.
- Cypselus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.65.
 Gray, 1.63, 64.
 Cat. Birds, 16.437, 469.
 Sharpe, 2.95.
 Dubois, 125.
- Cypsiurus:**
 Gray, 1.64.
 Cat. Birds, 16.462.
 Dubois, 126.
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Cypsnagra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.232.
 Gray, 2.79.
 Cat. Birds, 11.221.
 Sharpe, 5.395.
 Dubois, 654.
- Cyrtes:**
 Gray, 1.336.
 Cat. Birds, 4.59.
 Dubois, 300.
- Cyrtonyx:**
 Gray, 2.272.
 Cat. Birds, 22.425.
 Sharpe, 1.46.
 Dubois, 821.
- Cyrtopelicanus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.163.
 Gray, 3.130.
 Cat. Birds, 26.460.
 Dubois, 1005.
- Cyrtostomus:**
 Gray, 1.112.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Sharpe, 5.55.
 Dubois, 703.
- Cyrtotes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.437.
 Gray, 2.37.
 Cat. Birds, 11.335.

D

- Dacelo:**
 Bonaparte, 1.153.
 Gray, 1.89.
 Cat. Birds, 17.204.
 Sharpe, 2.55.
 Dubois, 104.
 Richmond, 2.587.
- Dacnidea:**
 Cat. Birds, 11.237.
 Dubois, 650.
- Dacnis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.314, 400.
 Gray, 1.117, 118, 239.
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.
 Sharpe, 5.349, 362.
 Dubois, 687, 1112.
- Dacryophorus:**
 Gray, 1.179.
 Cat. Birds, 15.146.
 Dubois, 187.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Dactylortyx:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.429.
 Sharpe, 1.46.
 Dubois, 821.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Dactylostrix:**
 Gray, 1.53.
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.
 Dubois, 898.
- Dædalia:**
 Gray, 1.26.
- Dædalion:**
 Bonaparte, 1.31.
- Dædalion:**
 Gray, 1.8, 26, 29.
 Cat. Birds, 1.92.
 Dubois, 839, 866.
- Dafila:**
 Gray, 3.81.
 Cat. Birds, 27.270.
 Sharpe, 1.219.
 Dubois, 994.

- Dafilula :**
 Sharpe, 1.220.
 Dubois, 994.
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Dagela :**
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Dahila :**
 Bonaparte, 1.267.
 Gray, 1.265.
 Cat. Birds, 7.60.
 Dubois, 411.
- Damia :**
 Gray, 1.202.
 Cat. Birds, 7.150.
 Dubois, 354.
- Dammeria :**
 Sharpe, 3.223.
 Dubois, 1082.
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Damophila :**
 Gray, 1.150.
 Cat. Birds, 16.235, 237.
 Sharpe, 2.112.
 Dubois, 136, 140.
- Dandalus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.295.
 Gray, 1.223.
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.
 Dubois, 382.
- Daphila :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.270.
 Dubois, 994.
- Daphoenositta :**
 Dubois, 682.
- Daphoenositta :**
 Sharpe, 4.353.
 Dubois, 682.
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Daptēs :**
 Gray, 3.107.
- Daption :**
 Bonaparte, 2.188, 191.
 Gray, 3.107.
 Cat. Birds, 25.428.
 Sharpe, 1.127.
 Dubois, 1036.
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Daptrion :**
 Dubois, 1036.
- Daptrius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.12.
 Gray, 1.5.
 Cat. Birds, 1.84.
 Dubois, 832.
- Darwinornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.182.
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Daseocharis :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.183.
 Dubois, 358.
- Dasornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.230.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Dasycephala :**
 Bonaparte, 1.197, 198, 203.
 Gray, 1.275, 302, 340, 341.
 Cat. Birds, 14.358.
 Dubois, 214.
- Dasyerctapha : ^a**
 Sharpe, 4.51.
- Dasyerctophā : ^b**
 Cat. Birds, 7.574.
 Dubois, 338.
- Dasylophus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.98.
 Gray, 2.206.
 Cat. Birds, 19.403.
 Sharpe, 2.172.
 Dubois, 60.
- Dasyncetopa :**
 Gray, 1.378.
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.
 Dubois, 220.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Dasyocharis :**
 Gray, 1.195.
- Dasyopsis :**
 Gray, 1.340.
 Cat. Birds, 14.358.
 Dubois, 214.
- Dasyornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.216, 219, 279.
 Gray, 1.205, 206.
 Cat. Birds, 7.104.
 Dubois, 349.
- Dasytilops :**
 Gray, 1.302.
 Cat. Birds, 15.294.
 Dubois, 173.
- Dasytilus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.8.
 Gray, 2.159; 3.94.
 Cat. Birds, 20.385; 26.503.
 Sharpe, 2.27.
 Dubois, 4, 1040.
- Dasyramphus :**
 Gray, 3.99.
- Dasyrhamphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.630.
 Dubois, 1047.
- Dasyrrhinus :**
 Gray, 2.151.
 Cat. Birds, 20.210.
 Dubois, 18.
- Dasythamnus :**
 Gray, 1.311.
- Daudalus :**
 Gray, 1.223.
- Daulias :**
 Bonaparte, 1.295.
 Gray, 1.220.
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.
 Sharpe, 4.153.
 Dubois, 382.
- Deanea :**
 Bonaparte, 2.182.
- Deconychura :**
 Sharpe, 3.77.
 Dubois, 190.
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Decura :**
 Gray, 1.197.
- Decurus :**
 Gray, 1.197.
 Cat. Birds, 7.176.
 Dubois, 358.
- Defilippia :**
 Gray, 3.11.
 Cat. Birds, 24.126.
 Sharpe, 1.148.
 Dubois, 936.
- Delatiria :**
 Bonaparte, 1.70.
 Gray, 1.134, 136, 139.
 Cat. Birds, 16.308.
 Sharpe, 2.122.
 Dubois, 148.
- Delichon :**
 Gray, 1.74.
 Cat. Birds, 10.86.
 Dubois, 256.
- Delopygia :**
 Gray, 3.49.
 Cat. Birds, 24.561.
 Dubois, 950.
- Delothraupis :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.142.
 Sharpe, 5.373.
 Dubois, 664.
- Delphinella :**
 Gray, 1.127.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Delphinornis : † ^c**
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Deltarhynchus :**
 Sharpe, 3.147.
 Dubois, 250.
 Richmond, 1.677.
- Demiegretta :**
 Gray, 3.29.
 Cat. Birds, 26.136.
 Sharpe, 1.198.
 Dubois, 909.
- Demigretta :**
 Bonaparte, 2.120.
 Gray, 3.28.
- Dendragapus :**
 Gray, 2.276.
 Cat. Birds, 22.73.
 Sharpe, 1.20.
 Dubois, 824.
- Dendranthus :**
 Gray, 1.251.
 Sharpe, 5.144.

^a See also *Dasyerctophā*. ^b In the original description this name is spelled *Dasyerctophā*.

^c Also recorded as *Delphiornis*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 44, index, 5.

- Dendrexetastes :**
Gray, 1.176.
Cat. Birds, 15.140.
Sharpe, 3.80.
Dubois, 188.
- Dendrobates :**
Bonaparte, 1.123.
Gray, 2.189, 199.
Cat. Birds, 18.337.
Sharpe, 2.221.
Dubois, 75.
Richmond, 2.604.
- Dendrobiastes :**
Cat. Birds, 7.630.
Sharpe, 3.223.
Dubois, 346, 1088.
- Dendrochelidon :**
Bonaparte, 1.66.
Gray, 1.64.
Cat. Birds, 16.512.
Dubois, 130.
Richmond, 2.605.
- Dendrocichla :**
Sharpe, 3.74.
- Dendrocincila :**
Bonaparte, 1.209.
Gray, 1.179.
Cat. Birds, 15.162.
Dubois, 186.
- Dendrocitta :**
Bonaparte, 1.369.
Gray, 2.8.
Cat. Birds, 3.75.
Sharpe, 5.607.
Dubois, 508.
- Dendrocolaptes :**
Bonaparte, 1.206, 207.
Gray, 1.175-178, 180.
Cat. Birds, 15.169.
Sharpe, 3.86.
Dubois, 185.
- Dendrocopos :**
Gray, 2.181.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
- Dendrocops :**
Bonaparte, 1.207.
Gray, 1.175.
Cat. Birds, 15.169.
Dubois, 185.
- Dendrocoptes :**
Gray, 2.182.
Cat. Birds, 18.286.
Sharpe, 2.217.
Dubois, 70.
- Dendrocopus :**
Bonaparte, 1.206.
Gray, 1.175-177; 2.181, 184, 186.
Cat. Birds, 15.169; 18.201.
Sharpe, 2.213.
Dubois, 185.
- Dendrocycna :**
Cat. Birds, 27.144.
Dubois, 987.
- Dendrocycna :**
Gray, 3.79.
Cat. Birds, 27.144.
Sharpe, 1.214.
Dubois, 987.
- Dendrodramus :**
Cat. Birds, 15.126.
Dubois, 190.
- Dendrodromas :**
Gray, 2.182.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
- Dendrodromus :**
Bonaparte, 1.209.
Gray, 1.173, 181.
- Dendroeca :**
Gray, 1.239.
Dubois, 433.
- Dendroeca :**
Cat. Birds, 10.264, 334.
Sharpe, 5.102.
Dubois, 435, 436.
- Dendrofalco :**
Bonaparte, 1.25.
Gray, 1.20.
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 872.
- Dendroica :**
Bonaparte, 1.311.
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.264.
Dubois, 433.
Richmond, 3.629.
- Dendroma :**
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.173.
Cat. Birds, 15.96.
Dubois, 193.
- Dendromanes :**
Gray, 1.180.
Cat. Birds, 15.162.
Dubois, 186.
- Dendromus :**
Bonaparte, 1.123.
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, 18.90.
Dubois, 65.
- Dendronanthus :**
Gray, 1.251.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.
- Dendronessa :**
Gray, 3.79, 80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72, 144.
Dubois, 982, 987.
- Dendroecia :**
Richmond, 2.605.
- Dendrophaps :**
Gray, 2.233.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Dubois, 734.
Richmond, 1.677.
- Dendrophassa :**
Gray, 2.222.
Cat. Birds, 21.38.
Dubois, 733.
Richmond, 1.677.
- Dendrophila :**
Bonaparte, 1.226.
Gray, 1.182.
Cat. Birds, 8.341.
Sharpe, 4.350.
Dubois, 681.
Richmond, 1.677.
- Dendropicos :**
Gray, 2.189, 199.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Dendropicus :**
Bonaparte, 1.123.
Gray, 2.189.
Cat. Birds, 18.293.
Sharpe, 2.218.
Dubois, 73.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Dendroplex :**
Bonaparte, 1.207.
Gray, 1.177.
Cat. Birds, 15.138.
Sharpe, 3.80.
Dubois, 189.
- Dendroornis :**
Gray, 1.177.
Cat. Birds, 15.127.
Sharpe, 3.77.
Dubois, 189.
- Dendrotyx :**
Gray, 2.272.
Cat. Birds, 22.392.
Sharpe, 1.43.
Dubois, 818.
- Dendrotreton :**
Bonaparte, 2.43.
Gray, 2.233.
Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Dubois, 748.
Richmond, 1.677; 2.605.
- Dendrotypes :**
Gray, 2.183.
Cat. Birds, 18.202.
Dubois, 70.
- Densirostra :**
Gray, 2.108.
- Dentiger :**
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Gray, 1.18.
Cat. Birds, 1.312.
Dubois, 862.
- Dentophorus :**
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 22.430.
Dubois, 822.
Richmond, 2.605.

- Derbyomyia:**
 Gray, 1,153.
 Cat. Birds, 16,360.
 Dubois, 153.
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Dermophrys:**
 Bonaparte, 1,451.
 Gray, 2,54.
 Cat. Birds, 13,326.
 Dubois, 586.
- Derotytus:**
 Gray, 2,163.
 Cat. Birds, 20,335.
 Sharpe, 2,23.
 Dubois, 7.
- Derotypus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,5.
 Gray, 2,163.
 Cat. Birds, 20,335.
 Dubois, 7.
- Dertroides:**
 Bonaparte, 1,438.
 Gray, 2,40.
 Cat. Birds, 14,508.
 Dubois, 569.
- Despotes:**
 Gray, 1,365.
 Cat. Birds, 14,277.
 Dubois, 252.
- Despotina:**
 Gray, 1,363.
 Cat. Birds, 14,246.
 Dubois, 250.
- Dessemuroides:**
 Sharpe, 5,565.
- Dessonornis:**
 Gray, 1,264.
 Cat. Birds, 7,34.
- Dessornis:**
 Gray, 1,264.
- Dewetia:**
 Sharpe, 5,177.
 Richmond, 2,605.
- Diachmura:**
 Cat. Birds, 13,326.
 Dubois, 586.
- Diacmura:**
 Gray, 2,56.
- Dialia:**
 Cat. Birds, 14,419.
 Dubois, 165.
- Dialiptila:**
 Cat. Birds, 21,243.
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Dialis:**
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diallactes:**
 Gray, 1,308.
 Cat. Birds, 15,180.
 Dubois, 182.
- Diaphorapteryx: †**
 Cat. Birds, 23,68.
 Sharpe, 1,99.
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diaphorillas:**
 Sharpe, 4,246.
 Dubois, 1088.
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diaphorophya:**
 Cat. Birds, 4,140.
 Sharpe, 3,245.
 Dubois, 265.
- Diaphoropterus:**
 Sharpe, 3,305.
 Dubois, 1084.
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diardigallus:**
 Gray, 2,260.
 Cat. Birds, 22,286.
 Sharpe, 1,35.
 Dubois, 799.
- Diatropornis: †**
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diatropura:**
 Sharpe, 5,410.
 Dubois, 573.
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Diatryma: †**
 Sharpe, 1,230.
- Dicaeum:**
 Bonaparte, 1,402.
- Dicæum:**
 Gray, 1,114, 115.
 Cat. Birds, 10,10.
 Sharpe, 5,21.
 Dubois, 676.
- Diceratornis:**
 Richmond, 2,605.
- Diceum:**
 Gray, 1,114.
- Dichoceros:**
 Gray, 2,127.
 Cat. Birds, 17,355.
 Sharpe, 2,64.
 Dubois, 100.
- Dicholophus:**
 Bonaparte, 2,103.
 Gray, 3,28.
 Cat. Birds, 1,42.
 Dubois, 924.
- Dichrognathus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20,500.
 Dubois, 21.
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Dichromanassa:**
 Cat. Birds, 26,106.
 Sharpe, 1,196.
 Dubois, 909.
- Dichrozona:**
 Sharpe, 3,23.
 Dubois, 178.
- Dicranostreptus:**
 Gray, 1,287.
 Cat. Birds, 3,256.
 Sharpe, 5,565.
 Dubois, 532.
- Dieranura:**
 Richmond, 2,605.
- Dicrocerus:**
 Gray, 1,100.
 Cat. Birds, 17,41.
 Sharpe, 2,72.
 Dubois, 95.
- Dicrorhynchus:**
 Richmond, 3,587.
- Dicrourus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,351.
 Gray, 1,284-286.
- Dicruopsis:**
 Sharpe, 5,558.
 Dubois, 529.
- Dicrurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1,351.
 Gray, 1,284.
 Cat. Birds, 3,229.
 Sharpe, 5,556, 562, 565.
 Dubois, 529.
- Dictæa:**
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Dictyopipo:**
 Gray, 2,185.
 Cat. Birds, 18,202.
 Dubois, 70.
- Didunculus:**
 Bonaparte, 2,5.
 Gray, 2,248.
 Cat. Birds, 21,626.
 Sharpe, 1,92.
 Dubois, 775.
- Didus: †**
 Bonaparte, 2,2, 3.
 Gray, 2,248.
 Cat. Birds, 21,632.
 Sharpe, 1,92.
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Didymacis:**
 Gray, 2,265.
 Cat. Birds, 22,127.
 Dubois, 807.
- Digenea:**
 Gray, 1,327.
 Cat. Birds, 4,458.
 Sharpe, 3,218.
 Dubois, 292, 294.
- Diglossa:**
 Bonaparte, 1,401.
 Gray, 1,118, 119.
 Cat. Birds, 11,2.
 Sharpe, 5,345.
 Dubois, 685.
- Diglossopsis:**
 Gray, 1,119.
 Cat. Birds, 11,11.
 Sharpe, 5,347.
 Dubois, 686.
- Dilara:**
 Richmond, 2,605.
- Dilobus:**
 Cat. Birds, 24,130.
 Dubois, 933.
 Richmond, 1,678.
- Dilophaleus:**
 Richmond, 2,605.

- Dilophus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.421.
 Gray, 2.21.
 Cat. Birds, 13.61.
 Sharpe, 5.517.
 Dubois, 536.
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Dimorpha :**
 Bonaparte, 1.319.
 Gray, 1.326.
 Cat. Birds, 4.441.
 Dubois, 292.
- Dinemellia :**
 Gray, 2.40.
 Cat. Birds, 13.506.
 Sharpe, 5.459.
 Dubois, 570.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Dinopium :**
 Gray, 2.181.
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dinorhamphus :**
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Dinornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.4.
 Richmond, 1.720 ; 3.601.
- Dioctes :**
 Gray, 1.364.
- Diodon :**
 Bonaparte, 1.28.
 Gray, 1.24.
 Cat. Birds, 1.360.
 Dubois, 868.
- Diomedea :**
 Bonaparte, 2.184.
 Gray, 3.95, 109.
 Cat. Birds, 25.440, 449, 453.
 Sharpe, 1.128.
 Dubois, 1038.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Diomedella :**
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Diopsittaca :**
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Dioptrornis :**
 Sharpe, 3.210.
 Dubois, 287.
- Diotima :**
 Gray, 1.143.
 Cat. Birds, 16.159.
 Dubois, 155.
- Diphlogæna :**
 Gray, 1.187, 138.
 Cat. Birds, 16.121, 123.
 Sharpe, 2.127.
 Dubois, 150.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Diphogena :**
 Gray, 1.138.
 Cat. Birds, 16.117.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Diphyllodes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.413.
 Gray, 2.16.
 Cat. Birds, 3.173.
 Sharpe, 5.576.
 Dubois, 519.
- Diplectron :**
 Gray, 2.256.
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.
 Dubois, 795.
- Diplectropus :**
 Gray, 2.256.
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.
 Dubois, 795.
- Diplectrum :**
 Gray, 2.256.
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.
 Dubois, 795.
- Diplocercus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.294.
 Dubois, 906.
 Richmond, 1.679 ; 3.587.
- Diplochelidon :**
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Diplochilus :**
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Diplodon :**
 Bonaparte, 1.28.
 Gray, 1.24.
 Cat. Birds, 1.360.
 Dubois, 868.
- Diplootocus :**
 Sharpe, 4.152.
 Dubois, 1092.
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Diplopsalis :**
 Gray, 1.58.
- Diplopteris :**
 Gray, 2.208, 209.
- Diplopterus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.109.
 Gray, 2.208, 209.
 Cat. Birds, 19.423.
 Sharpe, 2.175.
 Dubois, 61.
- Diplopteryx :**
 Gray, 3.70.
- Diplura :**
 Richmond, 1.679 ; 3.587.
- Dipluravis :**
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Dipsaleon :**
 Richmond, 1.679.
- Discosura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.84.
 Gray, 1.144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.431.
 Sharpe, 2.145.
 Dubois, 166.
- Discura :**
 Gray, 1.143, 144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.431.
 Sharpe, 2.145.
 Dubois, 166.
- Disporus :**
 Gray, 3.125.
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
- Dissemuroides :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.254.
 Dubois, 532.
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dissemuropsis :**
 Dubois, 532.
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dissemurulus :**
 Sharpe, 5.566.
 Richmond, 1.679.
- Dissemurus :**
 Gray, 1.286.
 Cat. Birds, 3.258.
 Sharpe, 5.566.
 Dubois, 532.
- Dissodectes :**
 Gray, 1.21.
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.
 Sharpe, 1.278.
 Dubois, 869.
- Dissoura :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.294.
 Dubois, 906.
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dissōura :**
 Sharpe, 1.190.
- Dissura :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.294.
 Dubois, 906.
- Ditelmatias :**
 Richmond, 3.587.
- Diuca :**
 Bonaparte, 1.476.
 Gray, 2.90.
 Cat. Birds, 12.800.
 Sharpe, 5.330.
 Dubois, 641.
- Diucopis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.491.
 Gray, 2.75, 76.
 Cat. Birds, 11.279.
 Sharpe, 5.406.
 Dubois, 646.
- Diva :**
 Gray, 2.69.
 Cat. Birds, 11.93.
 Dubois, 669.
- Dives :**
 Gray, 2.39.
 Cat. Birds, 11.391.
 Sharpe, 5.506.
 Dubois, 559.
- Dixiphia :**
 Gray, 1.344, 377.
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.
 Dubois, 220.
- Dnophera :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.263.
 Dubois, 131.

- Docimaster*:
 Bonaparte, 1.74.
 Gray, 1.136.
 Cat. Birds, 16.315.
 Dubois, 152.
Docimastes:
 Gray, 1.136.
 Cat. Birds, 16.315.
 Sharpe, 2.127.
 Dubois, 152.
Dolerisca:
 Gray, 1.129.
 Cat. Birds, 16.177.
 Dubois, 135.
Doleromyia:
 Cat. Birds, 16.177.
Doleromyia:
 Gray, 1.129.
 Cat. Birds, 16.63, 177.
 Sharpe, 2.103.
 Dubois, 135.
Dolichonyx:
 Bonaparte, 1.437.
 Gray, 2.36.
 Cat. Birds, 11.331.
 Sharpe, 5.489.
 Dubois, 552.
Dolichopicos:
 Richmond, 3.588.
Dolichopterus: †
 Sharpe, 1.144.
Dolicopterus: †
 Richmond, 2.606.
Doliornis:
 Cat. Birds, 14.390.
 Sharpe, 3.175.
 Dubois, 217.
Dolometis:
 Gray, 2.10.
 Cat. Birds, 3.67.
 Dubois, 507.
Dolospingus:
 Cat. Birds, 12.141.
 Sharpe, 5.215.
 Dubois, 617.
Dolychoeix:
 Richmond, 1.679.
Dolychronyx:
 Richmond, 3.569.
Domicella:
 Bonaparte, 1.4.
 Gray, 2.151, 158, 154.
 Cat. Birds, 20.31.
 Dubois, 29.
Dominicanus:
 Bonaparte, 2.213, 220.
 Gray, 3.112.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
Donacias:
 Cat. Birds, 23.32.
 Dubois, 961.
 • Richmond, 1.679.
Donacicola:
 Dubois, 586. •
Donacobius:
 Bonaparte, 1.277.
 Gray, 1.191.
 Cat. Birds, 6.364.
 Sharpe, 4.108.
 Dubois, 418.
Donacola:
 Bonaparte, 1.453.
 Gray, 2.55.
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.
 Dubois, 586.
Donacophilus:
 Cat. Birds, 23.134.
 Dubois, 971.
 Richmond, 1.679.
Donacospiza:
 Gray, 2.90.
 Cat. Birds, 12.765.
 Dubois, 638.
Dorcadothera:
 Richmond, 3.588.
Doricha:
 Gray, 1.135.
 Cat. Birds, 16.380.
 Sharpe, 2.139, 140.
 Dubois, 161, 162.
Dorifera: ^a
 Bonaparte, 1.68.
 Cat. Birds, 16.38.
Doriponus:
 Cat. Birds, 26.135.
 Dubois, 909.
 Richmond, 1.679.
Dorothina:
 Richmond, 3.588.
Doryfera: ^b
 Gray, 1.140.
 Cat. Birds, 16.38.
 Dubois, 130.
Doryphera:
 Gray, 1.140.
Doryphora:
 Gray, 1.140.
 Cat. Birds, 16.38.
 Dubois, 130.
Doryphorus:
 Cat. Birds, 26.135.
 Dubois, 909.
Draegithus:
 Gray, 2.82.
Drepananax:
 Sharpe, 5.570.
 Dubois, 520.
 Richmond, 1.679.
Drepanis:
 Bonaparte, 1.403, 404.
 Gray, 1.113.
 Cat. Birds, 10.5.
 Sharpe, 5.129.
 Dubois, 691.
 Richmond, 1.678.
Drepanophorus:
 Cat. Birds, 3.160.
 Dubois, 520.
Drepanoplectes:
 Sharpe, 5.412.
 Dubois, 573.
 Richmond, 1.679.
Drepanoptera:
 Cat. Birds, 21.158.
 Dubois, 741.
Drepanoptila:
 Gray, 2.227.
 Cat. Birds, 21.158.
 Sharpe, 1.62.
 Dubois, 741.
Drepanorhamphus:
 Sharpe, 5.130.
 Dubois, 691.
 Richmond, 1.679.
Drepanorhynchus:
 Cat. Birds, 9.291.
 Sharpe, 5.36, 207.
 Dubois, 614, 694.
 Richmond, 1.679, 680, 716.
Drepanornis:
 Cat. Birds, 3.160.
 Sharpe, 5.569, 570.
 Dubois, 520.
Dreptes:
 Richmond, 3.588.
Drinoica:
 Dubois, 358, 363.
Driocistis:
 Richmond, 3.588.
Dromæocercus:
 Cat. Birds, 7.99.
 Sharpe, 4.243.
 Dubois, 348.
Dromæus:
 Gray, 3.2.
 Cat. Birds, 27.585.
 Sharpe, 1.2.
 Dubois, 1050.
Dromaius:
 Gray, 3.2.
 Cat. Birds, 27.585.
 Dubois, 1050.
Dromas:
 Gray, 3.41.
 Cat. Birds, 24.27.
 Sharpe, 1.171.
 Dubois, 929.
 Richmond, 3.611.
Dromeicus:
 Cat. Birds, 27.585.
 Dubois, 1050.
Dromiceius:
 Gray, 3.2.
 Cat. Birds, 27.585.
Dromiceus:
 Gray, 3.3.
 Cat. Birds, 27.585.
 Dubois, 1050.

^a See also *Doryfera*.^b See also *Dorifera*.

- Dromicus :**
 Gray, 3.19.
 Cat. Birds, 24.123.
 Dubois, 933.
- Dromius :**
 Richmond, 2.606.
- Dromochelidon :**
 Gray, 3.17.
 Cat. Birds, 24.53.
 Dubois, 929.
- Dromochelidora :**
 Gray, 3.17.
- Dromococcyx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.109.
 Gray, 2.209.
 Cat. Birds, 19.425.
 Sharpe, 2.175.
 Dubois, 62.
- Dromodendron :**
 Bonaparte, 1.209.
 Gray, 1.181.
 Cat. Birds, 15.126.
 Dubois, 190.
- Dromodendrum :**
 Gray, 1.181.
- Dromolaea :**
 Bonaparte, 1.302.
 Gray, 1.226.
- Dromolea :**
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.
 Dubois, 388.
- Dromolestes :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.457.
 Dubois, 855.
- Dromornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.3.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Drongo :**
 Gray, 1.286.
- Drongus :**
 Gray, 1.286.
- Dryaltes :**
 Gray, 2.180.
 Cat. Birds, 18.554.
- Drymaedus :**
 Dubois, 319.
- Drymaedus :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.343.
 Sharpe, 4.4.
- Drymocataphus :**
 Gray, 1.318.
 Cat. Birds, 7.552.
 Sharpe, 4.36.
 Dubois, 334.
- Drymochæra :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.550.
 Sharpe, 4.36.
 Dubois, 334.
- Drymochares :**
 Gray, 1.312.
 Cat. Birds, 7.25.
 Sharpe, 4.56.
 Dubois, 842, 1087.
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Drymocichla :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.149.
 Sharpe, 4.225.
 Dubois, 353.
- Drymodes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.323.
 Gray, 1.229.
 Cat. Birds, 7.343.
 Dubois, 319.
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Drymodyta :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.
 Dubois, 363.
- Drymoea :**
 Gray, 1.197.
 Dubois, 358.
- Drymoedus :**
 Dubois, 319.
- Drymoica :**
 Bonaparte, 1.279-281, 282,
 284, 286.
 Gray, 1.197, 200, 202.
 Dubois, 354.
- Drymoipus :**
 Gray, 1.196.
 Cat. Birds, 7.183.
 Dubois, 358.
- Drymonax :**
 Bonaparte, 1.192.
 Gray, 1.364.
 Cat. Birds, 14.267.
 Dubois, 252.
- Drymophila :**
 Bonaparte, 1.201, 202, 326.
 Gray, 1.301, 320.
 Cat. Birds, 4.429; 15.277.
 Sharpe, 3.25, 33.
 Dubois, 174, 289.
- Drymornis :**
 Gray, 1.178.
 Cat. Birds, 15.157.
 Sharpe, 3.85.
 Dubois, 187.
- Drymos :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.343.
 Dubois, 319.
- Drymoterpe :**
 Gray, 1.201.
 Cat. Birds, 7.140.
 Dubois, 352.
- Dryobates :**
 Bonaparte, 1.184.
 Gray, 2.184.
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.
 Dubois, 70.
- Dryocoecyx :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.400.
 Sharpe, 2.172.
 Dubois, 59.
- Dryocolaptes :**
 Gray, 1.176; 2.181, 188.
 Richmond, 1.680; 2.606.
- Dryocopus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.132, 209.
 Gray, 1.179; 2.186, 188.
 Cat. Birds, 15.162; 18.518.
 Dubois, 83, 186.
- Dryodromas :**
 Gray, 1.203.
 Cat. Birds, 7.140, 144.
 Sharpe, 4.225.
 Dubois, 354.
- Dryolimnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.70.
 Sharpe, 1.99.
 Dubois, 965.
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Dryonastes :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.454.
 Sharpe, 4.20.
 Dubois, 328.
- Dryopicos :**
 Gray, 2.188, 193.
 Cat. Birds, 18.518.
 Richmond, 3.567, 576.
- Dryopicus :**
 Gray, 2.188, 193.
 Dubois, 83.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Dryornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.182.
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Dryoscopus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.360.
 Gray, 1.397.
 Cat. Birds, 8.130.
 Sharpe, 4.296, 298.
 Dubois, 492.
- Dryospiza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.520, 522.
 Gray, 2.32.
 Cat. Birds, 12.348.
 Dubois, 599.
- Dryotomus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.127, 182.
 Gray, 2.187, 188.
 Cat. Birds, 18.514.
 Sharpe, 2.232.
 Dubois, 83.
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Dryotriorchis :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.278.
 Sharpe, 1.264.
 Dubois, 835.
- Dubusia :**
 Gray, 2.62.
 Cat. Birds, 11.152.
 Sharpe, 5.376.
 Dubois, 663.
- Ducorpsius :**
 Gray, 2.170.
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.
 Dubois, 2.

- Ducula :**
 Bonaparte, 2.34.
 Gray, 2.230.
 Cat. Birds, 21.214.
 Sharpe, 1.66.
 Dubois, 743, 746.
Dulciornis :
 Richmond, 3.588.
Dulus :
 Bonaparte, 1.331.
 Gray, 1.385; 2.72.
 Cat. Birds, 10.218.
 Sharpe, 4.259.
 Dubois, 261.
Dumecola :
 Gray, 1.349.
Dumetella :
 Richmond, 2.607; 3.600.
Dumetia :
 Gray, 1.315.
 Cat. Birds, 7.514.
 Sharpe, 4.27.
 Dubois, 340.
Dumeticola :
 Bonaparte, 1.284.
 Gray, 1.208.
 Cat. Birds, 5.120.
 Dubois, 371.
Dumicola :
 Gray, 1.349.
Dupetor :
 Cat. Birds, 26.246.
 Sharpe, 1.203.
 Dubois, 915.
 Richmond, 1.680.
Duvaucelius :
 Gray, 1.84.
 Cat. Birds, 17.480.
 Dubois, 88.
 Richmond, 3.573.
Dyaphorophya :
 Gray, 1.329.
Dybowskia :
 Sharpe, 4.193.
 Dubois, 359.
 Richmond, 1.680; 2.612.
Dyctiopicus :
 Gray, 2.185.
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.
 Dubois, 70.
 Richmond, 3.578.
Dynamene :
 Gray, 2.220.
 Cat. Birds, 19.315.
 Dubois, 54.
Dynamopterus : †
 Sharpe, 2.155.
 Richmond, 1.680.
Dyotornis :
 Richmond, 3.588.
Dypsicles :
 Gray, 3.98.
 Cat. Birds, 26.648.
 Dubois, 1048.
Dyrinia :
 Gray, 1.150.
 Cat. Birds, 16.409.
 Dubois, 164.
Dysithamnus :
 Bonaparte, 1.199.
 Gray, 1.311.
 Cat. Birds, 15.219.
 Sharpe, 3.18.
 Dubois, 180.
Dysornithia :
 Bonaparte, 1.375.
 Gray, 2.3.
 Cat. Birds, 3.103.
 Dubois, 511.
Dyspetornis : †
 Richmond, 2.607.
Dysporus :
 Bonaparte, 2.164, 165.
 Gray, 3.125.
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
 Dubois, 1011.
Dytes :
 Gray, 3.93.
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.
 Sharpe, 1.114.
 Dubois, 1040.
- E**
- Eafa :**
 Sharpe, 5.33, 633.
 Richmond, 2.607.
Ecchaunornis :
 Richmond, 3.588.
Eclectus :
 Bonaparte, 1.4.
 Gray, 2.157.
 Cat. Birds, 20.388.
 Sharpe, 2.27.
 Dubois, 16.
Ecmeles :
 Richmond, 1.680.
Ectopistes : ^a
 Bonaparte, 2.56, 59, 84.
 Gray, 2.234, 235.
 Cat. Birds, 21.369.
 Sharpe, 1.76.
 Dubois, 756.
Edela :
 Bonaparte, 1.281.
 Gray, 1.195.
 Cat. Birds, 7.219.
 Dubois, 361.
Edolisoma :
 Gray, 1.337.
 Cat. Birds, 4.42.
 Sharpe, 3.294.
 Dubois, 298.
Edoliosoma :
 Cat. Birds, 4.42.
 Dubois, 298.
Edolisoma :
 Gray, 1.337.
Edolius :
 Bonaparte, 1.102, 351.
 Gray, 1.286; 2.220.
 Cat. Birds, 3.254.
 Sharpe, 5.565.
 Dubois, 529.
 Richmond, 2.607.
Egatheus :
 Richmond, 2.607.
Egithalus :
 Gray, 1.316.
Egolia :
 Cat. Birds, 16.380.
 Dubois, 161.
Egretta :
 Bonaparte, 2.113, 114, 118,
 120, 128.
 Gray, 3.27.
 Cat. Birds, 26.88.
 Dubois, 912.
 Richmond, 2.607.
Eiders :
 Gray, 3.88.
Eidopsaris :
 Gray, 1.161.
Eidopsarus :
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.
 Dubois, 714.
Einalia :
 Cat. Birds, 25.170.
 Dubois, 1021.
 Richmond, 1.680.
Elachura :
 Sharpe, 4.92.
 Dubois, 427.
 Richmond, 1.680.
Elaeena :
 Bonaparte, 1.185-187.
Elænea :
 Gray, 1.352.
 Cat. Birds, 14.136.
Elænia :
 Gray, 1.352.
 Dubois, 239.
Elæocerthia :
 Gray, 1.108.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Sharpe, 5.52.
 Dubois, 702.
Elainea :
 Cat. Birds, 14.136.
 Sharpe, 3.116, 122.
 Dubois, 239.
Elaïnea :
 Dubois, 239.
Elaïnia :
 Gray, 1.351, 352.
Elaïnopsis :
 Richmond, 2.607.
Elaïnia :
 Gray, 1.351.

^a Extinct.

- Elanoides :**
 Bonaparte, 1.21, 22.
 Gray, 1.27, 28.
 Cat. Birds, 1.317.
 Sharpe, 1.268.
 Dubois, 863.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Elanus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.22.
 Gray, 1.23.
 Cat. Birds, 1.336.
 Sharpe, 1.269.
 Dubois, 864.
- Elaphrocnemus : †**
 Cat. Birds, 23.227.
 Sharpe, 1.112.
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Elaphrornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.517.
 Sharpe, 4.28.
 Dubois, 335.
- Elasas :**
 Dubois, 863.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Elasmonetta :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.287.
 Sharpe, 1.220.
 Dubois, 989.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Elathea :**
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Electron :**
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Electus :**
 Gray, 2.153, 154, 157, 158.
- Eleophonus :**
 Cat. Birds, 5.75.
 Dubois, 373.
- Eleopicus :**
 Gray, 2.199, 200.
 Cat. Birds, 18.337.
 Sharpe, 2.221.
 Dubois, 75, 1059.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Eleothreptus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.62.
 Gray, 1.80.
 Cat. Birds, 16.592.
 Dubois, 120.
- Elisa :**
 Gray, 1.135.
 Dubois, 162.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Ellipura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.200.
 Gray, 1.303.
 Cat. Birds, 15.248.
 Dubois, 177.
- Ellisia :**
 Gray, 1.202.
 Cat. Birds, 7.120.
 Sharpe, 4.201.
 Dubois, 351, 1088.
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Elminia :**
 Gray, 1.328.
 Cat. Birds, 4.363.
 Sharpe, 3.265.
 Dubois, 281.
- Elopteryx : †**
 Richmond, 3.588.
- Elorius : †**
 Sharpe, 1.158.
- Elornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.206.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Elseya :**
 Richmond, 3.588, 589.
- Elseyornis :**
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Elvira :**
 Gray, 1.129.
 Cat. Birds, 16.74.
 Sharpe, 2.116.
 Dubois, 144.
- Emarginata :**
 Sharpe, 4.175.
 Dubois, 391.
 Richmond, 1.681; 2.634.
- Emberiza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.436, 437, 463, 470.
 Gray, 2.112-115, 116.
 Cat. Birds, 12.476, 552.
 Sharpe, 5.276, 283, 284.
 Dubois, 620, 623.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Emberizoides :**
 Bonaparte, 1.482.
 Gray, 2.90.
 Cat. Birds, 12.768.
 Sharpe, 5.324.
 Dubois, 639.
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Embernagra :**
 Bonaparte, 1.483, 486.
 Gray, 2.91.
 Cat. Birds, 12.757.
 Sharpe, 5.322, 323.
 Dubois, 638.
- Emblema :**
 Bonaparte, 1.461.
 Gray, 2.53.
 Cat. Birds, 13.295.
 Sharpe, 5.434.
 Dubois, 580.
- Emeraudes :**
 Gray, 1.128.
- Emeu :**
 Gray, 3.2.
- Emeus : †**
 Sharpe, 1.6.
- Emilia :**
 Gray, 1.131.
 Cat. Birds, 16.233.
 Dubois, 137.
- Eminia :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.137.
 Sharpe, 4.223.
 Dubois, 353.
- Emphania :**
 Gray, 2.257.
 Cat. Birds, 22.353.
 Dubois, 795.
- Empharis :**
 Gray, 3.36.
 Cat. Birds, 26.306.
 Dubois, 906.
- Empidagra :**
 Gray, 1.353.
 Cat. Birds, 14.154.
 Sharpe, 3.125.
 Dubois, 241.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Empidias :**
 Gray, 1.363.
 Cat. Birds, 14.264.
 Dubois, 251.
- Empidivora :**
 Gray, 1.330.
 Cat. Birds, 4.267.
 Dubois, 273.
- Empidochanes :**
 Gray, 1.360.
 Cat. Birds, 14.216.
 Sharpe, 3.135.
 Dubois, 246.
- Empidonax :**
 Gray, 1.361.
 Cat. Birds, 14.221.
 Sharpe, 3.137.
 Dubois, 247.
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Empidonomus :**
 Gray, 1.363.
 Cat. Birds, 14.265.
 Sharpe, 3.148.
 Dubois, 252.
- Empidornis :**
 Sharpe, 3.210.
 Dubois, 1082.
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Empidothera :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.369.
 Dubois, 282.
- Enaliornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.117.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Enalius :**
 Gray, 3.52, 54.
- Encopripodus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.60.
- Endomychura :**
 Dubois, 1044.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Endyptes :**
 Gray, 3.98.
- Engyete :**
 Gray, 1.152.
 Dubois, 153.
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Engyptila :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.543.
 Dubois, 768.

- Engyte:
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
 Dubois, 153.
- Enicocichla:
 Gray, 1.249.
 Cat. Birds, 10.339.
 Dubois, 436.
- Enicognathus:
 Bonaparte, 1.1.
 Gray, 2.151.
 Cat. Birds, 20.209.
 Dubois, 13.
- Eniconetta:
 Gray, 3.88.
 Cat. Birds, 27.418.
 Dubois, 1000.
- Enicornis:
 Gray, 1.166.
 Cat. Birds, 15.26.
 Dubois, 202.
- Enicura:
 Gray, 1.248.
- Enicurus:
 Bonaparte, 1.251.
 Gray, 1.243.
 Cat. Birds, 7.312.
 Dubois, 449.
- Enneoctonus:
 Bonaparte, 1.362.
 Gray, 1.393.
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.
 Sharpe, 4.285.
 Dubois, 485.
- Enodes:
 Bonaparte, 1.417.
 Gray, 2.27.
 Cat. Birds, 13.192.
 Sharpe, 5.544.
 Dubois, 548.
 Richmond, 2.607.
- Entima:
 Gray, 1.136.
 Cat. Birds, 16.326.
 Dubois, 151.
- Entomedestes:
 Sharpe, 4.114.
 Dubois, 406.
- Entomiza:
 Gray, 1.160, 161.
- Entomobia:
 Gray, 1.91.
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.
 Dubois, 106.
- Entomoletes:
 Cat. Birds, 3.243.
 Dubois, 532.
- Entomophagus:
 Bonaparte, 1.194.
 Gray, 1.343, 395.
 Cat. Birds, 14.85.
 Dubois, 227.
- Entomophila:
 Bonaparte, 1.154, 393, 394.
 Gray, 1.90, 154.
 Cat. Birds, 4.271; 9.218.
 Sharpe, 5.73.
 Dubois, 274, 719.
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Entomothera:
 Bonaparte, 1.154.
 Gray, 1.90, 91.
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.
 Dubois, 106.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Entomothera:
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Entomovorus:
 Gray, 1.395.
- Entomyza:
 Bonaparte, 1.391.
 Cat. Birds, 9.268.
 Sharpe, 5.92.
 Dubois, 725.
- Entomyzon:
 Bonaparte, 1.391.
 Gray, 1.160.
 Cat. Birds, 9.268.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Enucleator:
 Cat. Birds, 12.459.
 Dubois, 606.
- Enygrotheres:
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Enygrothreres:
 Cat. Birds, 26.332.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Eolophus:
 Gray, 2.170.
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.
 Dubois, 2.
- Eomelpusa:
 Gray, 1.394.
- Eoneornis: †
 Sharpe, 1.229.
 Richmond, 1.681; 3.589.
- Eophona:
 Gray, 2.68.
 Cat. Birds, 12.28.
 Sharpe, 5.197.
 Dubois, 610.
- Eophonia:
 Gray, 2.88.
- Eopodoces:
 Sharpe, 5.628.
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Eopsaltria:
 Bonaparte, 1.327.
 Gray, 1.389, 394.
 Cat. Birds, 8.175.
 Sharpe, 4.315.
 Dubois, 481.
- Eos:
 Bonaparte, 1.3, 4.
 Gray, 2.154.
 Cat. Birds, 20.18.
 Sharpe, 2.2.
 Dubois, 28.
- Eosphænicus: †^a
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Eparnetes:
 Gray, 1.208.
 Cat. Birds, 5.87; 7.524.
 Dubois, 368.
- Eperviers:
 Gray, 1.31.
- Ephera:
 Gray, 1.133.
- Ephialtes:
 Bonaparte, 1.45.
 Gray, 1.45.
 Cat. Birds, 2.43.
 Dubois, 882.
- Ephippiorhynchus:
 Bonaparte, 2.106.
 Gray, 3.35.
 Cat. Birds, 26.312.
 Sharpe, 1.191.
 Dubois, 907.
- Ephthianura:
 Bonaparte, 1.298.
 Gray, 1.248.
 Cat. Birds, 7.666.
 Sharpe, 4.148.
 Dubois, 376.
- Epilais:
 Gray, 1.213, 214.
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.
 Dubois, 374.
- Epimachus:
 Bonaparte, 1.411, 412.
 Gray, 1.104, 105.
 Cat. Birds, 3.161.
 Sharpe, 5.570.
 Dubois, 520.
- Epiornis:
 Bonaparte, 2.1.
- Episcopus:
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Epitellarus:
 Bonaparte, 2.211.
 Gray, 3.116.
 Cat. Birds, 25.299.
 Dubois, 1026.
- Epitelolarus:
 Cat. Birds, 25.170.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Epomia:
 Gray, 2.258.
 Cat. Birds, 22.339.
 Dubois, 803.
- Epops:
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Ephthianura:
 Gray, 1.248.

^a *Eosphænicus*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 44, index, 6; Zool. Rec. for (1908), 43, Aves, 75, index, 7.

- Erana :**
Bonaparte, 1.244.
Gray, 2.119.
Cat. Birds, 13.639.
Dubois, 458.
- Eranna :**
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 138.
- Erasmia :**
Cat. Birds, 16.57.
Dubois, 142.
- Erasuria :**
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
- Eratina :**
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
- Eratopis :**
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
- Erator :**
Gray, 1.367.
Cat. Birds, 14.328.
Dubois, 210.
- Erebenna :**
Gray, 1.153.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.
- Eremiornis :**
Sharpe, 4.203.
Dubois, 1088.
Richmond, 1.681.
- Eremita :**
Gray, 1.122.
Cat. Birds, 16.280.
Dubois, 131.
- Eremobius :**
Bonaparte, 1.214.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.26.
Dubois, 202.
- Eremomela :**
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.157.
Sharpe, 4.228.
Dubois, 355.
- Eremopezus : †**
Richmond, 2.608.
- Eremophila :**
Bonaparte, 1.246.
Gray, 2.116.
Cat. Birds, 13.528.
Sharpe, 5.157.
Dubois, 451.
- Eremophilus :**
Sharpe, 5.157.
- Eremopterix :**
Richmond, 1.682.
- Eremopteryx :**
Sharpe, 5.186.
- Ereunetes :**
Gray, 3.51.
Cat. Birds, 24.514.
Sharpe, 1.162.
Dubois, 949.
- Ergaticus :**
Gray, 1.243.
Cat. Birds, 10.406.
Sharpe, 5.128.
Dubois, 440.
- Eribates :**
Sharpe, 3.148.
Dubois, 250.
Richmond, 1.682; 2.608.
- Ericornis :**
Gray, 1.166.
- Eridora :**
Gray, 1.303.
- Erimistura :**
Cat. Birds, 27.441.
- Eriocnemis :**
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Sharpe, 2.106, 128.
Dubois, 137, 150, 153.
- Eriodora :**
Bonaparte, 1.199.
- Eriona :**
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.
- Erionetta :**
Sharpe, 1.226.
Dubois, 1000.
Richmond, 2.608.
- Erionotus :**
Gray, 1.309.
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Dubois, 182.
- Eriopus :**
Bonaparte, 1.80.
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.
- Eriornis :**
Richmond, 2.608.
- Erismatura :**
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.441.
Sharpe, 1.227.
Dubois, 1001.
- Erithacus :**
Gray, 1.220, 224.
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
Sharpe, 4.153, 154, 155, 157, 165.
Dubois, 382.
- Erithrina :**
Gray, 2.58.
- Erodia :**
Gray, 3.41.
Cat. Birds, 24.27.
Dubois, 929.
- Erodiscus :**
Gray, 3.31.
Cat. Birds, 26.220.
Dubois, 914.
- Erodus :**
Bonaparte, 2.114.
Gray, 3.27.
- Eroessa :**
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.150.
Sharpe, 4.226.
Dubois, 354, 1089.
- Erogas :**
Richmond, 3.589.
- Erolia :**
Gray, 3.41, 50.
Dubois, 950.
- Erolla :**
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78, 319.
Cat. Birds, 4.433.
Dubois, 291.
- Erpornis :**
Bonaparte, 1.259.
Gray, 1.315.
Cat. Birds, 7.636.
Dubois, 347.
- Erucivora :**
Bonaparte, 1.355.
Gray, 1.338.
Cat. Birds, 4.86.
Dubois, 302.
- Erythaca :**
Gray, 1.228.
- Erythacus :**
Gray, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 5.292.
- Erythauchæna :**
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
- Erythocnus :**
Richmond, 3.574.
- Erythothorax :**
Bonaparte, 1.530.
- Erythra :**
Gray, 3.67.
Cat. Birds, 23.152.
Richmond, 1.707.
- Erythraena :**
Bonaparte, 2.30.
- Erythræna :**
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.160.
- Erythrauchæna :**
Bonaparte, 2.93.
- Erythrauchæna :**
Cat. Birds, 21.454.
Dubois, 762.
- Erythrauchæna :**
Gray, 2.236.
- Erythrina :**
Bonaparte, 1.457, 530.
Gray, 2.101.
Richmond, 3.589.
- Erythrobuco :**
Cat. Birds, 19.16.
Sharpe, 2.178.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, 1.682.
- Erythrocerus :**
Gray, 1.323.
Cat. Birds, 4.298.
Sharpe, 3.250.
Dubois, 275.

- Erythroicichla:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.551.
 Sharpe, 4.36.
 Dubois, 336.
- Erythrocnema:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.84, 456.
 Sharpe, 1.247.
 Dubois, 858.
- Erythrocnus:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.200.
 Sharpe, 1.201.
 Dubois, 913.
 Richmond, 1.682; 3.574.
- Erythrodras:**
 Bonaparte, 1.299.
 Gray, 1.228.
 Cat. Birds, 4.164.
 Dubois, 266.
- Erythroena:**
 Gray, 2.227.
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Dubois, 742.
- Erythrogenys:**
 Gray, 3.12.
- Erythrogony:**
 Gray, 3.12.
 Cat. Birds, 24.124.
 Sharpe, 1.148.
 Dubois, 933.
- Erythrolæma:**
 Gray, 2.227.
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Dubois, 742.
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Erythrolanius:**
 Bonaparte, 1.345.
 Gray, 1.290; 2.58.
 Cat. Birds, 3.188.
 Dubois, 528.
- Erythroleuca:**
 Bonaparte, 1.298.
 Gray, 1.213.
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.
 Dubois, 374.
- Erythrolimnas:**
 Cat. Birds, 23.134.
 Dubois, 971.
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Erythromachus:** †
 Cat. Birds, 23.69.
 Sharpe, 1.89.
- Erythromyias:**
 Cat. Birds, 4.199.
 Sharpe, 3.222.
 Dubois, 267.
- Erythronepes:**
 Gray, 2.200.
 Cat. Birds, 18.293.
 Dubois, 73.
- Erythronota:**
 Gray, 1.132.
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.
 Dubois, 137.
- Erythrophox:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.252.
 Sharpe, 1.204.
 Dubois, 915.
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Erythrophrys:**
 Bonaparte, 1.111.
 Gray, 2.210.
 Cat. Birds, 19.302.
 Dubois, 53.
- Erythropitta:**
 Gray, 1.296.
 Cat. Birds, 14.413.
 Dubois, 207.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Erythroptis:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.510.
 Dubois, 340.
- Erythroptis:**
 Gray, 2.36.
 Cat. Birds, 11.339.
 Dubois, 553.
- Erythropus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.26.
 Gray, 1.23.
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.
 Sharpe, 1.278.
 Dubois, 872.
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Erythropygia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.286.
 Gray, 1.210.
 Cat. Birds, 7.72.
 Sharpe, 4.164, 167.
 Dubois, 412.
- Erythroscelis:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.409.
 Dubois, 946.
- Erythroscelus:**
 Gray, 3.45.
- Erythrosoma:**
 Gray, 1.242.
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Erythrospiza:**
 Bonaparte, 1.530, 535.
 Gray, 1.34; 2.101, 102.
 Cat. Birds, 12.282, 284.
 Sharpe, 5.242.
 Dubois, 596, 839.
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Erythrospizias:**
 Dubois, 841.
- Erythrosterina:**
 Bonaparte, 1.318.
 Gray, 1.322, 323.
 Cat. Birds, 4.150, 199, 201.
 Dubois, 262.
- Erythrosterina:**
 Gray, 1.322.
- Erythrostomus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.5.
 Gray, 2.158, 166.
 Cat. Birds, 20.422.
 Dubois, 18.
- Erythrothlypis:**
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Erythrothorax:**
 Gray, 2.101.
 Cat. Birds, 12.387.
 Dubois, 602.
- Erythrotreron:**
 Gray, 2.227.
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Dubois, 742.
- Erythrotriorchis:**
 Sharpe, 1.254.
 Dubois, 847.
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Erythrura:**
 Bonaparte, 1.457.
 Gray, 2.57, 58.
 Cat. Birds, 13.380.
 Sharpe, 5.448.
 Dubois, 583.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Erythura:**
 Richmond, 3.567, 589.
- Esacus:**
 Gray, 3.10.
 Cat. Birds, 24.20, 22.
 Sharpe, 1.173.
 Dubois, 928.
- Estrela:**
 Bonaparte, 1.444, 450, 455,
 457, 458, 461.
 Gray, 2.49-51.
 Sharpe, 5.439.
 Dubois, 581.
- Estrilda:**
 Gray, 2.49.
 Cat. Birds, 13.390.
 Sharpe, 5.429, 450, 456.
- Eteoglaux:**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Ethelornis:**
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Etoglaux:**
 Bonaparte, 1.48.
 Gray, 1.44.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.
 Dubois, 881.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Etoimus:**
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Euaquila:**
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Eubates:**
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Eubucco:**
 Bonaparte, 1.142.
 Gray, 2.178.
 Cat. Birds, 19.107.
 Dubois, 41.
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Eucallornis:** †
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Eucampophaga:**
 Gray, 1.337.
- Eucapripodus:**
 Gray, 1.60.
 Cat. Birds, 16.587.
 Dubois, 121.

- Eucephala :**
 Gray, 1.148.
 Cat. Birds, 16.239.
 Sharpe, 2.106, 110, 111, 115.
 Dubois, 137, 139, 140, 143.
- Euchaetes :**
 Gray, 2.60.
 Cat. Birds, 11.179.
 Dubois, 659.
- Euchloridia :**
 Gray, 1.109.
 Cat. Birds, 9.112.
 Dubois, 703.
- Euchlorites :**
 Gray, 1.291.
 Cat. Birds, 3.189.
 Dubois, 525.
- Euchlornia :**
 Gray, 1.371.
 Cat. Birds, 14.376.
 Dubois, 216.
- Euchlorornis :**
 Gray, 1.371.
 Cat. Birds, 14.376.
 Dubois, 216.
- Euchroua :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.350.
 Dubois, 8.
- Eucichla :**
 Gray, 1.296.
 Cat. Birds, 14.445.
 Sharpe, 3.184.
 Dubois, 209.
- Eucinetus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.338.
 Dubois, 7.
- Eucircus :**
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Euclidia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.416.
- Euclosia :**
 Gray, 1.136.
 Cat. Birds, 16.326.
 Dubois, 151.
- Eucnemidia :**
 Gray, 1.394.
 Cat. Birds, 3.303.
 Dubois, 497.
- Eucometes :**
 Gray, 2.64.
- Eucometis :**
 Gray, 2.64.
 Cat. Birds, 11.217.
 Sharpe, 5.394, 405.
 Dubois, 654, 1111.
- Eucorax :**
 Sharpe, 5.580.
 Dubois, 518.
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Eucorystes :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.311.
 Sharpe, 5.483.
 Dubois, 549.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Eucyela :**
 Gray, 1.296.
- Eudacnis :**
 Gray, 1.117.
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.
 Dubois, 687.
- Eudinamys :**
 Gray, 2.220.
- Eudocimus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.156.
 Gray, 3.38.
 Cat. Birds, 26.39.
 Sharpe, 1.188.
 Dubois, 904.
- Eudopsarus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.395.
- Eudosia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.132, 416.
 Dubois, 150, 161.
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eudoxa :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.91.
 Dubois, 145.
- Eudrepanis :**
 Cat. Birds, 9.13.
 Sharpe, 5.40.
 Dubois, 695.
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Eudromia :**
 Gray, 3.6.
 Cat. Birds, 27.566.
 Dubois, 786.
- Eudromias :**
 Gray, 3.14.
 Cat. Birds, 24.234, 307;
 27.566.
 Sharpe, 1.153.
 Dubois, 786, 938.
- Eudrosia :**
 Sharpe, 2.125.
- Eudynamis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.100.
 Gray, 2.220.
 Cat. Birds, 19.315.
 Sharpe, 2.164.
 Dubois, 54.
- Eudynamys :**
 Gray, 2.220.
 Cat. Birds, 19.315.
 Dubois, 54.
- Eudyptes :**
 Gray, 3.98.
 Cat. Birds, 26.635.
 Dubois, 1047.
- Eudyptila :**
 Gray, 3.99.
- Eudyptula :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.645.
 Sharpe, 1.119.
 Dubois, 1048.
- Eudytes :**
 Gray, 3.92.
 Cat. Birds, 26.486.
 Dubois, 1089.
- Euethia :**
 Gray, 2.107.
 Cat. Birds, 12.143.
 Dubois, 618.
- Euethia :**
 Gray, 2.107.
 Sharpe, 5.215.
- Eufalco :**
 Richmond, 3.589.
- Eugallinago :**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eugenes :**
 Gray, 1.136.
 Cat. Birds, 16.302.
 Sharpe, 2.122.
 Dubois, 148.
- Eugenia :**
 Gray, 1.137.
 Cat. Birds, 16.316.
 Sharpe, 2.125.
 Dubois, 150, 153.
- Eugerygone :**
 Sharpe, 3.231.
 Dubois, 1080.
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Eugralla :**
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Euhierax :**
 Gray, 1.19.
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Euhyas :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.736.
 Sharpe, 1.151.
 Dubois, 936.
 Richmond, 1.683; 721,
 2.647.
- Eulabæa :**
 Gray, 3.75.
- Eulabea :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.104.
- Eulabeia :**
 Gray, 3.75.
 Cat. Birds, 27.104.
 Dubois, 982.
- Eulabeornis :**
 Gray, 3.56.
 Cat. Birds, 23.49.
 Sharpe, 1.97.
 Dubois, 962.
- Eulabes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.422.
 Gray, 2.18.
 Cat. Birds, 13.98, 667.
 Sharpe, 5.522.
 Dubois, 539.
- Eulabia :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.104.
 Sharpe, 1.212.
 Dubois, 982.
- Eulacestoma :**
 Sharpe, 4.314.
 Richmond, 1.683.

- Eulampis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.72.
 Gray, 1.130.
 Cat. Birds, 16.102.
 Sharpe, 2.119, 120.
 Dubois, 146.
- Eulidia:**
 Dubois, 161.
- Euliga:**
 Gray, 3.46.
 Cat. Birds, 24.509.
 Dubois, 949.
- Euligia:**
 Gray, 3.46.
- Eulipoa:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.462.
 Sharpe, 1.13.
 Dubois, 786.
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Eulophus:**
 Gray, 2.170, 258.
 Cat. Birds, 22.310.
 Dubois, 801.
- Eulopogon:**
 Gray, 1.375.
 Cat. Birds, 14.403.
 Dubois, 219.
- Eumathes:**
 Sharpe, 5.524.
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Eumeleagris:**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eumomota:**
 Gray, 1.80.
 Cat. Birds, 17.317.
 Sharpe, 2.76.
 Dubois, 94.
- Eumyias:**
 Gray, 1.326.
 Cat. Birds, 4.435.
 Dubois, 291.
- Euneornis:**
 Sharpe, 5.344.
- Eunetta:**
 Gray, 3.84.
 Cat. Birds, 27.218.
 Sharpe, 1.218.
 Dubois, 991.
- Eunisus:**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Euodice:**
 Gray, 2.56.
 Cat. Birds, 13.368.
 Dubois, 585.
- Euopsar:**
 Gray, 2.30.
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.
 Dubois, 558.
- Eupelia:**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eupetes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.252.
 Gray, 1.267.
 Cat. Birds, 7.338.
 Sharpe, 4.3.
 Dubois, 319.
- Eupetomena:**
 Gray, 1.125.
 Cat. Birds, 16.295.
 Sharpe, 2.102.
 Dubois, 134.
- Euphagus:**
 Gray, 2.39.
 Cat. Birds, 11.890.
 Sharpe, 5.506.
 Dubois, 559.
- Euphasia:**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Euphema:**
 Bonaparte, 1.2, 3.
 Gray, 2.140, 156.
 Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.
 Dubois, 25.
- Euphemia:**
 Gray, 2.140.
 Cat. Birds, 20.569.
 Dubois, 25.
- Eupherusa:**
 Gray, 1.133.
 Cat. Birds, 16.67, 72.
 Sharpe, 2.116.
 Dubois, 144.
- Euphona:**
 Bonaparte, 1.232.
 Gray, 2.77.
- Euphone:**
 Gray, 2.77, 79.
- Euphonia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.231.
 Gray, 2.63, 77.
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.
 Sharpe, 5.355.
 Dubois, 671.
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Euplectes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.445, 446.
 Gray, 2.45.
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.
 Sharpe, 5.414.
 Dubois, 571.
 Richmond, 1.689; 2.609.
- Euplocamus:**
 Gray, 2.259.
 Dubois, 800.
- Euplocomus:**
 Gray, 2.259, 260.
 Cat. Birds, 22.286.
 Dubois, 798.
- Eupoda:**
 Richmond, 2.609; 3.590.
- Eupodella:**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eupodes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.438, 439.
 Gray, 2.42.
 Cat. Birds, 13.421.
 Dubois, 565.
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Eupodoces:**
 Dubois, 1105.
- Eupodotis:**
 Gray, 3.7.
 Cat. Birds, 23.322.
 Sharpe, 1.176.
 Dubois, 927.
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Eupogonus:**
 Gray, 1.141.
 Cat. Birds, 16.341.
 Dubois, 156.
- Euprepiste:**
 Gray, 2.68.
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.
 Dubois, 665.
- Euprinodes:**
 Gray, 1.201.
 Cat. Birds, 7.140.
 Sharpe, 4.223.
 Dubois, 352.
- Eupsaltria:**
 Gray, 1.389.
- Eupsilostoma:**
 Gray, 1.356.
 Cat. Birds, 14.97.
 Dubois, 235.
- Eupsittaca:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
 Dubois, 11.
- Eupsittula:**
 Gray, 2.148.
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
 Dubois, 11.
- Eupsychortyx:**
 Gray, 2.273.
 Cat. Birds, 22.407.
 Sharpe, 1.45.
 Dubois, 819. /
- Eupternis:** †
 Sharpe, 1.117.
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Euptilosus:**
 Gray, 1.270.
 Cat. Birds, 6.61.
 Sharpe, 3.314.
 Dubois, 1084, 1085.
- Euptilotis:**
 Cat. Birds, 17.436.
 Sharpe, 2.147.
 Dubois, 86.
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Eurhinospiza:**
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Eurhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.171.
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.
 Dubois, 1.
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Eurhynorhynchus:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.535.
 Dubois, 950.
- Euriceros:**
 Bonaparte, 1.92.
 Gray, 2.23.

- Eurillas :**
 Sharpe, 3.324.
 Dubois, 1085.
 Richmond, 1.683.
Eurinatorhynchus :
 Gray, 3.51.
Euripyga :
 Bonaparte, 2.144.
Eurocephalus :
 Bonaparte, 1.365.
 Gray, 1.395.
 Cat. Birds, 3.279.
 Sharpe, 4.266.
 Dubois, 494.
Eurostopodus :
 Bonaparte, 1.62.
 Gray, 1.62.
 Cat. Birds, 16.607.
 Dubois, 119.
Eurostopus :
 Cat. Birds, 16.607.
 Sharpe, 2.80.
 Dubois, 119.
Eurycephalus :
 Gray, 1.395.
Eurycercus :
 Bonaparte, 1.279.
 Gray, 1.206.
 Cat. Birds, 7.118.
 Dubois, 350.
Euryceros :
 Bonaparte, 1.423.
 Gray, 2.23.
 Cat. Birds, 3.326.
 Sharpe, 4.275.
 Dubois, 498.
 Richmond, 1.665.
Eurylæmus :
 Gray, 1.77.
 Cat. Birds, 14.463.
 Sharpe, 3.2.
 Dubois, 205.
Eurylaimus :
 Bonaparte, 1.168, 169.
 Gray, 1.77, 78.
 Cat. Birds, 14.463.
 Dubois, 205.
Eurynorhynchus :
 Gray, 3.50, 51.
 Sharpe, 1.163.
Euryonotus :
 Sharpe, 1.112.
 Richmond, 1.683.
Eurypterus :
 Cat. Birds, 24.171, 736.
 Dubois, 936.
 Richmond, 1.683; 2.647.
Euryptila :
 Cat. Birds, 7.116.
 Sharpe, 4.204.
 Dubois, 350.
Eurypyga :
 Gray, 3.26.
 Cat. Birds, 23.240.
 Sharpe, 1.181.
 Dubois, 921.
Eurypygia :
 Gray, 3.26.
Eurystomus :
 Gray, 1.76.
Eurystomus :
 Bonaparte, 1.168.
 Gray, 1.76.
 Cat. Birds, 17.28.
 Sharpe, 2.47.
 Dubois, 93.
Eurystopodus :
 Gray, 1.62.
Euryzona :
 Gray, 3.58.
 Cat. Birds, 23.74.
 Dubois, 965.
Euscarthmus :
 Bonaparte, 1.184.
 Gray, 1.348, 350.
 Cat. Birds, 14.78.
 Sharpe, 3.104.
 Dubois, 232.
 Richmond, 2.623; 3.574.
Euschemon :
 Gray, 2.67.
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.
 Dubois, 665.
Eusphenura :
 Gray, 1.173.
Euspina :
 Gray, 2.111.
 Cat. Birds, 12.770.
 Dubois, 639.
Euspiza :
 Bonaparte, 1.468, 470, 475,
 476.
 Gray, 2.111, 112.
 Cat. Birds, 12.770.
 Dubois, 639.
Eustephanus :
 Gray, 1.147.
 Cat. Birds, 16.156.
 Sharpe, 2.135.
 Dubois, 157.
Eustrinx :
 Gray, 1.52.
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.
 Dubois, 898.
Eutelipsitta :
 Richmond, 3.590.
Eutelornis :
 Sharpe, 1.229.
 Richmond, 1.683.
Euthlypis :
 Gray, 1.244.
 Cat. Birds, 10.410.
 Sharpe, 5.122.
 Dubois, 442.
Euthonyx :
 Gray, 1.166.
Euthraupis :
 Gray, 2.65.
 Cat. Birds, 11.139.
 Dubois, 664.
Euthyrhynchus :
 Cat. Birds, 9.286.
 Sharpe, 5.76, 95.
 Dubois, 727.
Eutolmaetus :
 Cat. Birds, 1.249.
Eutolmaëtus :
 Gray, 1.11.
 Sharpe, 1.262.
 Dubois, 850.
Eutoxeres :
 Gray, 1.123.
 Cat. Birds, 16.261.
 Sharpe, 2.101.
 Dubois, 133.
Eutreron :
 Cat. Birds, 21.116.
 Sharpe, 1.58.
 Dubois, 735, 738.
Eutriorchis :
 Sharpe, 1.265.
 Dubois, 835.
Eutrygon :
 Gray, 2.245.
 Cat. Birds, 21.609.
 Sharpe, 1.90.
 Dubois, 774.
Euxenura :
 Cat. Birds, 26.297.
 Sharpe, 1.190.
 Dubois, 906.
Evopsitta :
 Gray, 2.146, 165.
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
 Dubois, 11.
Exanthemops :
 Gray, 3.75.
 Cat. Birds, 27.82.
 Sharpe, 1.211.
 Dubois, 982.
Excalfactoria :
 Gray, 2.269.
 Cat. Birds, 22.249.
 Sharpe, 1.32.
 Dubois, 816.
 Richmond, 1.675.
Exetastes :
 Gray, 1.367.
 Cat. Birds, 14.328.
 Dubois, 210.
 Richmond, 3.570.
Exetastus :
 Gray, 1.367.
 Cat. Birds, 14.328.
 Dubois, 210.
 Richmond, 3.570.
Exochocichla :
 Gray, 1.249.
 Cat. Birds, 10.339.
 Dubois, 1097.
Eyramytis :
 Richmond, 3.590.

- F**
- Falcator:**
 Gray, 1.113.
 Cat. Birds, 10.5.
 Dubois, 691.
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Falcatores:**
 Gray, 1.183.
- Falcinellus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.410, 412; Ficedula: 2.157.
 Gray, 1.109; 3.39, 49, 50.
 Cat. Birds, 24.585, 26.29.
 Sharpe, 5.570.
 Dubois, 520, 903, 950.
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Falcipectus:**
 Gray, 2.273.
 Cat. Birds, 22.72.
 Sharpe, 1.20.
 Dubois, 825.
- Falcirostris:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.335.
 Dubois, 944.
- Falco:**
 Bonaparte, 1.23.
 Gray, 1.4, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 22, 38, 390.
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.
 Sharpe, 1.273.
 Dubois, 872, 874.
 Richmond, 3.572, 588.
- Falcoberus:**
 Gray, 1.5.
- Falcula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.27.
 Gray, 1.22.
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.
 Dubois, 870.
- Falculia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.411.
 Gray, 1.105.
 Cat. Birds, 3.145.
 Sharpe, 5.545.
 Dubois, 728.
- Falcunculus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.365.
 Gray, 1.383, 387.
 Cat. Birds, 8.172.
 Sharpe, 4.302.
 Dubois, 482.
- Fanissa:**
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Fauvette:**
 Gray, 1.220.
- Fedoa:**
 Gray, 3.9, 43.
 Cat. Birds, 24.3, 372.
 Dubois, 927, 945.
 Richmond, 1.683.
- Feliceps:**
 Gray, 1.43.
- Felivox:**
 Gray, 1.262.
 Cat. Birds, 6.335.
 Dubois, 415.
- Ficedula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.288, 289, 296, 307, 317.
 Gray, 1.213-215, 220, 223, 238, 239.
 Cat. Birds, 4.150; 5.37.
 Sharpe, 3.213.
 Dubois, 262, 377.
- Ficophaga:**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Ficophagus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.438.
 Gray, 2.43.
 Cat. Birds, 13.477.
- Figulus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.214.
 Gray, 1.164.
 Cat. Birds, 15.10.
 Dubois, 203.
- Filholornis:** †
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Finschia:**
 Dubois, 1101.
 Richmond, 2.609.
- Fiscus:**
 Gray, 1.391.
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.
 Sharpe, 4.283.
 Dubois, 483.
- Flacourtia:** †
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Flammea:**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Floresia:**
 Gray, 1.126.
 Cat. Birds, 16.91.
 Dubois, 145.
- Floricola:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.228.
 Sharpe, 2.138.
 Dubois, 160, 1068.
 Richmond, 2.589.
- Florida:**
 Gray, 3.29.
 Cat. Birds, 26.100.
 Sharpe, 1.195.
 Dubois, 909.
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Florisuga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.73.
 Gray, 1.134.
 Cat. Birds, 16.328, 372.
 Sharpe, 2.102.
 Dubois, 134.
- Fluvicola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.194, 195.
 Gray, 1.343, 344.
 Cat. Birds, 14.35.
 Sharpe, 3.95.
 Dubois, 227.
- Foetopterus:** †
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Formicarius:**
 Bonaparte, 1.200, 201, 203, 205.
 Gray, 1.299.
 Cat. Birds, 15.301.
 Sharpe, 3.38.
 Dubois, 171.
- Formicicapa:**
 Gray, 1.299.
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Formicivora:**
 Bonaparte, 1.199, 200.
 Gray, 1.303, 312.
 Cat. Birds, 15.248.
 Sharpe, 3.10, 25.
 Dubois, 177.
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Forpus:**
 Gray, 2.166.
 Cat. Birds, 20.240.
- Foudia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.445.
 Gray, 2.44.
 Cat. Birds, 13.432, 483.
 Sharpe, 5.478.
 Dubois, 566.
- Foulehaio:**
 Gray, 1.157.
 Cat. Birds, 9.222.
 Dubois, 719.
- Francolinus:**
 Gray, 2.264.
- Francolinus:**
 Gray, 2.264, 266.
 Cat. Birds, 22.127.
 Sharpe, 1.23.
 Dubois, 807.
 Richmond, 1.697; 2.610.
- Franklinia:**
 Gray, 1.196.
 Cat. Birds, 7.235.
 Sharpe, 4.200.
 Dubois, 363.
- Fraseria:**
 Gray, 1.394.
 Cat. Birds, 3.303.
 Sharpe, 4.266.
 Dubois, 497.
- Fratercula:**
 Gray, 3.96.
 Cat. Birds, 26.615.
 Sharpe, 1.133.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Fregata:**
 Bonaparte, 2.166.
 Cat. Birds, 26.442.
 Sharpe, 1.237.
 Dubois, 1012.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Fregatta:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.442.

- Fregetta :**
 Bonaparte, 2.197.
 Gray, 3.104, 130.
 Cat. Birds, 25.364.
 Sharpe, 1.122.
 Dubois, 1030.
- Fregettes :**
 Gray, 3.130..
- Fregettornis :**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Fregilius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.388.
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Fregillus :**
 Gray, 2.15.
- Fregilupus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.88.
 Gray, 2.28.
 Cat. Birds, 13.194.
 Sharpe, 5.545.
 Dubois, 548.
- Fregilus :**
 Gray, 2.15.
 Cat. Birds, 3.146.
 Dubois, 516.
 Richmond, 3.579.
- Fringalauda :**
 Bonaparte, 1.538.
 Gray, 2.85.
- Fringilla :**
 Bonaparte, 1.436, 461, 469,
 475, 486, 492-494, 507,
 508, 512-514, 517-522,
 530, 536, 538-540.
 Gray, 2.48, 55, 80-82, 85,
 99, 101, 108-110, 112,
 114, 116.
 Cat. Birds, 12.170.
 Sharpe, 5.225.
 Dubois, 589.
 Richmond, 3.572, 584, 613.
- Fringillaria :**
 Bonaparte, 1.466.
 Gray, 2.109, 115.
 Cat. Birds, 12.557.
 Sharpe, 5.284.
 Dubois, 623.
- Fringillauda :**
 Bonaparte, 1.538.
 Gray, 2.85.
 Cat. Birds, 12.258.
 Dubois, 594.
- Fringilloides :**
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Fringilloparus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.332.
 Gray, 1.313.
 Cat. Birds, 7.642.
 Dubois, 347.
- Frugilegus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.384.
 Gray, 2.12.
 Cat. Birds, 3.8.
 Richmond, 2.610 ; 3.591.
- Fruticantor :**
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Fruticicola :**
 Bonaparte, 1.304.
 Gray, 1.227.
 Cat. Birds, 4.178.
 Dubois, 387.
- Fruticornis :**
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Fulica :**
 Bonaparte, 3.66, 67.
 Cat. Birds, 23.167, 209.
 Sharpe, 1.109.
 Dubois, 977.
 Richmond, 2.611 ; 3.572.
- Fuligula :**
 Bonaparte, 3.83, 85, 86, 88.
 Cat. Birds, 27.334, 354.
 Sharpe, 1.223.
 Dubois, 997.
- Fulix :**
 Gray, 3.86.
 Cat. Birds, 27.354.
 Dubois, 997.
- Fulmariprion :**
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Fulmarus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.186.
 Gray, 3.105.
 Cat. Birds, 25.424.
 Sharpe, 1.127.
 Dubois, 1036.
- Fulvetta :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.628.
 Sharpe, 4.45.
 Dubois, 246.
- Funingus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.29.
 Gray, 2.228.
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Dubois, 742.
- Fureuria :**
 Bonaparte, 1.332.
 Gray, 1.312.
 Cat. Birds, 7.644.
 Dubois, 347.
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Furnarius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.214.
 Gray, 1.164, 192.
 Cat. Birds, 15.10.
 Sharpe, 3.46.
 Dubois, 203.
- Furningus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.29.
 Gray, 2.228.
 Cat. Birds, 21.160.
 Dubois, 742.
- G**
- Gabaleyorhynchus :**
 Dubois, 46.
- Gabianus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.212.
 Gray, 3.111.
 Cat. Birds, 25.297.
 Sharpe, 1.143.
 Dubois, 1026.
- Galachrysis :**
 Gray, 3.18.
 Cat. Birds, 24.62.
 Dubois, 929.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Galactochrysea :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.62.
 Sharpe, 1.171.
 Dubois, 929.
- Galastes :**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Galbalcyorhynchus :**
 Gray, 1.102.
- Galbalcyrrhynchus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.153.
 Gray, 1.102.
 Cat. Birds, 19.175.
 Sharpe, 2.196.
 Dubois, 46.
- Galbula :**
 Bonaparte, 1.152, 153, 346.
 Gray, 1.101, 102, 291.
 Cat. Birds, 19.163.
 Sharpe, 2.194.
 Dubois, 45.
 Richmond, 2.592, 610.
- Galbuloides :**
 Gray, 1.103.
- Galbulus :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.189.
 Dubois, 525.
- Galenia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.372.
 Dubois, 152.
- Galeolimnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.92.
 Dubois, 967.
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Galeopsar :**
 Sharpe, 5.534.
 Dubois, 546.
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Galeoscoptes :**
 Gray, 1.262, 263.
 Cat. Birds, 6.335.
 Sharpe, 4.106.
 Dubois, 415.
- Galerida :**
 Bonaparte, 1.245.
 Gray, 2.118.
 Cat. Birds, 13.625.
 Sharpe, 5.177.
 Dubois, 457, 1099.
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Galeripitta :**
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Galerita :**
 Gray, 2.118.
 Cat. Birds, 13.625.
 Sharpe, 5.177, 182.
 Dubois, 457.
 Richmond, 1.711 ; 2.602.
- Galgulum :**
 Bonaparte, 1.387.

- Galgulus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.167.
 Gray, 2.14, 75, 268.
 Cat. Birds, 3.141; 6.85;
 17.9.
 Dubois, 92, 315, 516.
 Richmond, 1.684.
Gallicolumba:
 Richmond, 3.591.
Gallierex:
 Gray, 3.67.
 Cat. Birds, 23.183.
 Sharpe, 1.108.
 Dubois, 974.
Gallina:
 Gray, 2.261.
 Richmond, 1.684.
Gallinago:
 Gray, 3.52, 53.
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.
 Sharpe, 1.165.
 Dubois, 952.
 Richmond, 3.600, 609.
Gallinaza:
 Richmond, 3.591.
Gallinula:
 Gray, 3.62, 66.
 Cat. Birds, 23.167.
 Sharpe, 1.107.
 Dubois, 973.
Gallinuloides: †
 Richmond, 1.684; 3.611.
Gallinulopha:
 Gray, 3.67.
 Cat. Birds, 23.183.
 Dubois, 974.
 Richmond, 3.570.
Galliperdix:
 Sharpe, 1.32.
Gallipicus:
 Richmond, 3.567.
Gallirallus:
 Gray, 3.56.
 Cat. Birds, 23.64.
 Dubois, 964.
Gallirex:
 Bonaparte, 1.87.
 Gray, 2.125.
 Cat. Birds, 19.446.
 Sharpe, 2.153.
 Dubois, 89.
Gallita:
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 24.38.
 Dubois, 228.
Gallopavo:
 Gray, 2.262.
 Cat. Birds, 22.386.
 Dubois, 796.
Gallopavus:
 Gray, 2.262.
 Cat. Birds, 22.386.
Galloperdix:
 Gray, 2.264, 269.
 Cat. Birds, 22.260.
 Dubois, 817.
Gallophasis:
 Gray, 2.258-260.
 Cat. Birds, 22.310.
 Dubois, 801.
 Richmond, 1.693; 2.610.
Gallus:
 Gray, 2.259, 261, 262.
 Cat. Birds, 22.343.
 Sharpe, 1.39.
 Dubois, 803.
 Richmond, 1.665.
Gambetta:
 Gray, 3.43, 45.
 Cat. Birds, 24.409.
 Dubois, 946.
 Richmond, 1.665, 684.
Gambo:
 Richmond, 2.610.
Gampsonyx:
 Bonaparte, 1.21.
 Gray, 1.28.
 Cat. Birds, 1.340.
 Sharpe, 1.270.
 Dubois, 864.
Gampsorhynchus:
 Bonaparte, 1.358.
 Gray, 1.282.
 Cat. Birds, 7.386.
 Sharpe, 4.27.
 Dubois, 323.
Ganix:
 Gray, 2.251.
 Cat. Birds, 22.504.
 Dubois, 792.
Ganza:
 Cat. Birds, 27.428.
 Dubois, 1000.
Garrodia:
 Cat. Birds, 25.361.
 Sharpe, 1.122.
 Dubois, 1029.
Garrula:
 Bonaparte, 1.382.
 Gray, 2.2.
Garrularix:
 Gray, 1.281.
Garrulax:
 Bonaparte, 1.358, 370-373.
 Gray, 1.281.
 Cat. Birds, 7.434, 449, 451,
 452, 454.
 Sharpe, 4.17.
 Dubois, 327, 328.
Garrulaxis:
 Bonaparte, 1.370.
 Gray, 1.281.
 Cat. Birds, 7.434.
 Dubois, 327.
Garrulina:
 Gray, 2.5.
 Sharpe, 5.616.
 Richmond, 3.570.
Garrulus:
 Bonaparte, 1.374, 375, 382,
 388.
 Gray, 2.2.
 Cat. Birds, 3.91.
 Sharpe, 5.611, 613.
 Dubois, 510.
 Richmond, 2.603; 3.591.
Garzetta:
 Bonaparte, 2.114, 118.
 Gray, 3.28.
 Cat. Birds, 26.118.
 Sharpe, 1.197.
 Dubois, 912.
Gastornis: †
 Sharpe, 1.230.
Gauria:
 Richmond, 2.610.
Gauropicoides:
 Cat. Birds, 18.132.
 Sharpe, 2.208.
 Dubois, 67.
 Richmond, 3.603, 591.
Gauropicoides:
 Gray, 2.197.
Gauza:
 Gray, 3.88.
 Cat. Birds, 27.423.
Gavia:
 Bonaparte, 2.211, 220, 226,
 228, 229, 232.
 Gray, 3.10, 111, 114, 116,
 117, 123.
 Cat. Birds, 25.136, 169, 301,
 305; 26.486.
 Dubois, 1018, 1021, 1026,
 1039.
 Richmond, 1.684; 2.610.
Gavina:
 Bonaparte, 2.222.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
Gazola:
 Gray, 1.337.
Gazzola:
 Bonaparte, 1.383.
 Gray, 1.337.
 Cat. Birds, 3.47.
 Sharpe, 5.601.
 Dubois, 502.
Geciniscus:
 Gray, 2.197.
 Cat. Birds, 18.134.
 Dubois, 67.
Gecinulus:
 Gray, 2.197.
 Cat. Birds, 18.134.
 Sharpe, 2.209.
 Dubois, 67.
Gecinus:
 Bonaparte, 1.126-128.
 Gray, 2.191.
 Cat. Birds, 18.33.
 Sharpe, 2.202.
 Dubois, 63.

- Gelastes:**
 Bonaparte, 2.226, 228.
 Gray, 2.10; 3.116.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Gelichelidon:**
 Gray, 3.119.
- Gelochelidon:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.25.
 Sharpe, 1.134.
 Dubois, 1013.
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geniates:**
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennadas:**
 Dubois, 874.
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennaeochen:**
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennaeochen:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.170.
 Dubois, 988.
- Gennæus:**
 Gray, 2.260.
 Cat. Birds, 22.296.
 Sharpe, 1.35.
 Dubois, 800.
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennaia:**
 Gray, 1.19.
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.
 Dubois, 874.
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gennaja:**
 Bonaparte, 1.23.
- Genyornis: †**
 Sharpe, 1.3.
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Geobamon:**
 Gray, 1.167.
 Cat. Birds, 15.5.
 Dubois, 204.
- Geobasileus:**
 Gray, 1.219.
 Cat. Birds, 7.291.
 Dubois, 366.
- Geobates:**
 Bonaparte, 1.215.
 Gray, 1.167.
 Cat. Birds, 15.4.
 Sharpe, 3.45.
 Dubois, 204.
- Geoblastes:**
 Cat. Birds, 17.6.
 Sharpe, 2.45.
 Dubois, 92.
- Geochelidon:**
 Richmond, 2.610; 3.569.
- Geocichla:**
 Bonaparte, 1.268.
 Gray, 1.259, 260.
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.
 Sharpe, 4.130, 134-137, 184.
 Dubois, 403, 404, 406, 1094.
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geocichloides:**
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geocitta:**
 Gray, 1.166.
- Geococcyx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.97.
 Gray, 2.208.
 Cat. Birds, 19.419.
 Sharpe, 2.174.
 Dubois, 61.
- Geocolaptes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.22, 113.
 Gray, 2.203.
 Cat. Birds, 18.9.
 Sharpe, 2.200.
 Dubois, 62.
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Geocoraphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.243.
 Cat. Birds, 13.593.
 Dubois, 455.
- Geocoryphus:**
 Gray, 2.121.
- Geoffroy:**
 Gray, 2.160.
- Geoffroyius:**
 Gray, 2.160.
- Geoffroyus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.6.
 Cat. Birds, 20.399.
 Sharpe, 2.28.
 Dubois, 16.
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Geo-Kichla:**
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geokichla:**
 Richmond, 2.610.
- Geoœcia:**
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Geopega:**
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Geopeleia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.94.
 Gray, 2.236.
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.
 Dubois, 762.
- Geopelia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.93, 94, 95.
 Gray, 2.236.
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.
 Sharpe, 1.80.
 Dubois, 762.
- Geophaps:**
 Bonaparte, 2.87.
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.531.
 Sharpe, 1.85.
 Dubois, 767.
- Geophilus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.70, 95.
 Gray, 2.233, 246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.
 Dubois, 774.
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Geopicos:**
 Gray, 2.202, 203.
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Geopicus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.113.
 Dubois, 62.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Geopsittacus:**
 Gray, 2.141.
 Cat. Birds, 20.597.
 Sharpe, 2.41.
 Dubois, 27.
- Geositta:**
 Bonaparte, 1.215.
 Gray, 1.166, 167.
 Cat. Birds, 15.5.
 Sharpe, 3.45.
 Dubois, 204.
- Geospiza:**
 Bonaparte, 1.542.
 Gray, 2.53, 85, 88.
 Cat. Birds, 12.6, 257; 13.380.
 Sharpe, 5.188, 194.
 Dubois, 594, 608.
 Richmond, 1.635; 3.610.
- Geospizopsis:**
 Bonaparte, 2.91.
 Cat. Birds, 12.780.
 Dubois, 640.
- Geotacco:**
 Gray, 2.209.
 Cat. Birds, 19.425.
 Dubois, 62.
- Geothlypis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.310.
 Gray, 1.242.
 Cat. Birds, 10.350.
 Sharpe, 5.113.
 Dubois, 437, 1098.
- Geotrygon:**
 Bonaparte, 2.70.
 Gray, 2.243.
 Cat. Birds, 21.564.
 Sharpe, 1.87.
 Dubois, 770.
- Geranaëtus:**
 Gray, 1.17.

- Geranarchus:**
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.272.
Dubois, 923.
- Geranoaetus:** ^a
Cat. Birds, 1.164.
Sharpe, 1.255.
- Geranoaëtus:**
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Gray, 1.17.
Dubois, 860.
- Geranopsis:** †
Cat. Birds, 23.277.
Sharpe, 1.179.
Richmond, 1.685.
- Geranopteris:** †
Sharpe, 2.48.^b
Richmond, 1.685.
- Geranopus:**
Gray, 1.30.
Cat. Birds, 1.80.
Dubois, 838.
- Geranospiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.30.
Cat. Birds, 1.80.
Dubois, 838.
- Geranospiza:**
Gray, 1.30.
- Geranospizias:**
Cat. Birds, 1.80.
Sharpe, 1.247.
Dubois, 838.
- Geranus:**
Bonaparte, 2.101.
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.268.
Dubois, 923.
- Geronticus:**
Bonaparte, 2.152, 153-156.
Gray, 3.39.
Cat. Birds, 26.17.
Sharpe, 1.186.
Dubois, 901.
- Gervaisia:**
Gray, 1.266.
Cat. Birds, 7.66.
Sharpe, 4.160.
Dubois, 411.
- Gerygone:**
Bonaparte, 1.292.
Gray, 1.219.
Cat. Birds, 4.211, 215.
Sharpe, 3.225.
Dubois, 268, 1080.
- Gigantipitta:**
Gray, 1.296.
Cat. Birds, 14.418.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Gilbertornis:**
Richmond, 3.591.
- Gingala:**
Richmond, 2.611.
- Gisella:**
Gray, 1.50.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Sharpe, 1.295.
Dubois, 893.
- Glandarius:**
Gray, 2.2.
Cat. Birds, 3.91.
Dubois, 510.
- Glaeola:**
Gray, 3.17, 18.
Cat. Birds, 24.53.
Sharpe, 1.170.
Dubois, 929.
- Glaucerosodius:**
Cat. Birds, 26.100.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 1.685.
- Glaucestes:**
Gray, 3.65.
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Dubois, 975.
- Glaucidium:**
Bonaparte, 1.36.
Gray, 1.40, 42.
Cat. Birds, 2.188.
Sharpe, 1.297.
Dubois, 896.
- Glaucion:**
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.376.
Dubois, 998.
- Glaucionetta:**
Cat. Birds, 27.376.
Dubois, 998.
- Glaucis:**
Bonaparte, 1.67.
Gray, 1.126.
Cat. Birds, 16.41.
Sharpe, 2.98.
Dubois, 131.
- Glaucium:**
Richmond, 3.566.
- Glaucococcyx:**
Gray, 2.208.
Cat. Birds, 19.405.
Dubois, 60.
- Glaucomyias:**
Gray, 1.326.
Cat. Birds, 4.435.
Dubois, 291.
- Glaucopes:**
Gray, 1.130.
- Glaucopsis:**
Bonaparte, 1.368.
Gray, 2.7, 8.
Cat. Birds, 3.142; 16.76.
Sharpe, 5.627.
Dubois, 143, 508, 509, 516.
- Glaucopsis:**
Gray, 2.7.
- Glaucopteryx:**
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.37.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.
- Glaucostrix:**
Gray, 1.53.
Richmond, 3.591.
- Glaucus:**
Bonaparte, 2.217, 215, 222.
Gray, 3.111-113.
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 1021.
- Glaux:**
Gray, 1.53.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.
Richmond, 2.604, 611;
3.592.
- Glenargus:**
Gray, 2.8.
Cat. Birds, 3.90.
Dubois, 509.
- Gliciphila:**
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Dubois, 717.
- Globicera:**
Bonaparte, 2.30.
Gray, 2.229.
Cat. Birds, 21.172.
Sharpe, 1.63.
Dubois, 743.
- Glossiptila:**
Gray, 1.120.
Cat. Birds, 11.47.
Sharpe, 5.344.
Dubois, 689.
- Glossopsitta:**
Gray, 2.156.
Cat. Birds, 20.67.
Dubois, 31.
- Glossopsittacus:**
Cat. Birds, 20.67.
Sharpe, 2.6.
Dubois, 31.
- Glottis:**
Gray, 3.45.
Cat. Birds, 24.480.
Sharpe, 1.161.
Dubois, 946.
Richmond, 2.624.
- Glycichæra:**
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Sharpe, 5.74.
Dubois, 717.

^a In Sharpe, Hand-list (1899), 1, systematic index, xx, this name is *Geranoaëtus*, but on page 255 the dieresis is omitted.

^b Spelled *Eeranopteris* on this page, but in the systematic index, *Geranopteris*.

- Glyciphila :**
 Bonaparte, 1.393.
 Gray, 1.155.
 Cat. Birds, 9.209.
 Sharpe, 5.71, 74, 78.
- Glycispina :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.
 Dubois, 620.
- Glycychæra :**
 Cat. Birds, 9.209.
 Dubois, 717.
- Glycyphila :**
 Gray, 1.155.
 Cat. Birds, 9.209.
 Dubois, 717.
- Glycyspina :**
 Gray, 2.113.
- Glyphidiura :**
 Gray, 1.52.
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.
 Dubois, 898.
- Glyphorhynchus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.209.
 Gray, 1.181.
 Cat. Birds, 15.124.
 Sharpe, 3.74.
 Dubois, 190.
- Glyphorynchus :**
 Cat. Birds, 15.124.
- Gmelinius :**
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gmelinus :**
 Dubois, 143.
- Gnathodon :**
 Bonaparte, 2.5.
 Gray, 2.248.
 Cat. Birds, 21.626.
 Dubois, 775.
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Gnathosittaca :**
 Gray, 2.146.
 Cat. Birds, 20.208.
 Sharpe, 2.16.
 Dubois, 11.
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Gnathospiza :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.376.
 Dubois, 602.
- Gnorimopsar :**
 Sharpe, 5.645.
 Richmond, 2.584 ; 3.583, 592.
- Goethalsia :**
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Goisakius :**
 Gray, 3.33.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Goldana :**
 Gray, 1.312.
 Cat. Birds, 7.25.
 Dubois, 342.
- Goldmania :**
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Goniaphea :**
 Gray, 2.103.
 Dubois, 1110.
- Goodfellowia :**
 Sharpe, 5.523.
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Gorsachius :**
 Bonaparte, 2.138.
 Gray, 3.33.
 Cat. Birds, 26.166.
 Sharpe, 1.199.
 Dubois, 918.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Gorsakius :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.166.
 Dubois, 918.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Gossypha :**
 Gray, 1.264.
- Gouan :**
 Gray, 2.250.
- Gouldia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.86.
 Gray, 1.145.
 Sharpe, 16.428.
 Dubois, 165.
- Gouldomyia :**
 Gray, 1.145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.428.
 Dubois, 165.
- Goura :**
 Bonaparte, 2.95, 96.
 Gray, 2.247.
 Cat. Birds, 21.619.
 Sharpe, 1.91.
 Dubois, 775.
- Graculus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Gracula :**
 Bonaparte, 1.422.
 Gray, 1.114 ; 2.18, 19.
 Cat. Birds, 9.284 ; 13.98.
 Dubois, 539, 540, 727.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Graculavus : †**
 Sharpe, 1.231.
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Graculipica :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.76.
 Sharpe, 5.515, 519.
 Dubois, 537.
- Graculus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.388 ; 2.167,
 170, 173-175, 177.
 Gray, 2.15, 18 ; 3.126, 127.
 Cat. Birds, 3.146 ; 26.331.
 Sharpe, 5.627.
 Dubois, 516, 1006.
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Gracupica :**
 Bonaparte, 1.420.
 Gray, 2.20.
 Cat. Birds, 13.76.
 Dubois, 537.
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Gralla :**
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Grallaria :**
 Bonaparte, 1.204.
 Gray, 1.297, 298.
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.
 Sharpe, 3.40.
 Dubois, 169.
- Grallariola :**
 Gray, 1.298.
 Cat. Birds, 15.325.
 Sharpe, 3.44.
 Dubois, 169.
- Grallina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.251.
 Gray, 1.248.
 Cat. Birds, 3.272.
 Sharpe, 3.284 ; 4.264.
 Dubois, 500, 1083.
- Grallipes :**
 Dubois, 500.
- Graminicola :**
 Gray, 1.201.
 Cat. Birds, 7.233.
 Sharpe, 4.201.
 Dubois, 362.
- Grammarhynchus :**
 Gray, 2.135.
 Cat. Birds, 19.137.
 Dubois, 43.
- Grammatoptila :**
 Gray, 1.284.
 Cat. Birds, 7.450.
 Sharpe, 4.19.
 Dubois, 329.
- Grammatoptilus :**
 Gray, 2.260.
 Cat. Birds, 22.296.
 Dubois, 800.
- Grammorhynchus :**
 Gray, 2.135.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Grammicus :**
 Gray, 2.130.
 Cat. Birds, 17.398.
 Dubois, 103.
- Grammopsittaca :**
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Granatellus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.312.
 Gray, 1.384.
 Cat. Birds, 10.369.
 Sharpe, 5.118.
 Dubois, 438.
- Granatina :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.403.
 Sharpe, 5.456.
 Dubois, 582.
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Granativora :**
 Gray, 2.112.
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.
 Dubois, 620.
 Richmond, 3.570.

- Grandala :**
 Bonaparte, 1.298.
 Gray, 1.224.
 Cat. Birds, 5.327.
 Sharpe, 4.184.
 Dubois, 386.
- Grantiella :**
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Graphephasianus :**
 Gray, 2.258.
 Cat. Birds, 22.318.
 Dubois, 801.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Graphophasianus :**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Graptoccephalus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.14.
 Sharpe, 1.185.
- Graucalus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.353.
 Gray, 1.336.
 Cat. Birds, 4.23; 26.381.
 Sharpe, 3.290.
 Dubois, 295, 1006.
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Grauculus :**
 Gray, 3.126.
- Graueria :**
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Graydidactylus :**
 Gray, 2.162.
 Cat. Birds, 20.320.
 Dubois, 6.
- Graydidascalus :**
 Gray, 2.162.
 Cat. Birds, 20.320.
 Dubois, 6, 1053.
- Graydidasculus :**
 Sharpe, 2.230.
- Gripeus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.382.
 Dubois, 1006.
 Richmond, 1.685.
- Griphornis : †**
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Griphosaurus : †**
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Grithagra :**
 Gray, 2.83.
- Grochelidon : ***
- Grus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.97, 99, 100.
 Gray, 3.24, 25.
 Cat. Birds, 23.249.
 Sharpe, 1.176.
 Dubois, 921.
- Gryll :**
 Gray, 8.101.
 Cat. Birds, 26.572.
 Dubois, 1048.
- Gryllivora :**
 Bonaparte, 1.267.
 Gray, 1.265.
 Cat. Birds, 7.60.
 Dubois, 411.
- Gryphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.20.
 Dubois, 827.
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Grypus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.67.
 Gray, 1.123.
 Cat. Birds, 16.36.
 Dubois, 131.
- Guanus :**
 Gray, 2.250.
- Guara :**
 Bonaparte, 2.157.
 Gray, 8.88.
 Cat. Birds, 26.39.
 Dubois, 904.
- Guarouba :**
 Gray, 2.147.
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Guaruba :**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Gubernatrix :**
 Bonaparte, 1.470.
 Gray, 2.115.
 Cat. Birds, 12.815.
 Sharpe, 5.333.
 Dubois, 620.
- Gubernetes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.193.
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.40.
 Dubois, 228.
- Guimetta :**
 Gray, 1.152.
 Cat. Birds, 16.859.
 Dubois, 164.
- Guinetta :**
 Gray, 3.46.
 Cat. Birds, 24.456.
 Dubois, 948.
- Guira :**
 Bonaparte, 1.109.
 Gray, 2.209.
 Cat. Birds, 19.433.
 Sharpe, 2.175.
 Dubois, 62.
- Guiraca :**
 Bonaparte, 1.501-504.
 Gray, 2.103.
 Cat. Birds, 12.65.
 Sharpe, 5.202.
 Dubois, 612, 1110.
- Guituit :**
 Gray, 1.116.
- Guitus :**
 Gray, 1.116.
- Gulosus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.167.
 Gray, 3.126.
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Gupista :**
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Guracava :**
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Guttera :**
 Gray, 2.263.
 Cat. Birds, 22.380.
 Sharpe, 1.42.
 Dubois, 805.
- Guyornis :**
 Gray, 1.121.
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
 Dubois, 131.
- Gygis :**
 Richmond, 3.576.
- Gygis :**
 Gray, 3.122.
 Cat. Birds, 25.149.
 Sharpe, 1.138.
 Dubois, 1019.
 Richmond, 3.576.
- Gygisterna :**
 Richmond, 3.592.
- Gymnasia :**
 Gray, 1.47.
- Gymnasio :**
 Cat. Birds, 2.149.
 Sharpe, 1.297.
 Dubois, 895.
- Gymnathus :**
 Gray, 3.85.
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.
 Dubois, 980.
- Gymnoblepharum :**
 Gray, 3.96.
 Cat. Birds, 26.611.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Gymnoblepharum :**
 Gray, 3.96.
 Cat. Birds, 26.611.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Gymnobucco :**
 Bonaparte, 1.141.
 Gray, 2.176.
 Cat. Birds, 19.34, 36.
 Sharpe, 2.180.
 Dubois, 37.
- Gymnocephalus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.178.
 Gray, 1.374.
 Cat. Birds, 14.401.
 Sharpe, 3.177.
 Dubois, 218, 1074.
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Gymnocichla :**
 Gray, 1.300.
 Cat. Birds, 15.271.
 Sharpe, 3.32.
 Dubois, 175.
- Gymnocorax :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.50.
 Sharpe, 5.602.
 Dubois, 505.

* A misprint for *Orochelidon*, Zool. Rec. for 1908 (1904), 40, index, 8.

- Gymnocorvus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.387.
 Gray, 2.14.
 Cat. Birds, 3.50.
 Dubois, 505.
- Gymnocranus :**
 Gray, 2.176.
 Dubois, 37.
- Gymnocrex :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.52.
 Sharpe, 1.97.
 Dubois, 963.
- Gymnocrotaphus :**
 Sharpe, 3.329, 332.
 Dubois, 807.
 Richmond, 1.670, 686.
- Gymnoderas :**
 Gray, 1.874.
- Gymnoderus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.178.
 Gray, 1.874.
 Cat. Birds, 14.402.
 Sharpe, 3.177.
 Dubois, 219.
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Gymnogenys :**
 Bonaparte, 1.12.
 Gray, 1.38.
 Cat. Birds, 1.47.
 Dubois, 835.
- Gymnoglaux :**
 Gray, 1.47.
 Cat. Birds, 2.149.
 Dubois, 895.
- Gymnogyps :**
 Dubois, 829.
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Gymnokitta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.382.
 Gray, 2.10.
 Cat. Birds, 3.138.
 Sharpe, 5.625.
 Dubois, 515.
- Gymnolæmus :**
 Cat. Birds, 17.370.
 Sharpe, 2.65.
 Dubois, 100.
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Gymnomystax :**
 Bonaparte, 1.431.
 Gray, 2.31.
 Cat. Birds, 11.361.
 Sharpe, 5.498.
 Dubois, 556.
- Gymnomyza :**
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Gymnopelia :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.468.
 Sharpe, 1.81.
 Dubois, 763.
- Gymnophaps :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.240.
 Sharpe, 1.68.
 Dubois, 748.
- Gymnophrys :**
 Bonaparte, 1.395.
 Gray, 1.161.
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.
 Dubois, 714.
- Gymnopathys :**
 Gray, 1.302.
 Cat. Birds, 15.296.
 Sharpe, 3.30.
 Dubois, 173.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Gymnops :**
 Bonaparte, 1.12, 422.
 Gray, 1.4, 5, 160; 2.18.
 Cat. Birds, 1.34; 13.96.
 Dubois, 538, 832.
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Gymnopus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.100.
 Cat. Birds, 19.265.
 Dubois, 52.
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Gymnorhina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.367.
 Gray, 2.1, 2.
 Cat. Birds, 8.91.
 Sharpe, 4.276.
 Dubois, 500, 515.
- Gymnorhines :**
 Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Gymnorhinus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.382.
 Gray, 2.10.
 Cat. Birds, 3.138.
 Dubois, 515.
- Gymnorhis :**
 Gray, 2.85.
 Cat. Birds, 12.283.
 Sharpe, 5.244.
 Dubois, 596.
- Gymnoris :**
 Bonaparte, 1.512.
 Gray, 2.85.
- Gymnornis :**
 Gray, 2.85.
- Gymnorrhina :**
 Gray, 2.1.
 Cat. Birds, 8.91.
- Gymnorrhines :**
 Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Gymnoschizorhis :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.455.
 Sharpe, 2.154.
 Dubois, 90.
- Gymnoschizoris :**
 Dubois, 90.
- Gymnoscops :**
 Sharpe, 1.290.
 Dubois, 887.
- Gymnostinops :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.312.
 Sharpe, 5.484.
 Dubois, 549.
- Gymnura :**
 Gray, 3.90.
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.
 Dubois, 1001.
- Gypaëtos :**
 Gray, 1.1, 4.
- Gypaetus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.11.
 Cat. Birds, 1.228.
- Gypaëtus :**
 Gray, 1.1.
 Sharpe, 1.260.
 Dubois, 831.
- Gypagus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.9.
 Gray, 1.3.
 Cat. Birds, 1.22.
 Sharpe, 1.240.
 Dubois, 828.
- Gyparchus :**
 Gray, 1.3.
 Cat. Birds, 1.22.
 Dubois, 828.
- Gypiscus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.16.
 Dubois, 830.
- Gypogeranus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.12.
 Gray, 1.38.
 Cat. Birds, 1.44.
 Dubois, 827.
 Richmond, 2.612; 3.622.
- Gypohierax :**
 Bonaparte, 1.12.
 Gray, 1.4.
 Cat. Birds, 1.312.
 Sharpe, 1.267.
 Dubois, 831.
- Gypoictinia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.19.
 Gray, 1.7.
 Cat. Birds, 1.335.
 Sharpe, 1.269.
 Dubois, 863.
- Gypolis :**
 Gray, 1.2.
- Gypsositta :**
 Gray, 2.162.
 Cat. Birds, 20.349.
 Dubois, 8.
- Gypsosittacus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.349.
 Sharpe, 2.24.
 Dubois, 8.
- Gyps :**
 Bonaparte, 1.10.
 Gray, 1.2.
 Cat. Birds, 1.4.
 Sharpe, 1.242.
 Dubois, 829.
- Gypsoictinia :**
 Gray, 1.7.
- Gypsoictinia :**
 Gray, 1.7.

- Gypsophila :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.561.
 Sharpe, 4.33.
 Dubois, 338.
- Gypsornis : †**
 Cat. Birds, 23.226.
 Sharpe, 1.111.
- Gyptus :**
 Gray, 1.1.
 Cat. Birds, 1.228.
 Dubois, 831.
- Gyalca :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.562.
- Gyrfalco :**
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Gyrinorhynchus :**
 Gray, 2.104, 105.
 Cat. Birds, 12.90.
 Dubois, 614.
- Gyrola :**
 Gray, 2.68.
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.
 Dubois, 665.
- Gytalca :**
 Gray, 3.95.
- H**
- Habia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.501.
 Gray, 2.74, 103.
 Cat. Birds, 12.58.
 Dubois, 612.
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Habroptila :**
 Gray, 3.67.
 Cat. Birds, 23.63.
 Sharpe, 1.98.
 Dubois, 964.
- Habropygæ :**
 Bonaparte, 1.458, 461.
 Gray, 2.49, 50, 52.
 Cat. Birds, 13.390.
 Dubois, 581.
- Habrornis :**
 Gray, 1.216.
- Habrura :**
 Gray, 1.350.
 Cat. Birds, 14.96.
 Sharpe, 3.110.
 Dubois, 234.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Hadropezus :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.539.
 Dubois, 331.
- Hadrostomus :**
 Gray, 1.368.
 Cat. Birds, 14.333.
 Sharpe, 3.163.
 Dubois, 211, 1073.
- Hæmatæna :**
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Hæmatoderus :**
 Gray, 1.374.
 Cat. Birds, 14.395.
 Sharpe, 3.176.
 Dubois, 218.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Hæmatæna :**
 Richmond, 3.593.
- Hæmatops :**
 Bonaparte, 1.395.
- Hæmatops :**
 Gray, 1.161.
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.
 Dubois, 714.
- Hæmatopus :**
 Gray, 3.21, 47.
 Cat. Birds, 24.105.
 Sharpe, 1.147.
 Dubois, 932.
 Richmond, 3.572, 617.
- Hæmatornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.16.
- Hæmatornis :**
 Gray, 1.14, 268-270.
 Cat. Birds, 1.287.
 Dubois, 834.
 Richmond, 3.593, 610.
- Hæmatortyx :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.221.
 Sharpe, 1.30.
 Dubois, 814.
- Hæmatospiza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.526.
- Hæmatospiza :**
 Gray, 2.109.
 Cat. Birds, 12.388.
 Sharpe, 5.263.
 Dubois, 602.
- Hæmeria :**
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Hæmophila :**
 Bonaparte, 1.486.
 Gray, 2.91.
- Hæmophila :**
 Gray, 2.91.
 Cat. Birds, 12.721.
- Hæmophila :**
 Sharpe, 5.295, 299.
 Dubois, 633.
- Hæmorrhous :**
 Bonaparte, 1.530.
 Gray, 2.101.
- Hæmorrhous :**
 Gray, 2.101.
 Cat. Birds, 12.887.
 Dubois, 602.
- Hagedashia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.152.
 Gray, 3.40.
 Cat. Birds, 26.19.
 Sharpe, 1.186.
 Dubois, 902.
 Richmond, 1.704.
- Hagiopsar :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.168.
 Sharpe, 5.538.
 Dubois, 545.
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Haladroma :**
 Bonaparte, 2.206.
 Gray, 3.102.
 Cat. Birds, 25.437.
 Dubois, 1037.
- Halcyon :**
 Bonaparte, 1.153, 154, 156,
 157.
 Gray, 1.90-98, 102.
 Cat. Birds, 17.213.
 Sharpe, 2.56.
 Dubois, 106.
 Richmond, 2.612.
- Halcyone :**
 Bonaparte, 1.158.
 Gray, 1.96.
- Halcyornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.144.
- Halia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.239.
 Dubois, 140.
- Halizæus :**
 Gray, 1.16.
- Haliaæetus :**
 Gray, 1.16.
- Haliaæetus :**
 Gray, 1.16.
- Haliaætos :**
 Gray, 1.16.
- Haliaætos :**
 Bonaparte, 1.15.
 Cat. Birds, 1.301.
- Haliaætos :**
 Gray, 1.16.
 Cat. Birds, 1.267.
 Dubois, 853.
- Haliaæus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.167, 177.
- Haliastur :**
 Bonaparte, 1.15.
 Gray, 1.18.
 Cat. Birds, 1.312.
 Sharpe, 1.267.
 Dubois, 862.
 Richmond, 1.686 ; 3.596.
- Haliætor :**
 Gray, 3.129.
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Haliæus :**
 Gray, 3.126, 129, 130.
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Halinertus :**
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Haliæætos :**
 Gray, 1.18.
- Haliomastes :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.228.

- Haliplana:**
Gray, 3.122.
Cat. Birds, 25.41.
Dubois, 1014.
- Hallornis:**
Richmond, 3.593.
- Halobaena:**
Bonaparte, 2.193.
- Halobæna:**
Gray, 3.106, 107.
Cat. Birds, 25.431.
Sharpe, 1.127.
Dubois, 1037.
Richmond, 2.641.
- Halobates:**
Richmond, 1.686.
- Halocyptena:**
Gray, 3.104.
Cat. Birds, 25.346.
Sharpe, 1.121.
Dubois, 1028.
- Halodroma:**
Bonaparte, 2.206.
Gray, 3.102.
Dubois, 1037.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Halohippus:**
Richmond, 2.612.
- Hamirostrum:**
Cat. Birds, 1.327.
Dubois, 864.
- Hamophania:**
Gray, 1.139.
- Hapalarpactes:**
Gray, 1.84.
Cat. Birds, 17.496.
Sharpe, 2.151.
Dubois, 88.
- Hapalocercus:**
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.93.
Sharpe, 3.109.
Dubois, 234.
Richmond, 3.579, 618.
- Hapaloderma:**
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.477.
Sharpe, 2.150.
Dubois, 87, 1060.
- Hapalolophus:**
Gray, 1.397.
Cat. Birds, 8.130.
- Hapalophorus:**
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.440.
Dubois, 86.
- Hapalopsittaca:**
Richmond, 3.593.
- Hapalopteron:**
Sharpe, 3.328.
Dubois, 1084.
- Hapaloptila:**
Cat. Birds, 19.202.
Sharpe, 2.199.
Dubois, 48.
- Hapalorhynchus:**
Richmond, 3.593.
- Hapalura:**
Bonaparte, 1.185.
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.97.
Dubois, 235.
- Hapalurus:**
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Dubois, 88.
- Hapalus:**
Gray, 1.202.
- Haplocichla:**
Richmond, 2.612.
- Haploenas:**
Richmond, 1.686.
- Haploenas:**
Cat. Birds, 21.333.
Dubois, 754.
- Haplopeleia:**
Gray, 2.243.
Cat. Birds, 21.537.
Dubois, 768.
- Hapiopelia:**
Cat. Birds, 21.537.
Sharpe, 1.85.
Dubois, 768.
- Haplopyga:**
Cat. Birds, 13.390.
Dubois, 581.
Richmond, 1.686.
- Haplospiza:**
Gray, 2.98.
Cat. Birds, 12.626.
Sharpe, 5.329.
Dubois, 627.
- Haplophus:**
Gray, 1.397.
- Hapolorhynchus:**
Richmond, 3.593.
- Harcolestes:**
Gray, 1.396.
- Harelda:**
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.388.
Sharpe, 1.224.
Dubois, 999.
- Hargeria:** †
Richmond, 2.612.
- Harpa:**
Cat. Birds, 1.372.
Sharpe, 1.273.
Dubois, 869.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Harpactes:**
Bonaparte, 1.150.
Gray, 1.83, 84.
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
Sharpe, 2.150.
Dubois, 88, 1060.
- Harpagornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.244.
- Harpagus:**
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, 1.360.
Sharpe, 1.272.
Dubois, 868.
- Harpaleus:**
Richmond, 2.612.
- Harpe:**
Gray, 1.22.
Cat. Birds, 1.372.
Dubois, 869.
Richmond, 3.593.
- Harpes:**
Bonaparte, 1.277.
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 6.353.
Dubois, 417.
- Harpia:**
Gray, 1.16.
Richmond, 1.667.
- Harpiprion:**
Bonaparte, 2.152, 154, 155.
Gray, 3.40.
Cat. Birds, 26.25.
Sharpe, 1.187.
Dubois, 902.
- Harpolestes:**
Gray, 1.399.
Cat. Birds, 8.120.
Dubois, 488.
- Harporhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.277.
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 6.353.
Dubois, 417.
- Harpophalictes:**
Bonaparte, 1.29.
Cat. Birds, 1.221.
- Harpophalictus:**
Gray, 1.14.
Sharpe, 1.259.
Dubois, 861.
- Harpophalictus:**
Gray, 1.14.
- Harpypia:**
Bonaparte, 1.29.
Gray, 1.9, 12, 13, 16.
Cat. Birds, 1.223.
Dubois, 848.
Richmond, 1.667.
- Harpypopsis:**
Sharpe, 1.259.
Dubois, 848.
- Harrisornis:**
Richmond, 3.593.
- Harriwhitea:**
Richmond, 3.594.
- Hartlaubia:**
Gray, 2.28.
- Hartlaubius:**
Gray, 2.28.
Cat. Birds, 13.120.
Sharpe, 5.525.
Dubois, 540.

- Hebe:** †
 Richmond, 3.594.
Hedolius:
 Gray, 1.286.
Hedydipna:
 Gray, 1.109.
 Cat. Birds, 9.3.
 Sharpe, 5.34.
 Dubois, 694.
Hedyglossa:
 Gray, 2.90.
 Cat. Birds, 12.800.
 Dubois, 641.
Hedymela:
 Gray, 1.321.
 Cat. Birds, 4.150; 12.58.
 Sharpe, 3.213.
 Dubois, 262.
Hedymeles:
 Gray, 2.103.
 Cat. Birds, 12.58.
 Sharpe, 5.201.
 Dubois, 612.
Heilicura:
 Cat. Birds, 14.811.
 Dubois, 222.
Heiracococyx:
 Gray, 2.219.
Heirococyx:
 Gray, 2.219.
Helaia:
 Gray, 1.164.
 Dubois, 713.
Heleia:
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.
 Dubois, 713.
 Richmond, 2.687.
Helenægialus:
 Richmond, 3.594.
Heleodytes:
 Gray, 1.192.
 Cat. Birds, 6.184.
 Sharpe, 4.72.
 Dubois, 419.
Heleornis:
 Bonaparte, 1.258.
 Gray, 1.296.
 Cat. Birds, 14.413.
 Dubois, 207.
Heleothreptus:
 Gray, 1.60.
 Cat. Birds, 16.592.
 Sharpe, 2.82.
 Dubois, 120.
Helia:
 Gray, 1.164.
 Richmond, 2.637.
Heliactin:
 Bonaparte, 1.85.
 Gray, 1.145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.418, 432.
 Dubois, 159.
Heliactinia:
 Gray, 1.145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.432.
 Dubois, 159.
Heliactinus:
 Gray, 1.145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.432.
 Dubois, 159.
Heliactis:
 Sharpe, 2.137.
Heliangelus:
 Bonaparte, 1.76.
 Gray, 1.139, 143.
 Cat. Birds, 16.159.
 Sharpe, 2.131.
 Dubois, 155.
Helianthea:
 Bonaparte, 1.74.
 Gray, 1.138.
 Cat. Birds, 16.38, 123.
 Sharpe, 2.125.
 Dubois, 150, 1067.
Heliaptex:
 Bonaparte, 1.48.
 Gray, 1.43.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.
 Dubois, 880.
Helias:
 Bonaparte, 2.144.
 Gray, 3.26.
 Cat. Birds, 23.240.
 Dubois, 921.
Helicura:
 Cat. Birds, 14.311.
 Sharpe, 3.157.
Helinaea:
 Bonaparte, 1.314.
Helinaia:
 Gray, 1.239.
 Cat. Birds, 10.229.
 Sharpe, 5.96.
 Dubois, 431.
 Richmond, 3.598.
Heliobletus:
 Gray, 1.175.
 Cat. Birds, 15.104.
 Sharpe, 3.70.
 Dubois, 193.
Helio Bucco:
 Cat. Birds, 19.36.
 Sharpe, 2.180.
 Dubois, 37.
 Richmond, 1.687.
Heliochera:
 Gray, 1.372.
 Cat. Birds, 14.390.
 Sharpe, 3.175.
 Dubois, 217.
Heliocorys:
 Cat. Birds, 13.623.
 Sharpe, 5.177.
 Dubois, 457.
 Richmond, 1.687.
Heliodilus:
 Sharpe, 1.300.
 Dubois, 898.
Heliodoxa:
 Gray, 1.137, 140.
 Cat. Birds, 16.317, 321, 324.
 Sharpe, 2.124.
 Dubois, 149.
Heliolais:
 Sharpe, 4.193.
 Richmond, 2.612.
Heliomaster:
 Bonaparte, 1.70.
 Gray, 1.137, 138.
 Cat. Birds, 16.119, 228.
 Sharpe, 2.138.
 Dubois, 160.
Heliomastes:
 Gray, 1.137.
Helionympha:
 Richmond, 2.613.
Heliopeadica:
 Gray, 1.151.
Heliopeadica:
 Cat. Birds, 16.252.
 Dubois, 139.
Heliopeais:
 Cat. Birds, 23.232.
 Sharpe, 1.111.
 Dubois, 978.
 Richmond, 1.687.
Heliopeadica:
 Gray, 1.151.
Heliophilus:
 Richmond, 2.613.
Heliopeadica:
 Gray, 2.147.
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
 Dubois, 11.
Helionis:
 Bonaparte, 2.181, 182.
 Gray, 3.26, 69.
 Cat. Birds, 23.233.
 Sharpe, 1.111.
 Dubois, 978.
Heliospiza:
 Sharpe, 5.260.
 Richmond, 3.594.
Heliothrix:
 Gray, 1.153.
 Cat. Birds, 16.30.
 Sharpe, 2.137.
 Dubois, 159.
Heliothryx:
 Gray, 1.153.
Heliothryx:
 Gray, 1.153.
Heliotrix:
 Bonaparte, 1.69.
Heliotrypha:
 Gray, 1.140.
 Cat. Birds, 16.164.
 Sharpe, 2.131.
 Dubois, 155.
Heliotryphon:
 Gray, 1.140.
 Cat. Birds, 16.164.
 Dubois, 155.

- Hellmayria:**
Richmond, 3.594.
- Helmintherus:**
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Helminthophaga:**
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.233.
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 2.613.
- Helminthophila:**
Cat. Birds, 10.233.
Sharpe, 5.97.
Dubois, 431.
- Helminthotherus:**
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Sharpe, 5.97.
Dubois, 431.
- Helmitheros:**
Bonaparte, 1.313, 314.
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Sharpe, 5.97.
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 2.638.
- Helmitherus:**
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Dubois, 431.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Helodromas:**
Gray, 3.44.
Cat. Birds, 24.437.
Sharpe, 1.160.
Dubois, 946.
- Helodromos:**
Gray, 3.44.
- Helodromus:**
Gray, 3.44.
- Helonæa:**
Cat. Birds, 10.229.
Dubois, 431.
- Helopus:**
Gray, 3.120.
Cat. Birds, 25.32.
- Helortyx:**
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 24.30.
Dubois, 930.
- Helospiza:**
Gray, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 12.696.
Dubois, 632.
Richmond, 3.569.
- Helotarsus:**
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.17.
Cat. Birds, 1.299.
Sharpe, 1.266.
Dubois, 835.
- Helotriorchis:**
Gray, 1.5.
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Dubois, 832.
- Helymus:**
Cat. Birds, 16.164.
Dubois, 155.
- Hemerodromus:**
Cat. Birds, 24.43.
Dubois, 981.
- Hemisetos:**
Gray, 1.10.
- Hemiaetus:**
Gray, 1.10.
Cat. Birds, 1.195.
- Hemiaëtus:**
Dubois, 854.
- Hemicecrops:**
Gray, 1.70.
Cat. Birds, 10.123.
Dubois, 253.
Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemicercus:**
Bonaparte, 1.129.
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.482.
Sharpe, 2.229.
Dubois, 81.
- Hemichelidon:**
Bonaparte, 1.321.
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.120.
Sharpe, 3.204.
Dubois, 262.
- Hemicircus:**
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.482.
- Hemidaenis:**
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.17.
Sharpe, 5.349.
Dubois, 687.
- Hemi-egretta:**
Bonaparte, 2.120.
- Hemiellisia:**
Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemigarzetta:**
Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemignathus:**
Bonaparte, 1.404.
Gray, 1.113.
Cat. Birds, 10.3.
Sharpe, 5.134, 185.
Dubois, 693.
- Hemigyps:**
Gray, 1.2.
Cat. Birds, 1.13.
Dubois, 829.
- Hemihierax:**
Cat. Birds, 1.371.
Dubois, 869.
- Hemierax:**
Gray, 1.24.
- Hemilophus:**
Bonaparte, 1.131.
Gray, 2.193.
Cat. Birds, 18.494.
Sharpe, 2.230.
Dubois, 81, 1059.
- Hemipalama:**
Gray, 3.48, 51.
Cat. Birds, 24.514.
Dubois, 949.
- Hemipalma:**
Cat. Birds, 24.401.
Dubois, 946.
- Hemiparra:**
Gray, 3.11.
Cat. Birds, 24.126.
Dubois, 936.
Richmond, 3.608.
- Hemiparus:**
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.637.
Dubois, 347.
- Hemipenthica:**
Gray, 1.342.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 225.
- Hemiphaga:**
Bonaparte, 2.38.
Gray, 2.231.
Cat. Birds, 21.236.
Sharpe, 1.68.
Dubois, 748.
- Hemipipo:**
Bonaparte, 1.174.
Gray, 1.378.
Cat. Birds, 14.283.
Dubois, 219.
- Hemipodius:**
Gray, 2.270.
Cat. Birds, 22.526.
Dubois, 778.
- Hemiproce:**
Bonaparte, 1.64.
Gray, 1.64, 66, 67.
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.
Richmond, 2.613; 3.624.
- Hemipteron:**
Gray, 1.283.
Cat. Birds, 7.518.
Dubois, 336.
- Hemipteryx:**
Bonaparte, 1.280.
Gray, 1.201.
Cat. Birds, 7.235.
Dubois, 363.
- Hemiptilotis:**
Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemipuffinus:**
Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemipus:**
Bonaparte, 1.261, 317.
Gray, 1.270, 323.
Cat. Birds, 3.305.
Sharpe, 4.264.
Dubois, 497.
- Hemirhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.334.
Gray, 1.235.
Cat. Birds, 7.486.
Dubois, 470.

- Hemispingus:**
Gray, 2.73.
Cat. Birds, 11.237.
Sharpe, 5.403.
Dubois, 650.
- Hemistephania:**
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.38.
Sharpe, 2.97.
Dubois, 130.
- Hemistilbon:**
Gray, 1.132.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
- Hemisula:**
Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemitarus:**
Bonaparte, 1.263.
Richmond, 3.594.
- Hemitheros:**
Gray, 1.239.
- Hemithraupis:**
Gray, 2.70.
Cat. Birds, 11.222.
Sharpe, 5.379, 397.
Dubois, 652, 661.
Richmond, 1.687, 716.
- Hemithylaca:**
Gray, 1.131, 132.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 137.
- Hemitraupis:**
Bonaparte, 1.311.
- Hemitricus:**
Cat. Birds, 14.91.
Sharpe, 3.108.
Dubois, 234.
- Hemitricus:**
Gray, 1.849.
- Hemiura:**
Sharpe, 4.93.
Dubois, 428.
Richmond, 2.624.
- Hemius:**
Richmond, 2.624.
- Hemixos:**
Gray, 1.270.
Bonaparte, 1.261, 317.
- Hemixus:**
Gray, 1.270.
Cat. Birds, 6.48.
Sharpe, 3.311.
Dubois, 315.
- Hemorodromus:**
Gray, 3.19.
- Henicocichla:**
— Bonaparte, 1.806.
Gray, 1.249.
Dubois, 436, 1097.
- Henicognathus:**
Gray, 2.151.
Cat. Birds, 20.209.
Sharpe, 2.16.
Dubois, 13.
- Heniconetta:**
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.418.
Sharpe, 1.225.
Dubois, 1000.
- Henicopernis:**
Gray, 1.26.
Cat. Birds, 1.341.
Sharpe, 1.270.
Dubois, 866.
- Henicophaps:**
Gray, 2.245.
Cat. Birds, 21.524.
Sharpe, 1.84.
Dubois, 767.
- Henicorhina:**
Gray, 1.193.
Cat. Birds, 6.285.
Sharpe, 4.95.
Dubois, 428.
- Henicornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.214.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.26.
Sharpe, 3.50.
Dubois, 202.
- Henicurus:**
Bonaparte, 1.251.
Gray, 1.248.
Cat. Birds, 7.312.
Sharpe, 4.148.
Dubois, 449.
- Heorotaires:**
Gray, 1.113.
- Hepalocercus:**
Bonaparte, 1.185.
Richmond, 3.579.
- Hepburnia:**
Gray, 2.264.
Cat. Birds, 22.260.
Dubois, 817.
Richmond, 1.707.
- Hepthsenura:**
Gray, 1.248.
- Herbivocula:**
Cat. Birds, 5.120.
Sharpe, 4.212.
Dubois, 371.
Richmond, 3.569.
- Herbivox:**
Cat. Birds, 5.183.
Dubois, 372.
Richmond, 3.569.
- Herminierus:**
Bonaparte, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 6.323.
Dubois, 414.
- Hermosiornis:** †^a
- Hermotimia:**
Gray, 1.110.
Cat. Birds, 9.31.
Sharpe, 5.42.
Dubois, 700.
- Herodias:**
Bonaparte, 2.113, 114, 118,
120, 124, 127, 128, 131.
Gray, 3.27, 28, 31.
Cat. Birds, 26.88.
Sharpe, 1.195.
Dubois, 912.
- Herodius:**
Gray, 3.27.
- Herophilus:**
Richmond, 1.687.
- Herpetotheres:**
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Gray, 1.31.
Cat. Birds, 1.277.
Sharpe, 1.264.
Dubois, 833.
- Herpornis:**
Gray, 1.315.
Cat. Birds, 7.636.
Sharpe, 4.64.
Dubois, 347.
- Herpsilochmus:**
Gray, 1.305.
Cat. Birds, 15.244.
Sharpe, 3.23.
Dubois, 178.
Richmond, 3.579.
- Herpsilochmus:**
Bonaparte, 1.199.
Richmond, 3.579.
- Herpystera:**
Cat. Birds, 7.203.
Dubois, 359.
- Herse:**
Bonaparte, 1.338, 340, 341.
Gray, 1.69.
- Hesperiphona:**
Bonaparte, 1.505.
Gray, 2.87.
Cat. Birds, 12.32, 43.
Sharpe, 5.198.
Dubois, 610, 611.
- Hesperocichla:**
Gray, 1.258.
Cat. Birds, 4.135.
Dubois, 404, 1094.
- Hesperophona:**
Gray, 2.88.
- Hesperornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.116.
- Heterodes:**
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Birds, 19.11.
Dubois, 35.
- Heterornis:**
Gray, 2.20.
- Heteractitis:**
Cat. Birds, 24.449.
Sharpe, 1.161.
Dubois, 946.
- Heteraëtus:**
Gray, 1.17.

^a Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1915), 25, 163. Not recorded by Richmond.

- Heteralocha :**
Cat. Birds, 3.143.
Sharpe, 5.544.
Dubois, 516.
- Heteranax :**
Sharpe, 3.282.
Dubois, 1033.
- Heterhyphantes :**
Cat. Birds, 13.414.
Sharpe, 5.463-465, 466.
Dubois, 564.
Richmond, 1.687.
- Heteroæetus :**
Cat. Birds, 1.164.
- Heteroætus :**
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Gray, 1.17.
Dubois, 860.
- Heterocercus :**
Gray, 1.374.
Cat. Birds, 14.324.
Sharpe, 3.160.
Dubois, 224.
- Heteroclitus :**
Gray, 2.250.
Cat. Birds, 22.2.
Dubois, 776.
- Heterocnemis :**
Gray, 1.300.
Cat. Birds, 15.274.
Sharpe, 3.33.
Dubois, 175, 1069.
Richmond, 1.715.
- Heterocnus :**
Cat. Birds, 26.198, 281.
Sharpe, 1.201.
Dubois, 919.
Richmond, 1.687.
- Heterococeyx :**
Sharpe, 2.163.
- Heterocorax :**
Cat. Birds, 3.11.
Sharpe, 5.590.
Dubois, 502.
- Heterocorys :**
Cat. Birds, 13.524.
Sharpe, 5.156.
Dubois, 450.
- Heteroglaux :**
Cat. Birds, 2.141.
Sharpe, 1.296.
Dubois, 895.
- Heterolocha :**
Gray, 2.22.
- Heteromirafra :**
Richmond, 3.595.
- Heteromorpha :**
Bonaparte, 1.500.
Gray, 2.111.
Cat. Birds, 7.486.
Dubois, 470, 1101.
- Heteromunia :**
Richmond, 3.595.
- Heteromyia :**
Richmond, 3.596.
- Heteromyias :**
Cat. Birds, 4.239.
Sharpe, 3.233.
Dubois, 271.
Richmond, 3.596.
- Heteronetta :**
Gray, 3.83.
Cat. Birds, 27.325.
Sharpe, 1.222.
Dubois, 996.
- Heteronyx :**
Sharpe, 5.640.
Richmond, 3.595.
- Heteropelma :**
Gray, 1.373.
Cat. Birds, 14.318.
Sharpe, 3.159.
Dubois, 223.
Richmond, 1.715 ; 3.573.
- Heterophasia :**
Bonaparte, 1.260.
Gray, 1.273.
Cat. Birds, 7.401.
Dubois, 324.
- Heteropoda :**
Gray, 3.51.
Cat. Birds, 24.514.
Dubois, 949.
- Heteroprion :**
Richmond, 3.595.
- Heterops :**
Bonaparte, 1.244.
Gray, 2.118.
Cat. Birds, 13.625.
Dubois, 457.
- Heteropsar :**
Cat. Birds, 13.185.
Sharpe, 5.542.
Dubois, 546.
Richmond, 1.687.
- Heteroptilorhis :**
Sharpe, 5.568.
Richmond, 1.687.
- Heteropus :**
Gray, 1.11.
Cat. Birds, 1.256.
Dubois, 850.
- Heteropygia :**
Gray, 3.49.
Cat. Birds, 24.561.
Sharpe, 1.163.
Dubois, 950.
- Heterorhea :** †^a
- Heterorhina :**
Gray, 1.193.
Cat. Birds, 6.285.
Dubois, 428.
- Heterorhynchus :**
Bonaparte, 1.404.
Gray, 1.113.
Cat. Birds, 6.283 ; 10.3.
Sharpe, 5.135.
Dubois, 498, 693.
- Heterornis :**
Bonaparte, 1.418.
Gray, 1.314, 2.20.
Cat. Birds, 7.646 ; 13.73.
Dubois, 348, 536.
- Heteroscelus :**
Gray, 3.45.
Cat. Birds, 24.449.
Dubois, 946.
- Heteroscenes :**
Gray, 2.216.
Cat. Birds, 19.240.
Dubois, 51.
- Heteroscops :**
Sharpe, 1.290.
Dubois, 887.
- Heterospingus :**
Sharpe, 5.391.
Dubois, 655.
Richmond, 1.687.
- Heterospizias :**
Cat. Birds, 1.160.
Sharpe, 1.254.
Dubois, 861.
- Heterotetrax :**
Cat. Birds, 23.296.
Sharpe, 1.174.
Dubois, 925.
Richmond, 1.687.
- Heterotis :**
Cat. Birds, 23.296.
Dubois, 925.
Richmond, 1.687.
- Heterotrogon :**
Sharpe, 2.150.
Dubois, 1060.
Richmond, 1.687.
- Heteroxenicus :**
Sharpe, 4.56.
Dubois, 1087.
Richmond, 2.613.
- Heterura :**
Bonaparte, 1.279, 463.
Gray, 1.252.
Cat. Birds, 10.622.
Dubois, 449.
- Hexanemus :**
Gray, 2.21.
Richmond, 2.613.
- Hians :**
Bonaparte, 2.108.
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 36.306.
Dubois, 906.
- Hiaticula :**
Gray, 3.15.

^a Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 160. Not recorded by Richmond.

- Hiator:**
Bonaparte, 2.109.
Gray, 3.36.
Cat. Birds, 26.306.
Dubois, 906.
- Hicura:**
Gray, 1.379.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Hieraaëtus:**
Gray, 1.12.
- Hieracaëtus:**
Gray, 1.12.
- Hieracidea:**
Gray, 1.22.
Cat. Birds, 1.372, 420.
Sharpe, 1.276.
Dubois, 869.
- Hieracoglaux:**
Cat. Birds, 2.151.
Dubois, 887.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Hieracospiza:**
Gray, 1.83.
- Hieraetus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.249.
- Hieraëtus:**
Gray, 1.12.
Dubois, 850.
- Hierapterina:**
Gray, 2.120.
- Hieraspidia:**
Bonaparte, 1.32.
Gray, 1.33.
Cat. Birds, 1.130.
Dubois, 844.
- Hierax:**
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, 1.366.
Dubois, 868.
Richmond, 2.613; 3.566.
- Hieroaëtus:**
Bonaparte, 1.13.
- Hierococcyx:**
Bonaparte, 1.104.
Cat. Birds, 19.231.
Sharpe, 2.157.
Dubois, 50.
- Hierocoglaux:**
Gray, 1.40.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Hierofalco:**
Bonaparte, 1.23.
Gray, 1.18, 19.
Cat. Birds, 1.410, 460.
Sharpe, 1.276.
Dubois, 875.
Richmond, 3.593.
- Hierophasis:**
Gray, 2.260.
Cat. Birds, 22.296.
Dubois, 800.
- Hilarocichla:**
Sharpe, 4.66.
Richmond, 1.688.
- Himalia:**
Dubois, 158.
- Himantellus:**
Gray, 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 24.309.
Dubois, 942.
- Himanthornis:**
Gray, 3.64.
- Himantopus:**
Gray, 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 24.309.
Sharpe, 1.156.
Dubois, 942, 943.
- Himantornis:**
Gray, 3.64.
Cat. Birds, 23.69.
Sharpe, 1.99.
Dubois, 965.
Richmond, 3.593.
- Himatione:**
Gray, 1.113.
Cat. Birds, 10.8.
Sharpe, 5.131.
Dubois, 692.
- Himelia:**
Cat. Birds, 16.308.
Dubois, 148.
- Hippalectryo:**
Gray, 3.2.
Cat. Birds, 27.590.
Dubois, 1050.
- Hippocrepides:**
Gray, 1.291.
- Hippolais:**
Gray, 1.215.
Cat. Birds, 5.75.
- Hipsibemon:**
Bonaparte, 1.204.
Gray, 1.298.
- Hirundapus:**
Bonaparte, 1.64.
Gray, 1.66.
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.
- Hirundinapus:**
Gray, 1.66.
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.
- Hirundinea:**
Bonaparte, 1.186, 195.
Gray, 1.358.
Cat. Birds, 14.195.
Sharpe, 3.130.
Dubois, 244.
- Hirundo:**
Bonaparte, 1.338, 340.
Gray, 1.56, 68, 71, 72, 74.
Cat. Birds, 10.123.
Sharpe, 3.192.
Dubois, 253.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Hirundolanus:**
Richmond, 1.688.
- Histrionicus:**
Gray, 3.87.
Cat. Birds, 27.894.
Sharpe, 1.225.
Dubois, 909.
- Histriophaps:**
Cat. Birds, 21.529.
Sharpe, 1.84.
Dubois, 767.
Richmond, 1.688.
- Histurgops:**
Cat. Birds, 13.505.
Sharpe, 5.459.
Dubois, 569.
- Hodgsonius:**
Bonaparte, 1.300.
Gray, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 7.81.
Sharpe, 4.155.
Dubois, 384.
- Hodites:**
Cat. Birds, 24.405.
Dubois, 946.
- Hoditis:**
Gray, 3.46.
- Hodoiporus:**
Gray, 1.257, 258.
Richmond, 2.621.
- Hœmatopus:**
Gray, 3.21.
- Hoerataria:**
Richmond, 2.614.
- Holmesia:**
Gray, 3.53.
- Holocenemis:**
Bonaparte, 1.202.
Gray, 1.300.
Cat. Birds, 15.274.
Dubois, 175.
- Holodroma:**
Richmond, 3.567.
- Holopodius:**
Gray, 3.55.
Cat. Birds, 24.705.
Dubois, 957.
- Holoquiscalus:**
Gray, 2.38.
Cat. Birds, 11.893.
Sharpe, 5.509.
Dubois, 559.
- Homochlamis:**
Dubois, 372.
- Homochlamys:**
Cat. Birds, 5.133.
- Homopelia:**
Cat. Birds, 21.409.
Sharpe, 1.78.
Dubois, 758, 759.
Richmond, 1.688.
- Homophaina:**
Cat. Birds, 16.182.
- Homophania:**
Gray, 1.139.
Dubois, 152.
- Homoptila:**
Cat. Birds, 21.543.
Dubois, 768.

- Homoptilura :**
 Gray, 3.54.
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.
 Dubois, 952.
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Homorus :**
 Gray, 1.174.
 Cat. Birds, 15.85.
 Sharpe, 3.65.
 Dubois, 195, 1072.
- Homoscolopax :**
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Homraius :**
 Gray, 2.127.
 Cat. Birds, 17.355.
 Dubois, 100.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Hopalophus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.360.
- Hoplopterus :**
 Gray, 3.12.
 Cat. Birds, 24.157.
 Sharpe, 1.150.
 Dubois, 955.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Hoploxypterus :**
 Gray, 3.12.
 Cat. Birds, 24.135.
 Sharpe, 1.149.
 Dubois, 935.
- Horeites :**
 Gray, 1.196.
 Cat. Birds, 5.133.
 Sharpe, 4.238.
 Dubois, 372.
- Horiates :**
 Bonaparte, 1.281.
- Horizillas :**
 Richmond, 2.614.
- Horizocerus :**
 Sharpe, 2.68.
 Dubois, 1062.
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Horizopus :**
 Sharpe, 3.141.
 Dubois, 1078.
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Horizorhinus :**
 Sharpe, 4.266.
 Dubois, 1104.
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Horornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.290.
 Gray, 1.208, 218.
 Cat. Birds, 5.133.
 Sharpe, 4.235.
 Dubois, 372.
- Hortulanus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.462, 463.
 Gray, 2.92, 111, 116.
 Sharpe, 5.317.
 Richmond, 2.614; 3.566.
- Houbara :**
 Gray, 3.9.
 Cat. Birds, 23.318.
 Sharpe, 1.175.
 Dubois, 926.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Houbaropsis :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.315.
 Sharpe, 1.175.
 Dubois, 926.
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Houppifer :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.283.
 Dubois, 798.
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Houppifères :**
 Gray, 2.259.
- Houppiferus :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.283.
 Dubois, 798.
- Howeavis :**
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Hubara :**
 Gray, 3.9.
- Huhua :**
 Bonaparte, 1.48.
 Gray, 1.44.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.
 Sharpe, 1.283.
 Dubois, 881.
- Huhus :**
 Richmond, 2.614.
- Humblotia :**
 Sharpe, 3.206.
 Dubois, 284.
- Huppes :**
 Gray, 1.148.
- Hupupa :**
 Gray, 1.108.
- Hyas :**
 Gray, 3.18.
 Cat. Birds, 24.32.
 Dubois, 930.
- Hybris :**
 Bonaparte, 1.54.
 Gray, 1.52.
 Cat. Birds, 2.290.
 Dubois, 898.
- Hybristes :**
 Gray, 1.194.
 Cat. Birds, 7.524.
 Dubois, 868.
- Hydralector :**
 Gray, 3.70.
 Cat. Birds, 24.79.
 Sharpe, 1.168.
 Dubois, 958.
- Hydranassa :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.106, 126.
 Sharpe, 1.197.
 Dubois, 909.
 Richmond, 1.688.
- Hydrichla :**
 Richmond, 2.614.
- Hydronia :**
 Gray, 3.65.
- Hydrobata :**
 Bonaparte, 1.252.
 Gray, 1.266.
 Cat. Birds, 6.306.
 Dubois, 418.
- Hydrobates :**
 Bonaparte, 2.196.
 Gray, 3.89, 103.
 Cat. Birds, 25.343; 27.452.
 Dubois, 1002, 1028.
 Richmond, 1.686, 688.
- Hydrocecropis :**
 Gray, 3.117.
 Cat. Birds, 25.41.
 Dubois, 1014.
- Hydrochelidon :**
 Gray, 3.121.
 Cat. Birds, 25.5.
 Sharpe, 1.133.
 Dubois, 1012.
- Hydroceica :**
 Gray, 3.66.
 Cat. Birds, 23.182.
- Hydroichla :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.318.
 Sharpe, 4.149.
 Dubois, 449.
- Hydrocissa :**
 Bonaparte, 1.90.
 Gray, 2.127, 128.
 Cat. Birds, 17.361.
 Dubois, 100, 103, 974, 1061.
- Hydrocolæus :**
 Dubois, 1021.
- Hydrocolæus :**
 Gray, 3.115.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Hydrocopsichus :**
 Gray, 1.206.
 Cat. Birds, 5.87.
 Dubois, 368.
- Hydrocorax :**
 Bonaparte, 1.89, 2.167.
 Gray, 2.128; 3.126.
 Cat. Birds, 17.357; 26.331.
 Sharpe, 2.64.
 Dubois, 100, 1006.
 Richmond, 1.680, 688.
- Hydrogallina :**
 Gray, 3.66.
 Cat. Birds, 23.167.
 Dubois, 973.
- Hydroictinia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.21.
 Gray, 1.26.
 Cat. Birds, 1.319.
 Dubois, 862.
- Hydroka :**
 Gray, 3.95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.553.
 Dubois, 1042.
- Hydrolegus :**
 Richmond, 2.614.

- Hydropeleia :**
Richmond, 2.614.
- Hydrophasianus :**
Gray, 3.70.
Cat. Birds, 24.69.
Dubois, 957.
- Hydrophasis :**
Cat. Birds, 24.69.
Sharpe, 1.168.
Dubois, 957.
- Hydroprogne :**
Gray, 3.120.
Cat. Birds, 25.32.
Sharpe, 1.134.
Dubois, 1014.
- Hydropsalia :**
Gray, 1.58.
- Hydropsalis :**
Bonaparte, 1.58.
Gray, 1.58.
Cat. Birds, 16.598.
Sharpe, 2.82.
Dubois, 120.
- Hydropsallis :**
Gray, 1.58.
- Hydrornia :**
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Dubois, 975.
- Hydrornis : †**
Gray, 1.296.
Cat. Birds, 14.413.
Sharpe, 1.129 ; ^a 3.179,^b
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, 2.607.
- Hydrozetetes :**
Gray, 1.347.
Richmond, 3.570.
- Hyetoceryx :**
Cat. Birds, 24.209.
Dubois, 937.
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hyetomantis :**
Gray, 2.212.
Cat. Birds, 19.372.
Dubois, 57.
- Hyetornis :**
Gray, 2.212.
Cat. Birds, 19.372.
Sharpe, 2.169.
Dubois, 57.
- Hylacola :**
Bonaparte, 1.280.
Gray, 1.204.
Cat. Birds, 7.346.
Sharpe, 4.4.
Dubois, 320.
- Hylactes :**
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.186.
Cat. Birds, 15.348.
Sharpe, 3.7.
Dubois, 168.
- Hylaërops :**
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hylaespiza :**
Gray, 2.114.
- Hylæspiza :**
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
- Hylaetes :**
Gray, 1.186.
- Hylatomus :**
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.514.
Dubois, 83.
- Hylcaon :**
Gray, 1.92.
Cat. Birds, 17.96.
Dubois, 114.
- Hylemathrous :**
Cat. Birds, 6.247.
Dubois, 425.
- Hylemothous :**
Gray, 1.191.
- Hylexetastes :**
Cat. Birds, 15.141.
Sharpe, 3.81.
- Hylia :**
Gray, 1.202.
Cat. Birds, 7.171.
Sharpe, 4.234.
Dubois, 357.
- Hylke :**
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hylota :**
Bonaparte, 1.319.
Gray, 1.323.
Cat. Birds, 4.247.
Sharpe, 3.237.
Dubois, 272.
- Hylotis :**
Dubois, 272.
- Hylobrontes :**
Richmond, 3.595.
- Hylocentrites :**
Richmond, 2.615.
- Hylocharis :**
Bonaparte, 1.73, 74, 75, 80,
81, 84, 829.
Gray, 1.131, 133, 148, 150,
389.
Cat. Birds, 8.182 ; 16.87,
239, 245.
Sharpe, 2.110.
Dubois, 135, 139, 140, 476.
Richmond, 3.570.
- Hylochelidon :**
Gray, 1.70.
Cat. Birds, 10.189.
Dubois, 258.
- Hylocihla :**
Gray, 1.253.
Cat. Birds, 5.184.
Sharpe, 4.141.
Dubois, 399.
Richmond, 3.614.
- Hylocopus :**
Richmond, 3.629.
- Hylocosmia :**
Cat. Birds, 14.382.
Dubois, 216.
- Hylotistes :**
Richmond, 3.595.
- Hylodes :**
Gray, 1.229.
Richmond, 2.615.
- Hylolophus :**
Gray, 1.310.
- Hylomanes :**
Bonaparte, 1.164.
Gray, 1.81.
Cat. Birds, 17.332.
Sharpe, 2.77.
Dubois, 95.
- Hylonax :**
Richmond, 2.615.
- Hylonympha :**
Cat. Birds, 16.325.
Sharpe, 2.125.
Dubois, 150.
- Hyloperdix :**
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Dubois, 813.
- Hyllopezus :**
Richmond, 3.595.
- Hylophila :**
Gray, 1.164.
Sharpe, 4.253.
Dubois, 718.
Richmond, 3.570.
- Hylophilus :**
Bonaparte, 1.311, 329.
Gray, 1.239, 382.
Cat. Birds, 8.305.
Sharpe, 4.253.
Dubois, 474.
- Hylophorba :**
Gray, 1.389.
Cat. Birds, 8.119.
Dubois, 487.
- Hylophylax :**
Richmond, 3.595.
- Hylorchilus :**
Sharpe, 4.97.
Dubois, 428.
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hylorhynchus :**
Gray, 2.151.
Cat. Birds, 20.209.
- Hyloscopus :**
Gray, 2.185.
Richmond, 3.595.

^a A fossil genus of uncertain position.^b *Hydrornis* of the Pittidæ.

- Hylospingus :**
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Hyloterpe :**
 Bonaparte, 1.329.
 Gray, 1.389.
 Cat. Birds, 8.182.
 Sharpe, 4.312.
 Dubois, 476.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Hylotomus :**
 Gray, 2.188.
- Hylopsornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 8.329.
 Dubois, 684.
- Hymenolæmus :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.455.
 Sharpe, 1.228.
 Dubois, 1002.
- Hymenolaimus :**
 Gray, 3.88.
 Cat. Birds, 27.455.
 Dubois, 1002.
- Hyonetta :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.
 Dubois, 980.
- Hypacanthis :**
 Gray, 2.81.
 Cat. Birds, 12.192.
 Sharpe, 5.233.
 Dubois, 591.
- Hypaedaleus :**
 Gray, 1.308.
- Hypaëtus :**
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Hypaëtus :**
 Gray, 1.14.
 Richmond, 3.595.
- Hypargos :**
 Gray, 2.52.
 Sharpe, 5.428.
- Hypargus :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.271.
 Sharpe, 5.427.
 Dubois, 579.
- Hypenites :**
 Gray, 1.236.
 Cat. Birds, 8.77.
 Dubois, 469.
- Hyperanthus :**
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Hypergerus :**
 Gray, 1.281.
 Cat. Birds, 7.351.
 Sharpe, 4.5.
 Dubois, 320.
- Hypermegethes :**
 Sharpe, 5.471.
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Hypermetra :**
 Gray, 1.150.
 Cat. Birds, 16.348.
 Dubois, 135.
- Hypermitres :**
 Gray, 1.357.
 Cat. Birds, 14.182.
 Dubois, 243.
- Hyphantes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.432.
 Gray, 2.32, 33.
 Dubois, 556.
- Hyphantica :**
 Gray, 2.44.
 Cat. Birds, 13.254.
 Dubois, 571.
- Hyphantornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.440.
 Gray, 2.40, 43.
 Cat. Birds, 13.437.
 Sharpe, 5.467, 470, 471, 472.
 Dubois, 561.
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Hyphantospiza :**
 Dubois, 1109.
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Hyphanturgus :**
 Gray, 2.43.
 Sharpe, 5.466, 467.
 Dubois, 564.
- Hyperperes :**
 Gray, 1.182.
 Cat. Birds, 8.365.
 Dubois, 683.
- Hypnelus :**
 Gray, 1.86.
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
 Dubois, 46.
- Hypnodes :**
 Gray, 3.67.
 Cat. Birds, 23.183.
 Dubois, 974.
- Hypobletis :**
 Gray, 2.86.
 Cat. Birds, 11.332.
 Dubois, 552.
- Hypocentor :**
 Gray, 2.112, 113.
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.
 Dubois, 620.
- Hypochæra :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.308.
 Sharpe, 5.437.
 Dubois, 574.
- Hypocharmosyna :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.72.
 Sharpe, 2.6.
 Dubois, 32.
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Hypochæra :**
 Bonaparte, 1.450.
 Gray, 2.58.
- Hypochloreus :**
 Gray, 1.281.
 Cat. Birds, 7.351.
 Dubois, 320.
- Hypochrysis :**
 Gray, 1.138.
 Cat. Birds, 16.123.
 Dubois, 150.
- Hypocnemis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.202.
 Gray, 1.300.
 Cat. Birds, 15.284.
 Sharpe, 3.35.
 Dubois, 173.
- Hypocnemus :**
 Gray, 1.300.
- Hypocolius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.336.
 Gray, 1.392.
 Cat. Birds, 3.316.
 Sharpe, 4.275.
 Dubois, 497.
- Hypocrites :**
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Hypocryptadius :**
 Sharpe, 5.21.
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Hypodes :**
 Gray, 1.394.
- Hypodæleus :**
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.
 Dubois, 182.
- Hypogramma :**
 Gray, 1.112.
 Cat. Birds, 9.112.
 Dubois, 703.
- Hypolais :**
 Bonaparte, 1.288.
 Gray, 1.215.
 Cat. Birds, 5.75.
 Sharpe, 4.207.
 Dubois, 373.
- Hypoleucos :**
 Bonaparte, 2.174.
- Hypoleucus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.173, 175.
 Gray, 3.128.
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Hypolia :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.258; 16.317.
 Dubois, 149, 594.
- Hypolophus :**
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.
 Dubois, 182.
- Hypoloxias :**
 Bonaparte, 1.518.
 Gray, 1.114.
 Cat. Birds, 10.49.
 Dubois, 594.
- Hypomorphinus :**
 Gray, 1.9.
- Hypomorphnus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.29.
 Gray, 1.9.
 Cat. Birds, 1.212.
 Dubois, 861.
- Hyponectes :**
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Hypophæa :**
 Gray, 2.78.
 Cat. Birds, 11.84.
 Sharpe, 5.355.
 Dubois, 671.

- Hypophania:**
Gray, 1.125.
Cat. Birds, 16.91.
Dubois, 145.
- Hypopicus:**
Gray, 2.183.
Cat. Birds, 18.198.
Sharpe, 2.212.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Hypopyrrhus:**
Bonaparte, 1.425.
Gray, 2.38.
Cat. Birds, 11.403.
Sharpe, 5.511.
Dubois, 561.
- Hypsitta:**
Cat. Birds, 8.365.
Sharpe, 4.352.
Dubois, 683.
- Hypotaenidia:**
Gray, 3.57.
Cat. Birds, 23.32.
Sharpe, 1.95.
Dubois, 961.
- Hypothimus:**
Gray, 1.328.
- Hypothyris:**
Bonaparte, 1.236.
Gray, 2.70.
Cat. Birds, 11.87.
Dubois, 670.
- Hypothyris:**
Bonaparte, 1.320, 335.
Gray, 1.326, 328, 366.
Cat. Birds, 4.273, 278.
Sharpe, 3.248.
Dubois, 274.
- Hypotrictas:**
Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.70.
Dubois, 310.
- Hypotrictus:**
Bonaparte, 1.25.
Gray, 1.20, 21, 35.
Cat. Birds, 1.374.
Dubois, 872.
- Hypoxanthus:**
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, 18.29.
Sharpe, 2.202.
Dubois, 63.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Hypselornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.4.
Richmond, 1.689.
- Hypsibates:**
Gray, 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 24.309.
Dubois, 942.
- Hypsibemon:**
Gray, 1.298.
Cat. Birds, 15.311.
Dubois, 169.
- Hypsipetes:**
Bonaparte, 1.261.
Gray, 1.272.
Cat. Birds, 6.35.
Sharpe, 3.309.
Dubois, 315.
- Hypsipus:**
Cat. Birds, 4.237.
Dubois, 270.
- Hytiopus:**
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.25.
- Hypurolepis:**
Gray, 1.69.
- Hypuroptila:**
Gray, 1.126.
Cat. Birds, 16.87.
Sharpe, 2.117.
Dubois, 144.
- Hyreus:**
Gray, 2.172.
- Hytiopus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.351.
Dubois, 866.
- I**
- Iacana:**
Gray, 3.69.
- Iacapa:**
Gray, 2.59.
- Iache:**
Cat. Birds, 16.59.
Sharpe, 2.110.
- Ianthia:**
Bonaparte, 1.300.
Gray, 1.222.
Cat. Birds, 4.254.
Sharpe, 4.156.
Dubois, 384.
- Ianthocincla:**
Gray, 1.282.
Cat. Birds, 7.382.
Sharpe, 4.10.
Dubois, 322.
Richmond, 3.628.
- Ianthoenas:**
Gray, 2.227.
- Ianthothorax:**
Sharpe, 5.569.
- Iapus:**
Gray, 2.29.
- Ibicter:**
Gray, 1.4.
- Ibidipodia:** †
Sharpe, 1.185.
- Ibidopsis:** †
Sharpe, 1.185.
Richmond, 1.689.
- Ibidorhyncha:**
Gray, 3.41.
- Ibidorhynchus:**
Gray, 3.41.
Cat. Birds, 24.335.
Sharpe, 1.157.
Dubois, 944.
- Ibijau:**
Bonaparte, 1.58.
- Ibijus:**
Gray, 1.55.
- Ibilophus:**
Gray, 3.40.
Richmond, 3.596.
- Ibis:**
Bonaparte, 2.150, 156, 157.
Gray, 3.38, 39, 41.
Cat. Birds, 26.4.
Sharpe, 1.184.
Dubois, 900.
Richmond, 2.607; 3.587, 596.
- Ibycter:**
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.4.
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Sharpe, 1.244.
Dubois, 832.
- Ichla:**
Richmond, 2.615.
- Ichnoscelis:**
Gray, 1.30.
- Ichthierax:**
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.25; 2.125.
Cat. Birds, 19.450.
Dubois, 90.
- Ichthyæetus:**
Richmond, 3.570.
- Ichthyæus:**
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Cat. Birds, 1.452.
- Ichthyæus:**
Gray, 1.15; 3.114.
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
Dubois, 877, 1021.
Richmond, 2.615.
- Ichthyetus:**
Richmond, 3.570.
- Ichthyiaëtus:**
Gray, 1.15.
- Ichthyonomus:**
Gray, 1.97.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.
- Ichthyoborus:**
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, 1.210.
Dubois, 862.
- Ichthyornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.231.
- Ichthyopteryx:** †^a
Richmond, 2.615.

^a Recorded as *Ichthyopteryx*, Zool. Rec. for 1905 (1906), 42, Aves, 44, index, 8. Again recorded, as *Ichthyopteryx*, Zool. Rec. for 1906 (1908), 43, Aves, 75; and as *Ichthyopteryx*, t. c., in index, 10.

- Icoturus:**
 Sharpe, 4.155.
 Dubois, 382.
- Icteria:**
 Bonaparte, 1.331.
 Gray, 1.384.
 Cat. Birds, 10.373.
 Sharpe, 5.117.
 Dubois, 438.
- Icterioides:**
 Gray, 2.32.
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.
 Dubois, 556.
- Icteropsis:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.410.
 Sharpe, 5.472.
 Dubois, 564.
- Icterus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.425, 431, 434, 436, 437.
 Gray, 2.28, 30-33.
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.
 Sharpe, 5.498.
 Dubois, 558.
- Iethyaëtus:**
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Iethyophaga:**
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Iethyoborus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.17.
- Iethyophaga:**
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Ictinaetus:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.256.
- Ictinaëtus:**
 Gray, 1.11, 18.
 Sharpe, 1.263.
 Dubois, 850.
- Ictinia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.22.
 Gray, 1.28.
 Cat. Birds, 1.364.
 Sharpe, 1.272.
 Dubois, 864.
- Ictiniastur:**
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Ictiniscus:**
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.49.
 Dubois, 229.
- Ictinoæetus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.15.
 Cat. Birds, 1.312.
- Ictinoætus:**
 Gray, 1.18.
 Dubois, 862.
- Ictinus:**
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Idas:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.
 Dubois, 165.
- Idiocicla:**
 Richmond, 2.615.
- Idiococcyx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.97.
 Gray, 2.207.
 Cat. Birds, 19.392.
 Dubois, 59.
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Idiopis:**
 Gray, 2.39.
 Cat. Birds, 12.797.
 Sharpe, 5.329.
 Dubois, 641.
- Idioptilon:**
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Idiornis:** †
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Idiotes:**
 Gray, 1.245.
 Cat. Birds, 10.376.
 Dubois, 438.
- Idiotricus:**
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Idopsaris:**
 Gray, 1.161.
- Idopsarus:**
 Cat. Birds, 9.204.
 Dubois, 714.
- Iduna:**
 Bonaparte, 1.295.
 Gray, 1.209.
 Cat. Birds, 5.75.
 Sharpe, 4.208.
 Dubois, 373.
- Ieracidea:**
 Bonaparte, 1.22.
 Gray, 1.22.
 Cat. Birds, 1.420.
- Ieraëtus:**
 Gray, 1.12.
- Ieralfalco:**
 Gray, 1.18.
- Ieraglaux:**
 Gray, 1.40.
- Ierapterhina:**
 Gray, 2.120.
 Cat. Birds, 13.527.
 Dubois, 451.
- Ierax:**
 Bonaparte, 1.28.
 Gray, 1.24, 31.
 Cat. Birds, 1.180.
 Dubois, 844.
- Ieroglaux:**
 Gray, 1.40.
- Ifrita:**
 Sharpe, 4.37.
 Dubois, 319.
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Iliacus:**
 Cat. Birds, 5.184.
 Dubois, 399.
- Ilicura:**
 Gray, 1.379.
 Cat. Birds, 14.311.
 Dubois, 222.
- Iliolopha:**
 Gray, 2.79.
- Iliolopha:**
 Cat. Birds, 11.58.
 Dubois, 671.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Iliornis:**
 Gray, 3.44.
- Illadopsis:**
 Gray, 1.319.
 Cat. Birds, 7.359.
 Sharpe, 4.32.
 Dubois, 336.
- Ilyonetta:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.334.
 Dubois, 996.
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ilyornis:**
 Gray, 8.44.
- Impeyanus:**
 Gray, 2.260.
 Cat. Birds, 22.277.
 Dubois, 797.
- Inca:**
 Gray, 3.123.
 Cat. Birds, 25.132.
 Dubois, 1018.
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Incasiza:**
 Sharpe, 5.299.
 Dubois, 633.
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Indicator:**
 Bonaparte, 1.100.
 Gray, 2.204, 205.
 Cat. Birds, 19.2.
 Sharpe, 2.176.
 Dubois, 34.
 Richmond, 2.636.
- Indopieus:**
 Gray, 2.189.
 Cat. Birds, 18.442.
 Dubois, 80.
- Inezia:**
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Inocotis:**
 Bonaparte, 2.154.
 Gray, 3.39.
 Cat. Birds, 26.12.
 Sharpe, 1.185.
 Dubois, 900.
- Insignipitta:**
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Iodopleura:**
 Gray, 1.379.
 Cat. Birds, 14.392.
 Sharpe, 3.175.
 Dubois, 217.
- Iodopleurus:**
 Gray, 1.379.

- Iolæma :**
 Gray, 1.136.
 Cat. Birds, 16.321.
 Sharpe, 2.125.
 Dubois, 150.
- Iole :**
 Gray, 1.275.
 Cat. Birds, 6.54.
 Sharpe, 3.313.
 Dubois, 312.
- Ionocicca :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.187.
 Dubois, 975.
- Ionolæma :**
 Gray, 1.136.
- Ionolaima :**
 Gray, 1.136.
 Cat. Birds, 16.321.
 Dubois, 150.
- Ionornis :**
 Gray, 3.65.
 Cat. Birds, 23.187.
 Dubois, 975.
- Ionotreron :**
 Gray, 2.226.
 Cat. Birds, 21.146.
 Sharpe, 1.61.
 Dubois, 741.
- Iora :**
 Gray, 1.316.
 Cat. Birds, 6.4.
 Dubois, 341.
- Ioropus :**
 Gray, 1.313.
 Cat. Birds, 7.637.
 Dubois, 347.
- Iotreron :**
 Gray, 2.226.
 Cat. Birds, 21.146.
 Dubois, 735.
- Ipagrus :**
 Gray, 2.192.
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.
 Dubois, 65.
- Ipnodomus :**
 Cat. Birds, 15.10.
 Dubois, 203.
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ipoborus :**
 Gray, 1.172.
 Cat. Birds, 15.87.
 Dubois, 194.
- Ipoecrator :**
 Gray, 2.186.
 Cat. Birds, 18.480.
 Sharpe, 2.229.
 Dubois, 80.
- Ipoctonus :**
 Gray, 2.189.
 Cat. Birds, 18.293.
 Dubois, 73.
- Ipopatis :**
 Gray, 2.192.
 Cat. Birds, 18.293.
 Dubois, 73.
- Ipophilus :**
 Gray, 2.190.
 Cat. Birds, 18.309.
- Ipopulus :**
 Dubois, 74.
- Ipsidina :**
 Gray, 1.96.
- Irania :**
 Gray, 1.264.
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.
 Sharpe, 4.165.
 Dubois, 383.
- Iredaleornis :**
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Irediparra :**
 Richmond, 3.596.
- Irena :**
 Bonaparte, 1.349.
 Gray, 1.288.
 Cat. Birds, 3.265; 6.174.
 Sharpe, 3.308.
 Dubois, 317.
- Irene :**
 Gray, 1.288.
- Iridipitta :**
 Gray, 1.296.
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.
 Dubois, 207.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Iridophanes :**
 Sharpe, 5.362.
 Dubois, 1112.
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Iridoprocne :**
 Sharpe, 10.112.
 Dubois, 255.
- Iridoptilus :**
 Gray, 1.104.
- Iridornis :**
 Gray, 2.65.
 Cat. Birds, 11.139.
 Sharpe, 5.373.
 Dubois, 664.
- Iridosornis :**
 Gray, 2.65.
 Cat. Birds, 11.139.
 Dubois, 664.
- Irrisor :**
 Bonaparte, 1.410, 411.
 Gray, 1.103, 104.
 Cat. Birds, 16.16.
 Sharpe, 2.70.
 Dubois, 98.
- Ischnosceles :**
 Gray, 1.30.
 Cat. Birds, 1.80.
 Dubois, 838.
- Ischnoscelis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.30.
- Ischyornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.4.
 Dubois, 979.
- Ischyropodus :**
 Gray, 1.281.
 Cat. Birds, 7.469.
 Dubois, 329.
- Ischyroornis :**
 Gray, 3.71.
 Cat. Birds, 27.4.
 Dubois, 979.
- Istremornis : †**
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Isida :**
 Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.
 Gray, 1.95, 97, 99, 183.
 Cat. Birds, 17.107.
 Dubois, 114.
- Isidina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.158, 159.
 Gray, 1.96.
 Cat. Birds, 17.190.
 Sharpe, 2.54.
 Dubois, 111.
- Itaginis :**
 Gray, 2.264.
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.
- Ithagenes :**
 Gray, 2.264.
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.
 Sharpe, 1.33.
 Dubois, 796.
- Ithaginis :**
 Gray, 2.264.
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.
 Dubois, 796.
- Itys :**
 Gray, 3.20.
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Iunx :**
 Gray, 2.204.
- Ixidia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.260.
 Gray, 1.271.
 Dubois, 308.
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ixobrychus :**
 Richmond, 2.616.
- Ixocheilus :**
 Gray, 1.268.
 Cat. Birds, 6.64.
 Dubois, 309.
- Ixocincla :**
 Gray, 1.272.
 Cat. Birds, 6.44.
 Sharpe, 3.311.
 Dubois, 316.
- Ixocossyphus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.269.
 Gray, 1.253.
 Cat. Birds, 5.184.
 Dubois, 399.
- Ixodes :**
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ixodia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.260.
 Gray, 1.271.
 Cat. Birds, 6.166.
 Richmond, 1.690.

- Ixonotus :**
 Gray, 1,274.
 Cat. Birds, 6,118.
 Sharpe, 3,328.
 Dubois, 309.
- Ixops :**
 Bonaparte, 1,373.
 Gray, 1,283.
 Cat. Birds, 7,463.
 Sharpe, 4,60.
 Dubois, 330.
- Ixoreus :**
 Gray, 1,341.
 Sharpe, 4,135.
 Dubois, 1094.
- Ixos :**
 Bonaparte, 1,263, 265.
 Gray, 1,268, 269, 271.
 Cat. Birds, 6,120.
 Dubois, 305.
 Richmond, 1,705.
- Ixothraupis :**
 Gray, 2,66.
 Cat. Birds, 11,95.
 Dubois, 665.
- Ixulus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,397.
 Cat. Birds, 7,612.
 Sharpe, 4,63.
 Dubois, 344.
- ixus :**
 Gray, 1,269.
 Sharpe, 3,311.
- Iyngipicus :**
 Cat. Birds, 18,309.
 Sharpe, 2,219.
 Dubois, 74.
- Iynx :**
 Gray, 2,204.
 Cat. Birds, 18,559.
 Dubois, 85.
- Iynx :**
 Sharpe, 2,236.
- J**
- Jabiru :**
 Richmond, 3,597.
- Jabirus :**
 Gray, 3,35.
 Richmond, 3,566.
- Jacamalarcyon :**
 Bonaparte, 1,153.
 Gray, 1,102.
 Cat. Birds, 19,174.
 Sharpe, 2,196.
 Dubois, 46.
- Jacamalarcyonides :**
 Bonaparte, 1,153.
 Gray, 1,102.
 Cat. Birds, 19,175.
 Dubois, 46.
- Jacamerops :**
 Bonaparte, 1,153.
 Gray, 1,102.
 Cat. Birds, 19,176.
 Sharpe, 2,196.
 Dubois, 46.
 Richmond, 2,616.
- Jacana :**
 Cat. Birds, 24,81, 188.
 Sharpe, 1,168.
 Dubois, 958.
 Richmond, 2,622.
- Jacapa :**
 Cat. Birds, 11,169.
 Dubois, 660.
 Richmond, 3,566.
- Jaco :**
 Bonaparte, 1,5.
 Gray, 2,160.
 Richmond, 1,690.
- Jacobines :**
 Gray, 1,163.
- Jambotreron :**
 Cat. Birds, 21,71.
 Dubois, 735.
 Richmond, 3,597.
- Janthaenas :**
 Bonaparte, 2,44.
- Janthænas :**
 Gray, 2,230.
 Cat. Birds, 21,242.
- Janthocinclæ :**
 Bonaparte, 1,370, 371.
- Janthœnas :**
 Gray, 2,230.
 Cat. Birds, 21,241, 242.
 Dubois, 748.
- Janthothorax :**
 Dubois, 521.
 Richmond, 1,690.
- Japus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,428.
- Jeracidea :**
 Gray, 1,22.
- Jeraspizia :**
 Gray, 1,33.
- Jerax :**
 Bonaparte, 1,32.
- Jerdonia :**
 Gray, 1,222.
 Cat. Birds, 5,75.
 Dubois, 373.
- Jetrodroma :**
 Gray, 1,184.
- Jodopleura :**
 Bonaparte, 1,171.
- Jodopleurus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,171.
- Jole :**
 Bonaparte, 1,261.
- Jonocicca :**
 Richmond, 1,690.
- Jora :**
 Bonaparte, 1,396.
- Joropus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,332.
- Jotreron :**
 Bonaparte, 2,24.
 Cat. Birds, 21,146.
- Juhina :**
 Gray, 1,276.
- Juida :**
 Bonaparte, 1,414, 415.
 Gray, 2,23.
 Cat. Birds, 13,154.
 Dubois, 544.
- Juliamya :**
 Gray, 1,150.
- Juliamya :**
 Gray, 1,150.
 Cat. Birds, 16,235.
 Dubois, 140.
- Junco :**
 Bonaparte, 1,486.
 Gray, 1,207 ; 2,93.
 Cat. Birds, 5,87 ; 12,646.
 Sharpe, 5,303.
 Dubois, 368, 629.
- Jynx :**
 Cat. Birds, 13,559.
 Dubois, 85.
 Richmond, 2,603 ; 3,572.
- K**
- Kakadœe :**
 Gray, 2,169.
 Cat. Birds, 20,115.
- Kakatoe :**
 Gray, 2,169.
 Richmond, 1,690.
- Kamptorhynchus :**
 Gray, 3,88.
 Cat. Birds, 27,416.
 Dubois, 1000.
- Kampylopterus :**
 Gray, 1,124.
- Kampylorhynchus :**
 Gray, 1,192.
- Karua :**
 Richmond, 3,597.
- Kasnakowia :**
 Richmond, 2,616.
- Kaupifalco :**
 Gray, 1,36.
 Cat. Birds, 1,275.
 Dubois, 839.
- Kaupornis :**
 Gray, 1,358.
 Cat. Birds, 14,246.
 Dubois, 250.
 Richmond, 3,570.
- Kaznakowia :**
 Richmond, 2,616.
- Kelaartia :**
 Gray, 1,269, 312.
 Cat. Birds, 6,162.
 Sharpe, 3,334.
 Dubois, 307.
 Richmond, 1,705.
- Kelea :**
 Richmond, 2,616.

- Kempia:**
Richmond, 3.597.
- Kempiella:**
Richmond, 3.597.
- Kenopia:**
Gray, 1.317.
Cat. Birds, 7.573.
Sharpe, 4.51.
Dubois, 338.
Richmond, 2.617.
- Keron:**
Gray, 2.278.
Cat. Birds, 22.35.
Dubois, 826.
Richmond, 3.566.
- Keropia:**
Bonaparte, 1.374.
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 7.4, 450.
Dubois, 329.
- Keroula:**
Bonaparte, 1.357.
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Dubois, 493.
- Kerula:**
Gray, 1.394.
- Ketupa:**
Bonaparte, 1.44.
Gray, 1.45.
Cat. Birds, 2.4.
Sharpe, 1.281.
Dubois, 879.
Richmond, 1.673.
- Ketupu:**
Gray, 1.45.
- Kieneria:**
Gray, 2.91, 92.
Cat. Birds, 12.731.
Dubois, 635.
- Kinkus:**
Gray, 2.20.
- Kitta:**
Bonaparte, 1.166, 370.
Gray, 1.293; 2.6.
Dubois, 508.
- Kittacinela:**
Bonaparte, 1.268.
Gray, 1.266.
Cat. Birds, 7.84.
Dubois, 413.
Richmond, 1.689.
- Kittasoma:**
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 7.450.
Dubois, 829.
- Kittlitzia:**
Cat. Birds, 23.115.
Sharpe, 5.529.
Dubois, 969.
Richmond, 1.668, 690, 691.
- Klais:**
Gray, 1.152.
Cat. Birds, 16.359.
Dubois, 164.
- Knathadon:**
Gray, 2.248.
- Knathodon:**
Cat. Birds, 21.626.
Dubois, 775.
- Knipolegus:**
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, 14.42.
Dubois, 228.
- Koslowia:**
Richmond, 2.617.
- Kozlowia:**
Sharpe, 5.240.
- Kranocerca:**
Cat. Birds, 21.125.
Dubois, 735.
- Krimnochelidon:**
Cat. Birds, 10.95.
Dubois, 256.
Richmond, 2.617.
- Kroicocephalus:**
Cat. Birds, 25.169.
- Ktinorhynchus:**
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.221.
Dubois, 991.
- Kurukuru:**
Bonaparte, 2.19.
Gray, 2.224.
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
- Kurutreron:**
Bonaparte, 2.25.
Gray, 2.224, 225.
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 1.676.
- L**
- Labbus:**
Bonaparte, 2.207.
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.322.
Dubois, 1027.
- Lacedo:**
Gray, 1.94.
Cat. Birds, 17.198.
Dubois, 110.
- Laceryzon:**
Sharpe, 5.519.
Richmond, 1.691.
- Lacustroica:**
Richmond, 3.597.
- Lædorusa:**
Cat. Birds, 6.120.
Dubois, 305.
- Læmodon:**
Gray, 2.172.
- Lafresnaya:**^a
Bonaparte, 1.68.
- Lafresnaya:**^b
Gray, 1.136.
Cat. Birds, 16.326.
Sharpe, 2.127.
Dubois, 151.
- Lagenoplastes:**
Gray, 1.70.
Cat. Birds, 10.189.
Dubois, 258.
- Lagonosticta:**
Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, 13.271.
Sharpe, 5.427-429, 450.
Dubois, 577.
- Lagopterus:** †
Richmond, 1.669, 691.
- Lagopus:**
Gray, 2.275, 277, 278.
Cat. Birds, 1.195; 22.35.
Sharpe, 1.18.
Dubois, 826, 854.
Richmond, 3.566.
- Laimodon:**
Bonaparte, 1.146.
Gray, 2.172.
Cat. Birds, 19.15.
Dubois, 35.
- Laiopa:**
Gray, 2.255.
- Laiscopus:**
Cat. Birds, 7.648.
Dubois, 381.
- Laiscopus:**
Gray, 1.230.
- Lalage:**
Bonaparte, 1.355.
Gray, 1.265, 338, 339.
Cat. Birds, 4.86.
Sharpe, 3.302.
Dubois, 302.
- Laletes:**
Gray, 1.384.
Cat. Birds, 8.313.
Sharpe, 4.256; c 5.613.^d
Dubois, 475.
- Laletris:**
Richmond, 3.597.
- Lalocitta:**
Sharpe, 5.613.
Richmond, 3.597.
- Lambruschinia:**
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, 1.691.
- Lampornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.71.
Gray, 1.125, 126, 134, 150.
Cat. Birds, 16.91.
Sharpe, 2.118, 119.
Dubois, 145.

^a See also *Lafresnaya*.^b Misprinted *Lafresnaya* in Bonaparte's *Conspectus*.^c *Laletes* Selater. (Vireonidae.)^d *Laletes* Reichenow. (Corvidae.)

- Lamportornis :**
Gray, 2.26.
- Lampraster :**
Cat. Birds, 16.323.
Sharpe, 2.124.
Dubois, 149.
- Lampribus :**
Cat. Birds, 26.38.
Sharpe, 1.187.
Dubois, 903.
- Lamprocephalus :**
Gray, 1.104.
- Lamprochelidon :**
Richmond, 2.617.
- Lamprocoecyx :**
Gray, 2.218.
Cat. Birds, 19.280.
Dubois, 52.
- Lamprocolius :**
Bonaparte, 1.414, 415.
Gray, 2.23.
Cat. Birds, 13.170.
Sharpe, 5.539.
Dubois, 546.
- Lamprocorax :**
Gray, 2.27.
Cat. Birds, 13.137.
Sharpe, 5.529.
Dubois, 542.
- Lamprolaema :**
Gray, 1.140.
- Lamprolema :**
Gray, 1.140.
Cat. Birds, 16.314.
Sharpe, 2.123.
Dubois, 149.
- Lamprolaima :**
Gray, 1.134, 140.
- Lamprolia :**
Cat. Birds, 7.31.
Sharpe, 4.57.
Dubois, 392.
- Lamprolophos :**
Gray, 1.104.
Richmond, 3.567, 597.
- Lamprolophus :**
Richmond, 3.567.
- Lampromorpha :**
Bonaparte, 1.105.
Gray, 2.218.
Cat. Birds, 19.280.
Dubois, 52.
- Lampromorphus :**
Gray, 2.218.
- Lampronessa :**
Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.72, 422.
Sharpe, 1.209.
Dubois, 982.
- Lampronetta :**
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.422.
Dubois, 1000.
- Lampronotus :**
Richmond, 2.617.
- Lamprophonus :**
Richmond, 2.617.
- Lampropicus :**
Gray, 2.198.
Cat. Birds, 18.69.
Dubois, 64.
- Lampropogon :**
Gray, 1.141.
Cat. Birds, 16.341.
Dubois, 156.
- Lampropsar :**
Bonaparte, 1.425.
Gray, 2.37.
Cat. Birds, 11.388.
Sharpe, 5.505.
Dubois, 559.
- Lamproptila :**
Gray, 1.102.
Dubois, 46.
- Lampropygia :**
Gray, 1.139.
Cat. Birds, 16.132.
Sharpe, 2.125.
Dubois, 152.
- Lamprornis :**
Bonaparte, 1.414.
Gray, 2.17.
- Lamprospiza :**
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 2.74.
Cat. Birds, 11.296.
Sharpe, 5.407.
Dubois, 644.
- Lamprotes :**
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.58, 59.
Cat. Birds, 11.231.
Sharpe, 5.399.
Dubois, 652.
Richmond, 3.585.
- Lamprothorax :**
Sharpe, 5.575.
Dubois, 521.
Richmond, 1.691.
- Lamprotitla :**
Bonaparte, 1.153.
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.176.
Dubois, 46.
- Lamprotornis :**
Bonaparte, 1.414-416.
Gray, 2.17, 23, 26.
Cat. Birds, 13.154.
Sharpe, 5.532, 533, 539, 542.
Dubois, 543, 544.
- Lamprotreron :**
Bonaparte, 2.17.
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.112.
Sharpe, 1.58.
Dubois, 735, 738.
- Lamprurus :**
Gray, 1.151.
Cat. Birds, 16.35.
Dubois, 159.
- Lanaria :**
Bonaparte, 1.317.
Gray, 1.323.
- Lanarius :**
Richmond, 3.597.
- Laniagra :**
Bonaparte, 1.330.
Gray, 1.383.
Cat. Birds, 8.316.
Dubois, 475.
- Laniarius :**
Bonaparte, 1.359, 360.
Gray, 1.396, 398.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Sharpe, 4.289, 290, 292, 293.
Dubois, 489, 491, 492.
Richmond, 3.597.
- Lanieterus :**
Bonaparte, 1.356.
Gray, 1.335, 336.
Cat. Birds, 4.59.
Dubois, 300.
- Laniellus :**
Bonaparte, 1.361.
Gray, 1.391.
Cat. Birds, 8.230.
Sharpe, 4.279.
Dubois, 483.
Richmond, 2.617.
- Laniisoma :**
Bonaparte, 1.177.
Gray, 1.373.
Cat. Birds, 14.317.
Dubois, 223.
- Lanio :**
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.61.
Cat. Birds, 11.201.
Sharpe, 5.391.
Dubois, 656.
- Laniocera :**
Bonaparte, 1.179.
Gray, 1.372.
Cat. Birds, 14.354.
Dubois, 213.
- Lanioturdinus :**
Sharpe, 4.43.
Dubois, 332.
Richmond, 1.691.
- Lanioturdus :**
Gray, 1.330.
Cat. Birds, 4.237.
Sharpe, 3.233.
Dubois, 270.
- Laniovireo :**
Gray, 1.381.

- Lanius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.362, **363**, 365.
 Gray, 1.383, 386, 387, 389-391, 393.
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.
 Sharpe, 4.279, 283, 285, 286, 288.
 Dubois, 483.
 Richmond, **3.572**.
- Lanivireo :**
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.
 Dubois, 471.
- Lantzia :**
 Cat. Birds, 8.104.
 Dubois, 499.
- Laomedontia :**
 Bonaparte, **2.100**.
 Gray, 3.24.
 Cat. Birds, 23.267.
 Dubois, 922.
- Laopteryx : †**
 Sharpe, 1.2.
- Laornis : †**
 Sharpe, **1.231**.
- Laphytes :**
 Gray, **1.364**.
 Cat. Birds, 14.267.
 Dubois, 252.
- Laroides :**
 Bonaparte, 2.215, 217, 220, 222.
 Gray, **3.113**.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021, 1027.
 Richmond, 1.680.
- Laropis :**
 Gray, 3.119.
 Cat. Birds, 25.25.
 Dubois, 1013.
- Larosterna :**
 Gray, 3.123.
 Cat. Birds, 25.132.
 Dubois, 1018.
- Larus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.211-213, 215, 217, 220, **222**, 226, 228, 231.
 Gray, 2.153 ; 3.110, 111-114, 117.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Sharpe, 1.139.
 Dubois, 1021.
 Richmond, 2.610 ; **3.572**, 615.
- Larva :**
 Gray, 3.96.
 Cat. Birds, 26.615.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Larvivora :**
 Bonaparte, **1.301**.
 Gray, **1.222**.
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.
 Sharpe, 4.157.
 Dubois, 383.
- Laryngogramma :**
 Gray, 2.230.
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.
 Dubois, 785.
- Laterallus :**
 Gray, 3.61.
 Richmond, 1.679 ; **3.571**.
- Laterirallus :**
 Gray, 3.61.
 Cat. Birds, 23.134.
 Dubois, 971.
- Lathamus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.2, 3.
 Gray, 2.140, 156.
 Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.
 Dubois, 27.
- Lathria :**
 Bonaparte, 1.179.
 Gray, **1.372**.
 Cat. Birds, **14.350**.
 Sharpe, 3.166.
 Dubois, 213.
- Lathriosoma :**
 Gray, 1.372.
 Cat. Birds, 14.354.
 Dubois, 213.
- Laticauda :**
 Richmond, **1.691**.
- Laticilla :**
 Bonaparte, 1.279.
 Gray, **1.206**.
 Cat. Birds, 7.118.
 Sharpe, 4.200.
 Dubois, 350.
- Laurillardia : †**
 Sharpe, **5.525**.
- Lavinia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.150.
 Dubois, 155.
- Lawrençia :**
 Cat. Birds, **14.233**.
 Sharpe, 3.140.
 Dubois, **248**.
- Lawrencius :**
 Richmond, **1.691**.
- Lawrentius :**
 Dubois, 144.
- Layardia :**
 Gray, 1.279.
 Cat. Birds, 7.388.
 Dubois, 323.
- Leadbeatera :**
 Bonaparte, **1.70**.
 Gray, 1.137.
 Cat. Birds, 16.317.
 Dubois, 149.
- Lecythoplastes :**
 Sharpe, **3.200**.
 Dubois, 258.
 Richmond, **1.691**.
- Legatus :**
 Gray, **1.353**.
 Cat. Birds, **14.155**.
 Sharpe, 3.125.
 Dubois, 241.
- Leggeornis :**
 Richmond, **3.598**.
- Legriocinclus :**
 Gray, 1.264.
 Cat. Birds, 6.325.
 Dubois, 414.
- Leguatia : †**
 Cat. Birds, **23.225**.
 Sharpe, 1.110.
 Dubois, 978.
- Leimoniptera :**
 Bonaparte, 1.247.
 Gray, 1.251.
- Leimoniptila :**
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.
 Dubois, 445.
- Leimonites :**
 Gray, **3.50**.
 Cat. Birds, 24.537.
 Dubois, 950.
- Leiocincla :**
 Bonaparte, 1.373.
 Gray, 1.283.
 Cat. Birds, 7.463.
 Dubois, 330.
- Leiopa :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.463.
- Leiopicus :**
 Gray, **2.183**.
 Cat. Birds, 18.289.
 Dubois, 70.
 Richmond, **3.573**.
- Leioptila :**
 Gray, **1.314**.
 Cat. Birds, 7.80.
 Dubois, 413.
- Leioptrix :**
 Gray, 1.312.
- Leiothrix :**
 Bonaparte, 1.332.
 Gray, 1.312, 313.
 Cat. Birds, 7.644.
 Dubois, 347.
- Leipoa :**
 Gray, **2.255**.
 Cat. Birds, 22.463.
 Dubois, 788.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leipoda :**
 Richmond, **3.567**.
- Leistes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.429, **436**.
 Gray, 2.31, 34-36.
 Cat. Birds, 11.348.
 Sharpe, 5.495.
 Dubois, 554.
 Richmond, 1.689 ; 2.644.
- Leistes :**
 Gray, **2.34**.
- Lempijius :**
 Gray, **1.46**.
 Cat. Birds, 2.44.
 Dubois, 882.
 Richmond, 1.715.

- Leobia:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.142.
 Dubois, 157.
- Leonardia:**
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Leonardina:**
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Lepidenas:**
 Gray, 2.234.
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Lepidocolaptes:**
 Gray, 1.179.
 Cat. Birds, 15.146.
 Dubois, 187.
- Lepidocenas:**
 Gray, 2.234.
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
 Dubois, 748.
- Lepidogenys:**
 Bonaparte, 1.20.
 Gray, 1.25.
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.
 Dubois, 866.
- Lepidogrammus:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.404.
 Sharpe, 2.172.
 Dubois, 60.
- Lepidolarnyx:**
 Gray, 1.137.
- Lepidolarynx:**
 Gray, 1.137.
 Cat. Birds, 16.120.
 Sharpe, 2.138.
 Dubois, 160.
- Lepidolopha:**
 Gray, 1.147.
- Lepidopyga:**
 Gray, 1.131.
 Cat. Birds, 16.233.
 Sharpe, 2.106.
 Dubois, 137.
- Lepidopygia:**
 Gray, 2.54.
 Cat. Birds, 13.261.
 Sharpe, 5.425.
 Dubois, 576.
- Lepidoria:**
 Gray, 1.137.
 Cat. Birds, 16.117.
 Dubois, 152.
- Lepidothrix:**
 Gray, 1.377.
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.
 Dubois, 220.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Lepocestes:**
 Gray, 2.188.
 Cat. Birds, 13.379.
 Sharpe, 2.224.
 Dubois, 77.
- Leptasthenura:**
 Gray, 1.170.
 Cat. Birds, 15.34.
 Sharpe, 3.53.
 Dubois, 201.
- Lepterodas:**
 Gray, 3.26.
 Cat. Birds, 26.114.
 Dubois, 909.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Lepterodias:**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Lepterodius:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.114.
 Sharpe, 1.196.
 Dubois, 909.
- Leptocercus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.185.
 Gray, 1.350.
 Cat. Birds, 14.93.
 Dubois, 234.
- Leptocoma:**
 Gray, 1.112.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Sharpe, 5.41.
 Dubois, 699.
- Leptodactylus:**
 Gray, 3.17.
 Cat. Birds, 24.681.
 Dubois, 956.
- Leptodon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.20.
 Gray, 1.27.
 Cat. Birds, 1.329.
 Sharpe, 1.269.
 Dubois, 866.
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Leptoglossus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.394.
 Gray, 1.165.
 Cat. Birds, 9.144.
 Dubois, 716.
- Leptogrammus:**
 Gray, 2.206.
- Leptohierax:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.457.
- Leptolophus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.2.
 Gray, 2.168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.135.
 Dubois, 3.
- Leptomyza:**
 Sharpe, 5.90.
 Richmond, 1.691; 3.593.
- Leptonyx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.205, 482.
 Gray, 1.186; 2.90.
 Cat. Birds, 12.765; 15.348.
 Dubois, 168, 638.
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leptopelia:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.
 Dubois, 768.
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Leptopelicanus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.163.
 Gray, 3.130.
 Cat. Birds, 26.460.
 Dubois, 1005.
- Leptophaethon:**
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leptophaps:**
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leptoplectron:**
 Bonaparte, 1.462.
 Gray, 2.116.
- Leptopoeile:**
 Dubois, 379.
- Leptopoeile:**
 Cat. Birds, 8.86.
 Sharpe, 4.345.
 Dubois, 379.
- Leptopogon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.186.
 Gray, 1.355.
 Cat. Birds, 14.114.
 Sharpe, 3.114.
 Dubois, 237.
- Leptopsittaca:**
 Sharpe, 2.16.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leptoptera:**
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Leptopterus:**
 Gray, 1.290.
 Cat. Birds, 3.282.
 Sharpe, 4.263.
 Dubois, 498.
 Richmond, 1.664; 3.598.
- Leptopteryx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.343, 345.
 Gray, 1.289, 290.
 Cat. Birds, 8.106; 13.2.
 Dubois, 533.
- Leptoptila:**
 Bonaparte, 2.73.
 Gray, 2.242; 3.36.
 Cat. Birds, 21.543.
 Sharpe, 1.86.
 Dubois, 768.
- Leptoptilos:**
 Bonaparte, 2.107.
 Gray, 3.36.
 Cat. Birds, 21.543; 26.315.
 Dubois, 907.
- Leptoptilus:**
 Gray, 3.36.
 Cat. Birds, 26.315.
 Sharpe, 1.191.
 Dubois, 907.
- Leptopus:**
 Gray, 3.17.
 Cat. Birds, 24.681.
 Dubois, 956.
- Leptorhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.1, 200.
 Gray, 1.304; 2.151; 3.47.
 Cat. Birds, 15.259; 20.209;
 24.324.
 Dubois, 13, 177, 943.
 Richmond, 1.718; 3.567.

- Leptornis:**
 Gray, 1.159.
 Cat. Birds, 9.266.
 Sharpe, 5.90.
 Dubois, 724.
 Richmond, 1.691; 3.593.
- Leptorynchus:**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leptoscelis:**
 Gray, 3.17.
 Cat. Birds, 24.681.
 Dubois, 956.
- Leptosittaca:**
 Dubois, 12.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leptosoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.96.
 Gray, 1.77; 2.208.
 Cat. Birds, 17.1.
 Dubois, 91.
- Leptosomus:**
 Gray, 1.77.
 Cat. Birds, 17.1.
 Sharpe, 2.45.
 Dubois, 91.
- Leptostoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.97.
 Gray, 2.208.
 Cat. Birds, 19.419.
 Dubois, 61.
- Leptostomus:**
 Gray, 2.220.
- Leptotarsis:**
 Gray, 3.79.
 Cat. Birds, 27.144.
 Dubois, 987.
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Leptotarsus:**
 Gray, 3.79.
 Richmond, 3.586.
- Leptotila:**
 Gray, 2.242.
 Cat. Birds, 21.543.
 Dubois, 768.
- Leptotodus:**
 Sharpe, 3.227.
- Leptotriccos:**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leptotriccus:**
 Gray, 1.350.
 Cat. Birds, 14.99.
 Sharpe, 3.111.
 Dubois, 235.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leptourus:**
 Gray, 2.206.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leptoxyura:**
 Gray, 1.171.
 Cat. Birds, 15.37.
 Dubois, 197.
- Leptuas:**
 Gray, 1.85.
 Cat. Birds, 17.436.
 Dubois, 86.
- Lepturus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.185, 335;
 2.183.
 Gray, 1.347, 350, 366; 3.124.
 Cat. Birds, 14.93; 26.450.
 Dubois, 284.
- Lerva:**
 Gray, 2.274.
 Cat. Birds, 22.100.
 Dubois, 805.
- Lerwa:**
 Gray, 2.274.
 Cat. Birds, 22.100.
 Sharpe, 1.21.
 Dubois, 805.
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Lesbia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.81.
 Gray, 1.143.
 Cat. Birds, 16.136, 146.
 Sharpe, 2.136.
 Dubois, 158.
- Lessonia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.196.
 Gray, 1.347.
 Cat. Birds, 14.60.
 Dubois, 230.
- Lestris:**
 Bonaparte, 2.206, 207.
 Gray, 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.314, 322.
 Dubois, 1027.
- Leucanous:**
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leucaria:**
 Sharpe, 16.403.
 Dubois, 163.
- Leuceroelia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.148.
 Gray, 26.43.
 Dubois, 904.
- Leuceroelidus:**
 Gray, 3.37.
- Leuchybris:**
 Cat. Birds, 2.125.
 Dubois, 894.
- Leucibis:**
 Bonaparte, 2.156.
 Gray, 3.38.
 Cat. Birds, 26.39.
 Dubois, 904.
- Leucippus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.73.
 Gray, 1.129.
 Cat. Birds, 16.200.
 Sharpe, 2.103.
 Dubois, 135.
- Leucoblepharon:**
 Gray, 3.76.
 Cat. Birds, 27.111.
 Dubois, 984.
- Leucocarbo:**
 Bonaparte, 2.176.
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Dubois, 1006.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leucocerca:**
 Bonaparte, 1.323.
 Gray, 1.331.
 Dubois, 276.
- Leucochloridia:**
 Gray, 1.108.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Dubois, 702.
- Leucochloris:**
 Gray, 1.127.
 Cat. Birds, 16.74, 178.
 Sharpe, 2.120.
 Dubois, 147.
- Leucocirca:**
 Gray, 1.331.
 Cat. Birds, 4.303.
- Leucocircus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.323.
 Gray, 1.331.
- Leucodipteron:**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leucodipteron:**
 Gray, 1.283.
 Cat. Birds, 7.354.
 Dubois, 321.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Leucodora:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.
- Leucœnas:**
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leucogeranus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.99.
 Gray, 3.25.
 Cat. Birds, 23.260.
 Dubois, 921.
- Leucolepia:**
 Sharpe, 4.96.
- Leucolepis:**
 Gray, 1.193.
- Leucolia:**
 Gray, 1.129.
 Dubois, 135.
- Leucomelaena:**
 Bonaparte, 2.44.
- Leucomelœna:**
 Gray, 2.231.
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
 Dubois, 748.
- Leucomelaina:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Leucomelana:**
 Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Leucomelanæ:**
 Richmond, 3.566, 567.
- Leucomelœna:**
 Gray, 2.231.
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Leucometopon:**
 Gray, 1.391.
 Cat. Birds, 8.282.
 Dubois, 485.
- Leucomimus:**
 Gray, 1.261.
 Cat. Birds, 6.336.
 Dubois, 415.

- Leuconerpes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.114.
 Gray, 2.202.
 Cat. Birds, 18.189.
 Dubois, 68.
- Leuconotopicus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.134.
 Gray, 2.181.
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.
 Dubois, 70.
- Leucopareia :**
 Gray, 3.76.
 Cat. Birds, 27.111.
 Dubois, 984.
- Leucopeza :**
 Cat. Birds, 10.227.
 Sharpe, 5.111, 113.
 Dubois, 430.
- Leucophaeus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.231.
- Leucophæus :**
 Gray, 3.116.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169, 299.
 Sharpe, 1.143.
 Dubois, 1026.
- Leucophaius :**
 Bonaparte, 2.231.
 Gray, 3.116.
- Leucophantes :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.240.
 Dubois, 271.
- Leucophoyx :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.124.
 Sharpe, 1.197.
 Dubois, 912.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leucophrya :**
 Gray, 2.87.
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Leucophrys :**
 Bonaparte, 1.443.
 Gray, 2.47.
 Cat. Birds, 13.244.
 Dubois, 569.
 Richmond, 2.617.
- Leucopicus :**
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leucopitta :**
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.
 Dubois, 207.
- Leucopolius :**
 Gray, 3.16.
 Cat. Birds, 24.254.
 Dubois, 939.
 Richmond, 3.594, 613.
- Leucopsar :**
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leucopternis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.19.
 Gray, 1.8.
 Cat. Birds, 1.212.
 Sharpe, 1.258.
 Dubois, 860.
- Leucopterus :**
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Leucopygia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.282.
 Gray, 2.79.
 Cat. Birds, 11.221.
 Dubois, 654.
- Leucosarcia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.86.
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.607.
 Sharpe, 1.90.
 Dubois, 774.
- Leucospiza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.31.
 Gray, 1.29.
 Cat. Birds, 1.92.
 Dubois, 841.
- Leucospizia :**
 Gray, 1.29.
- Leucospizias :**
 Dubois, 841.
- Leucosticte :**
 Bonaparte, 1.536.
 Gray, 2.110.
 Cat. Birds, 12.257.
 Sharpe, 5.238.
 Dubois, 594.
- Leucotænia :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
 Dubois, 748.
- Leucotreron :**
 Bonaparte, 2.15.
 Gray, 2.227.
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.
 Sharpe, 1.55.
 Dubois, 735.
- Leucuria :**
 Sharpe, 2.125.
 Dubois, 1067.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Leucus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.213, 215.
 Gray, 2.112.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Lewinia :**
 Gray, 3.57.
 Cat. Birds, 23.32.
 Dubois, 961.
 Richmond, 1.679.
- Lewinornis :**
 Richmond, 3.598.
- L'Herminierus :**
 Gray, 1.263.
- Lichenops :**
 Bonaparte, 1.194.
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.48.
 Sharpe, 3.97.
 Dubois, 229.
- Lichenostomus :**
 Gray, 1.157.
 Cat. Birds, 9.222.
 Dubois, 719.
- Lichmera :**
 Gray, 1.155, 157.
 Cat. Birds, 9.251.
 Dubois, 723.
- Lichnotentha :**
 Gray, 1.154.
- Lichtensteinipicus :**
 Gray, 2.193.
 Cat. Birds, 18.489.
 Sharpe, 2.230.
 Dubois, 81.
 Richmond, 1.696; 3.573.
- Licmetis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.170.
 Cat. Birds, 20.133.
 Sharpe, 2.11.
 Dubois, 3.
- Licmetulus :**
 Gray, 2.152.
 Cat. Birds, 20.515.
 Dubois, 22.
- Licornis :**
 Gray, 3.68.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Ligea :**
 Sharpe, 5.113.
 Dubois, 436, 1097.
- Ligia :**
 Cat. Birds, 10.349.
 Dubois, 436, 1097.
- Lignobucco :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.38.
 Dubois, 37.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Ligurinus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.513, 514.
 Gray, 2.83, 100, 109.
 Cat. Birds, 12.21.
 Sharpe, 5.196.
 Dubois, 609.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Ligurnus :**
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Lillia :**
 Gray, 1.69.
 Cat. Birds, 10.123.
 Dubois, 253.
- Limicola :**
 Gray, 8.43, 49.
 Cat. Birds, 24.480, 612.
 Sharpe, 1.165.
 Dubois, 946, 952.
- Limicolavis : †**
 Richmond, 3.598.
- Limicula :**
 Gray, 3.43, 45.
 Cat. Birds, 24.372.
 Dubois, 945.
- Limnaetus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.255, 259.
- Limnaëtus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.28.
 Gray, 1.13.
 Dubois, 848.

- Limnsetus :**
 Richmond, 1.692.
Limnetes :
 Gray, 3.11.
 Cat. Birds, 24.126.
 Dubois, 986.
 Richmond, 3.608.
Limnobaenus :
 Cat. Birds, 23.145.
 Sharpe, 1.105.
 Dubois, 965.
Limnocinclus :
 Gray, 3.49.
 Cat. Birds, 24.561.
 Dubois, 950.
Limnocorax :
 Gray, 3.62.
 Cat. Birds, 23.150.
 Sharpe, 1.106.
 Dubois, 972.
Limnocyptes :
 Gray, 3.53.
 Cat. Birds, 24.665.
 Sharpe, 1.166.
 Dubois, 955.
Limnodromus :
 Cat. Birds, 24.393.
 Dubois, 946.
Limnogeranus :
 Cat. Birds, 23.259.
 Sharpe, 1.178.
 Dubois, 921.
 Richmond, 1.692.
Limnopardalis :
 Gray, 3.59.
 Cat. Birds, 23.6, 27.
 Sharpe, 1.95.
 Dubois, 959.
Limnophalus :
 Cat. Birds, 17.361.
 Dubois, 100.
Limnophyes :
 Cat. Birds, 15.76.
 Sharpe, 3.63.
 Dubois, 196, 1072.
 Richmond, 1.718.
Limnophylax :
 Richmond, 2.618.
Limnornis :
 Bonaparte, 1.215.
 Gray, 1.166.
 Cat. Birds, 15.77.
 Sharpe, 3.63.
 Dubois, 196.
Limnosaurus :
 Richmond, 3.598.
Limnospiza :
 Gray, 2.91.
 Cat. Birds, 12.757.
 Dubois, 638.
Limnotheryx :
 Richmond, 3.598.
Limnornis :
 Cat. Birds, 13.506.
 Dubois, 570.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Limnoidromus :**
 Gray, 1.248.
 Cat. Birds, 10.532.
 Sharpe, 5.144.
 Dubois, 445.
Limonites :
 Gray, 3.50.
 Cat. Birds, 24.537.
 Sharpe, 1.163.
Limonoptera :
 Gray, 1.251.
Limosa :
 Gray, 3.43, 45.
 Cat. Birds, 24.372.
 Sharpe, 1.159.
 Dubois, 945.
Limosavis : †
 Richmond, 3.599.
Linacanthus :
 Cat. Birds, 12.235.
 Dubois, 589.
Linacanthus :
 Gray, 2.109.
Linaria :
 Bonaparte, 1.493, 518, 530,
 536, 538, 540.
 Gray, 2.109, 110.
 Cat. Birds, 12.235.
 Sharpe, 5.235.
 Dubois, 589.
 Richmond, 3.599.
Lineocantor :
 Richmond, 3.599.
Linnaepicus :
 Gray, 2.201.
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.
 Dubois, 68.
 Richmond, 3.599.
Linnaepicos :
 Gray, 2.201.
Linnaepicus :
 Richmond, 3.599.
Linnaepicos :
 Richmond, 3.599.
Linnaepicus :
 Richmond, 3.585, 599.
Linnaepicus :
 Richmond, 3.599.
Linophaga :
 Richmond, 2.618; 3.582.
Linota :
 Bonaparte, 1.539, 540.
 Gray, 2.109.
 Cat. Birds, 12.235.
 Dubois, 589.
Linura :
 Cat. Birds, 13.210.
 Sharpe, 5.409.
 Dubois, 574.
Linurgus :
 Cat. Birds, 12.431.
 Sharpe, 5.254, 260, 261.
 Dubois, 604.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Liocichla :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.641.
 Sharpe, 4.64.
 Dubois, 347.
Liocinclus :
 Gray, 1.283.
Liopa :
 Gray, 2.255.
Lioparus :
 Sharpe, 4.47.
 Dubois, 345.
 Richmond, 1.692.
Liopieus :
 Cat. Birds, 18.289.
 Sharpe, 2.217.
Liopipo :
 Gray, 2.183.
 Cat. Birds, 18.289.
 Dubois, 70.
Lioptila :
 Cat. Birds, 7.80.
 Sharpe, 4.59.
 Dubois, 413.
Lioptilus :
 Bonaparte, 1.332.
 Gray, 1.314.
 Cat. Birds, 4.262.
 Sharpe, 3.239.
 Dubois, 273, 1080.
Liornis : †
 Sharpe, 1.183.
 Richmond, 1.692.
Liosceles :
 Gray, 1.186.
 Cat. Birds, 15.344.
 Dubois, 167.
Lioscelis :
 Sharpe, 3.6.
Liothrix :
 Gray, 1.312.
 Cat. Birds, 7.644.
 Sharpe, 4.64.
 Dubois, 347.
Lipangus :
 Gray, 1.372.
Lipaugus :
 Bonaparte, 1.179.
 Gray, 1.372.
 Cat. Birds, 14.356.
 Sharpe, 3.167.
 Dubois, 213.
Lipoa :
 Cat. Birds, 22.463.
 Sharpe, 1.13.
 Dubois, 788.
Lipocentrus :
 Cat. Birds, 27.21.
 Dubois, 908.
Liponyx :
 Gray, 2.269.
 Cat. Birds, 22.225.
 Dubois, 815.
Lipornix :
 Gray, 2.177.

- Liptornis** : †
 Sharpe, 1.240.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Lisoria** :
 Cat. Birds, 16.203.
 Dubois, 137.
- Lissotis** :
 Gray, 3.8.
 Cat. Birds, 23.304.
 Sharpe, 1.175.
 Dubois, 925.
- Lithoenas** :
 Gray, 2.232.
 Cat. Birds, 21.241.
 Dubois, 748.
- Lithofalco** :
 Gray, 1.21.
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.
 Dubois, 872.
- Lithophaps** : †
 Sharpe, 1.63.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lithornis** : †
 Sharpe, 1.243.
- Lithosteorhis** : †
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Lithotentha** :
 Cat. Birds, 9.218.
 Dubois, 719.
- Littlea** :
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Livia** :
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Lobihyx** :
 Cat. Birds, 24.138.
 Dubois, 934.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lobiophasis** :
 Cat. Birds, 22.291.
 Sharpe, 1.35.
 Dubois, 799.
- Lobiospiza** :
 Cat. Birds, 13.380.
 Dubois, 583.
- Lobipes** :
 Gray, 3.55.
 Cat. Birds, 24.698.
 Dubois, 957.
- Lobipluvia** :
 Gray, 3.12.
 Cat. Birds, 24.130.
 Sharpe, 1.148.
 Dubois, 933.
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Lobivanellus** :
 Gray, 3.11.
 Cat. Birds, 24.138.
 Sharpe, 1.149.
 Dubois, 934.
- Loboparadisea** :
 Sharpe, 5.583.
 Dubois, 524.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lobopsis** :
 Gray, 2.17.
 Dubois, 524.
- Loborhamphus** :
 Sharpe, 5.575.
 Dubois, 1105.
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Lobornis** :
 Cat. Birds, 10.78.
 Sharpe, 4.233.
 Dubois, 357.
- Lobospingus** :
 Dubois, 584.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lobotos** :
 Gray, 1.336.
 Cat. Birds, 4.58.
 Dubois, 300.
- Lobotus** :
 Cat. Birds, 4.58.
 Sharpe, 3.298.
 Dubois, 300.
- Lochites** :
 Gray, 1.308.
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.
 Dubois, 182.
- Lochmia** :
 Gray, 1.166.
- Lochmias** :
 Bonaparte, 1.210.
 Gray, 1.166.
 Cat. Birds, 15.28.
 Sharpe, 3.51.
 Dubois, 202.
- Lochmophasis** :
 Cat. Birds, 22.310.
 Dubois, 801.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Locustella** :
 Bonaparte, 1.280.
 Gray, 1.210.
 Cat. Birds, 5.107.
 Sharpe, 4.185.
 Dubois, 370.
- Loddigesia** :
 Bonaparte, 1.80.
 Gray, 1.144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.355.
 Sharpe, 2.145.
 Dubois, 166.
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loddigesioirnis** :
 Cat. Birds, 16.355.
 Dubois, 166.
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loddiggesia** :
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loddigiornis** :
 Gray, 1.144.
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loddigiornis** :
 Gray, 1.144.
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Loedorus** :
 Gray, 1.269.
 Sharpe, 3.330.
- Loidorus** :
 Gray, 1.269.
 Cat. Birds, 6.120.
 Dubois, 305.
- Lomvia** :
 Gray, 3.101.
 Cat. Birds, 26.572.
 Dubois, 1043.
- Lonchura** :
 Gray, 2.56.
 Cat. Birds, 13.326, 355.
 Dubois, 585.
- Loncornis** :
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Londra** :
 Bonaparte, 1.242.
 Gray, 2.119.
 Cat. Birds, 13.550.
 Dubois, 452.
- Longirostris** :
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Lophaethya** :
 Gray, 3.92.
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.
- Lophaethya** :
 Sharpe, 1.114.
- Lophaëtus** :
 Bonaparte, 1.28.
 Gray, 1.13.
- Lophaithya** :
 Gray, 3.92.
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.
 Dubois, 1040.
- Lophalector** :
 Gray, 2.259.
 Cat. Birds, 22.286.
 Dubois, 798.
- Lophaon** :
 Richmond, 3.599.
- Lophastur** :
 Bonaparte, 1.20.
 Gray, 1.25.
 Cat. Birds, 1.351.
 Dubois, 866.
- Lophiornis** : †
 Sharpe, 1.183.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lophoetus** :
 Cat. Birds, 1.274.
- Lophoaëtus** :
 Sharpe, 1.264.
 Dubois, 850.
- Lophobasileus** :
 Sharpe, 4.345.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lophoceros** :
 Gray, 2.130.
 Cat. Birds, 17.398.
 Sharpe, 2.67.
 Dubois, 103.

- Lophoceros:**
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.487.
Dubois, 790.
- Lophochroa:**
Gray, 2.170.
Cat. Birds, 20.115.
Dubois, 2.
- Lophocitta:**
Bonaparte, 1.374.
Gray, 2.2.
Cat. Birds, 3.317.
Dubois, 509.
- Lophocorax:**
Gray, 2.4.
Cat. Birds, 3.106.
Dubois, 511.
- Lophocoryphus:**
Bonaparte, 1.470.
Cat. Birds, 12.815.
Dubois, 620.
- Lophocorythus:**
Gray, 2.115.
- Lophodytes:**
Gray, 3.91.
Cat. Birds, 27.468.
Sharpe, 1.228.
Dubois, 1003.
- Lophofera:**
Gray, 2.260.
Cat. Birds, 22.277.
Dubois, 797.
- Lophogyps:**
Gray, 1.2.
Cat. Birds, 1.15.
Sharpe, 1.242.
Dubois, 829.
- Lophoictinia:**
Gray, 1.27.
Cat. Birds, 1.326.
Sharpe, 1.269.
Dubois, 862.
- Lopholaemus:**
Bonaparte, 2.41.
- Lopholæmus:**
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.235.
Sharpe, 1.68.
Dubois, 748.
- Lopholaimus:**
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.235.
Dubois, 748.
Richmond, 1.677.
- Lopholæmus:**
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.235.
- Lophomyia:**
Richmond, 1.693.
- Lophonetta:**
Richmond, 3.599.
- Lophophalaris:**
Cat. Birds, 23.209.
Dubois, 977.
Richmond, 1.693.
- Lophophanes:**
Bonaparte, 1.228.
Gray, 1.233.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, 4.323.
Dubois, 465.
- Lophophaps:**
Gray, 2.246.
Cat. Birds, 21.533.
Sharpe, 1.85.
Dubois, 767.
- Lophophasianus:**
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 22.316.
Dubois, 801.
- Lophophorus:**
Gray, 2.260, 261, 275.
Cat. Birds, 22.277.
Sharpe, 1.33, 34.
Dubois, 797.
- Lophopsarus:**
Cat. Birds, 13.194.
Dubois, 548.
- Lophopsittacus:** †
Cat. Birds, 20.102.
Sharpe, 2.9.
Richmond, 3.602.
- Lophoptilotis:**
Richmond, 3.599.
- Lophora:**
Gray, 2.259.
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Dubois, 798.
- Lophorhina:**
Cat. Birds, 3.179.
Sharpe, 5.582.
Dubois, 522.
- Lophorhipis:**
Gray, 3.9.
- Lophorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 2.41, 108.
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 1.42; 21.235.
Dubois, 748, 924.
Richmond, 3.569.
- Lophorina:**
Bonaparte, 1.414.
Gray, 2.16.
Cat. Birds, 3.179.
Dubois, 522.
- Lophorinus:**
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 165.
- Lophornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.83.
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.105, 419.
Sharpe, 2.143.
Dubois, 165.
- Lophortyx:**
Gray, 2.273.
Cat. Birds, 22.399.
Sharpe, 1.44.
Dubois, 819.
- Lophorynchus:**
Gray, 2.232.
Richmond, 3.569.
- Lophospingus:**
Cat. Birds, 12.805.
Sharpe, 5.331.
Dubois, 642.
- Lophospiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.31, 470.
Gray, 1.30; 2.97.
Cat. Birds, 1.92; 12.802.
Dubois, 642, 839.
- Lophospizia:**
Gray, 1.30.
- Lophospizias:**
Dubois, 839, 840.
- Lophostrix:**
Bonaparte, 1.45.
Gray, 1.47.
Cat. Birds, 2.43.
Sharpe, 1.289.
Dubois, 886.
- Lophotes:**
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.351.
Dubois, 866, 924.
- Lophotetrax:**
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 22.310.
Dubois, 801.
- Lophotibis:**
Bonaparte, 2.154.
Gray, 3.40.
Cat. Birds, 28.27.
Sharpe, 1.187.
Dubois, 902.
Richmond, 3.596.
- Lophotis:**
Gray, 3.8.
Cat. Birds, 23.290.
Sharpe, 1.174.
Dubois, 924.
- Lophotriccus:**
Cat. Birds, 14.86.
Sharpe, 3.107.
Dubois, 233.
- Lophotriorchis:**
Cat. Birds, 1.255.
Sharpe, 1.262.
Dubois, 849.
- Lophozosterops:**
Sharpe, 5.20.
Dubois, 713.
Richmond, 1.693.
- Lophura:**
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Sharpe, 1.34, 35.
Dubois, 798.
- Lophyrus:**
Bonaparte, 2.96.
Gray, 2.244, 247.
Cat. Birds, 21.619.
Dubois, 775.

- Loria :**
 Sharpe, 5.583.
 Dubois, 524.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Loriculus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.6.
 Gray, 2.152.
 Cat. Birds, 20.515.
 Sharpe, 2.35.
 Dubois, 22.
- Loris :**
 Gray, 2.153.
- Lorius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.4.
 Gray, 2.153.
 Cat. Birds, 20.31.
 Sharpe, 2.3.
 Dubois, 29.
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Loxia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.492, 519, 522, 526.
 Gray, 2.54, 87, 106, 108.
 Cat. Birds, 12.435.
 Sharpe, 5.269.
 Dubois, 604.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Loxias :**
 Gray, 2.108.
- Loxigilla :**
 Bonaparte, 1.450, 458.
 Gray, 2.49, 97, 104.
 Cat. Birds, 12.82.
 Sharpe, 5.205, 207.
 Dubois, 613.
- Loxiipasser :**
 Sharpe, 5.207.
- Loximitris :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.233.
 Sharpe, 5.235.
 Dubois, 593.
- Loxioides :**
 Cat. Birds, 10.49.
 Sharpe, 5.136.
 Dubois, 605.
- Loxipasser :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.82.
 Dubois, 613.
- Loxops :**
 Bonaparte, 1.518.
 Gray, 1.114.
 Cat. Birds, 10.49.
 Sharpe, 5.133.
 Dubois, 594.
- Loxopterus :**
 Gray, 1.124.
 Cat. Birds, 16.288.
 Dubois, 133.
- Loxornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.229.
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Loxorynchus :**
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Lucapripodus :**
 Gray, 1.60.
- Lucar :**
 Richmond, 2.618; 3.600.
- Luciana :**
 Gray, 1.152.
- Luciani :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
- Luciania :**
 Gray, 1.152.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Lucifer :**
 Gray, 1.135.
 Cat. Birds, 16.390, 416.
 Dubois, 160.
- Lucifers :**
 Gray, 1.135.
- Lucotoa :**
 Gray, 1.224.
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.
 Dubois, 388.
- Lululla :**
 Bonaparte, 1.244, 245.
 Gray, 2.118.
 Cat. Birds, 13.636.
 Sharpe, 5.182.
 Dubois, 457.
- Lumachellus :**
 Gray, 1.151.
- Lunda :**
 Gray, 3.96.
 Cat. Birds, 26.611.
 Sharpe, 1.133.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Lupha :**
 Gray, 3.68.
 Cat. Birds, 23.209.
 Dubois, 977.
 Richmond, 1.693.
- Lurocalis :**
 Gray, 1.61.
 Cat. Birds, 16.621.
 Sharpe, 2.80.
 Dubois, 118.
- Luscinia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.293, 295.
 Gray, 1.220.
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.
 Sharpe, 4.153.
 Dubois, 382.
 Richmond, 2.619; 3.600.
- Luscinioides :**
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Lusciniola :**
 Bonaparte, 1.287.
 Gray, 1.210.
 Cat. Birds, 5.120.
 Sharpe, 4.190, 191, 207, 212, 214.
 Dubois, 371.
- Lusciniopsis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.288.
 Gray, 1.208, 210.
 Cat. Birds, 5.107.
 Dubois, 870.
 Richmond, 3.600, 614.
- Lusciola :**
 Bonaparte, 1.295.
 Gray, 1.220.
 Cat. Birds, 5.75, 293.
 Dubois, 373, 382.
- Lybius :**
 Sharpe, 2.178.
 Dubois, 1055.
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Lychnidospiza :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.271.
 Dubois, 577.
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Lycocorax :**
 Gray, 2.17.
 Cat. Birds, 3.185.
 Sharpe, 5.580.
 Dubois, 517.
- Lycornis :**
 Gray, 3.68.
 Dubois, 977.
- Lycos :**
 Bonaparte, 1.384.
 Gray, 2.13.
 Dubois, 505.
- Lycus :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.25.
- Lymnocryptes :**
 Gray, 3.53.
- Lymnodromus :**
 Gray, 3.51.
- Lyncornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.62.
 Gray, 1.62.
 Cat. Birds, 16.603.
 Sharpe, 2.81.
 Dubois, 119.
- Lypornix :**
 Bonaparte, 1.147.
 Gray, 1.87, 88.
 Cat. Birds, 19.202.
 Dubois, 48.
- Lyrurus :**
 Gray, 2.276.
 Cat. Birds, 22.53.
 Sharpe, 1.19.
 Dubois, 826.
- Lysca :**
 Gray, 3.68.
 Cat. Birds, 23.209.
 Dubois, 977.
- Lysurus :**
 Sharpe, 5.335.
 Dubois, 647.
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Lyurus :**
 Gray, 2.276.
 Cat. Birds, 22.53.
 Dubois, 826.
- M**
- Macabra :**
 Gray, 1.49.
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.
 Dubois, 890.
 Richmond, 1.700.

- Macagua :**
 Bonaparte, 1.30.
 Gray, 1.31.
 Cat. Birds, 1.277.
 Dubois, 833.
- Macao :**
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Macartneya :**
 Gray, 2.259.
 Cat. Birds, 22.286.
 Dubois, 798.
- Maccoryornis :**
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Maceranas :**
 Gray, 3.89.
 Cat. Birds, 27.399.
 Dubois, 999.
- Macgillivrayornis :**
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Macgregoria :**
 Sharpe, 5.581.
 Dubois, 524.
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Machæramphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.342.
 Dubois, 865.
- Machæerhamphus :**
 Gray, 1.26.
- Machæerhamphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.342.
 Sharpe, 1.270.
 Dubois, 865.
- Machæirhynchus :**
 Gray, 1.329.
- Machæirhynchus :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.390.
 Sharpe, 3.272.
 Dubois, 285.
- Machæropterus :**
 Gray, 1.376.
 Cat. Birds, 14.303.
 Sharpe, 3.156.
 Dubois, 221.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Machærorhamphus :**
 Dubois, 865.
- Machærorhynchus :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.390.
- Machates :**
 Gray, 3.48.
- Macheiramphus :**
 Gray, 1.26.
- Macheirhamphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.390.
 Dubois, 285.
- Macheirhynchus :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.390.
 Dubois, 285.
- Macherhamphus :**
 Gray, 1.26.
- Machetes :**
 Gray, 8.48.
 Cat. Birds, 24.499.
 Dubois, 948.
- Machetornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.193.
 Gray, 1.346.
 Cat. Birds, 14.52.
 Sharpe, 3.98.
 Dubois, 229.
- Machlophus :**
 Gray, 1.233.
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.
 Sharpe, 4.327.
 Dubois, 464.
- Machlostomus :**
 Richmond, 1.694.
- Machophilus :**
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Macragelæus :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.403.
 Sharpe, 5.511.
 Dubois, 561.
- Macreuses :**
 Gray, 3.89.
- Macroagelaius :**
 Gray, 2.34.
 Cat. Birds, 11.403.
 Dubois, 561.
- Macrocephalon :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.471.
 Dubois, 789.
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Macrocerus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.1.
 Gray, 2.144, 145.
 Cat. Birds, 20.150, 151.
 Dubois, 10.
- Macrociurus :**
 Gray, 2.144.
 Cat. Birds, 20.150.
- Macrogcorax :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.51.
 Sharpe, 5.602.
 Dubois, 502.
- Macrodipteryx :**
 Gray, 1.60.
- Macrodipteryx :**
 Gray, 1.60.
 Cat. Birds, 16.594.
 Sharpe, 2.82.
 Dubois, 120.
- Macrodera :**
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Macrodipteryx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.63.
 Gray, 1.60.
- Macroglossa :**
 Gray, 2.171.
- Macroglossum :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.
 Dubois, 1.
- Macronectes :**
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Macronix :**
 Gray, 1.252.
- Macronous :**
 Gray, 1.817.
- Macronus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.217, 218, 219,
 257, 259.
 Gray, 1.317.
 Cat. Birds, 7.583.
 Sharpe, 4.53.
 Dubois, 341.
- Macronyx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.247.
 Gray, 1.252.
 Cat. Birds, 10.623.
 Sharpe, 5.153.
 Dubois, 448, 449.
- Macropicus :**
 Gray, 2.193.
 Cat. Birds, 18.494.
 Dubois, 81.
- Macropsalis :**
 Gray, 1.58.
 Cat. Birds, 16.601.
 Sharpe, 2.81.
 Dubois, 120.
- Macropterus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.66.
 Gray, 1.64.
- Macropteryx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.66.
 Gray, 1.64.
 Cat. Birds, 16.512.
 Sharpe, 2.88.
 Dubois, 130.
- Macropus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.109.
 Gray, 2.209 ; 2.88.
 Cat. Birds, 27.418.
 Dubois, 1000.
 Richmond, 2.619.
- Macropygia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.56, 58, 59.
 Gray, 2.236, 237.
 Cat. Birds, 21.335.
 Sharpe, 1.73.
 Dubois, 754.
- Macroramphus :**
 Gray, 3.89.
- Macrorhamphus :**
 Gray, 3.51.
 Cat. Birds, 24.393 ; 27.399.
 Sharpe, 1.159.
 Dubois, 946, 999.
 Richmond, 2.618.
- Macornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.230.
- Macrorhynchus :**
 Richmond, 3.600.
- Macrosclis :**
 Gray, 1.268.
- Macrosphenus :**
 Gray, 1.275,
 Cat. Birds, 7.530.
 Sharpe, 4.31.
 Dubois, 314.
- Macrotrichus :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.43.
 Dubois, 931.

- Macrotrarsus:**
Gray, 3.19, 47.
Cat. Birds, 24.309.
Dubois, 942.
- Macroturnia:**^a
- Macruropsar:**
Cat. Birds, 13.152.
Sharpe, 5.531.
Dubois, 543.
- Maculocantor:**
Richmond, 3.600.
- Mænura:**
Gray, 1.185.
- Magnamytis:**
Richmond, 3.600.
- Maia:**
Cat. Birds, 13.326.
Dubois, 586.
Richmond, 3.566.
- Maina:**
Bonaparte, 1.418, 419, 422.
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 13.79.
Dubois, 537, 539.
- Mainates:**
Bonaparte, 1.422.
- Mainatus:**
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 13.98, 667.
Sharpe, 5.522.
Dubois, 539.
Richmond, 3.566, 601.
- Maja:**
Bonaparte, 1.451.
Gray, 2.54.
- Majaqueus:**
Bonaparte, 2.200.
Gray, 3.108.
Cat. Birds, 25.395.
Sharpe, 1.125.
Dubois, 1033.
- Malacias:**
Gray, 1.273.
Cat. Birds, 7.403.
Sharpe, 4.59.
Dubois, 324.
- Malacirops:**
Gray, 1.164.
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Sharpe, 5.19.
Dubois, 705.
- Malacocercus:**
Bonaparte, 1.373.
Gray, 1.207, 279.
Cat. Birds, 7.469.
Dubois, 322, 329.
- Malacoeichla:**
Gray, 1.259.
Cat. Birds, 5.184.
Dubois, 393.
- Malacocinclia:**
Gray, 1.318.
Cat. Birds, 7.539, 585.
Sharpe, 4.32.
Dubois, 332.
- Malacocircus:**
Gray, 1.279.
- Malacoedus:**
Richmond, 2.619.
- Malacolophus:**
Bonaparte, 1.129.
Gray, 2.193, 194.
- Malaconotus:**
Bonaparte, 1.359.
Gray, 1.396, 397.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Sharpe, 4.289.
Dubois, 489, 490.
- Malacopteron:**
Bonaparte, 1.259, 358.
Gray, 1.317.
Cat. Birds, 7.563.
Dubois, 337.
Richmond, 2.614, 617.
- Malacopteryx:**
Gray, 1.317.
Cat. Birds, 7.563.
Sharpe, 4.38.
Dubois, 337.
- Malacopterus:**
Sharpe, 4.38.
Richmond, 2.614.
- Malacoptila:**
Bonaparte, 1.147.
Gray, 1.87.
Cat. Birds, 19.193.
Sharpe, 2.198.
Dubois, 47.
- Malacorhamphus:**
Richmond, 2.619.
- Malacorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.
Gray, 1.187; 3.85, 88.
Cat. Birds, 15.343; 27.319, 455.
Sharpe, 1.221.
Dubois, 167, 995, 1002.
Richmond, 1.694.
- Malacortyx:**
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.265.
Dubois, 818.
- Malacothraupis:**
Cat. Birds, 11.216.
Sharpe, 5.394.
Dubois, 655.
- Malacoturnix:**
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.265.
Dubois, 818.
- Malacurus:**
Gray, 1.171.
Richmond, 2.619.
- Malecha:**
Bonaparte, 1.98.
Gray, 2.205.
Dubois, 59.
Richmond, 3.566.
- Malcolmia:**
Gray, 1.279.
Cat. Birds, 7.388.
Dubois, 323.
- Malherbipicus:**
Gray, 2.195.
Cat. Birds, 18.10.
Dubois, 62.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Malia:**
Cat. Birds, 7.587.
Sharpe, 4.31.
Dubois, 542.
- Malimbus:**
Bonaparte, 1.438.
Gray, 2.43.
Cat. Birds, 13.477.
Sharpe, 5.460.
Dubois, 567, 568.
Richmond, 1.669; 3.590.
- Malindangia:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Malurio:**
Gray, 1.299.
- Malurus:**
Bonaparte, 1.218.
Gray, 1.204, 206.
Cat. Birds, 4.285.
Sharpe, 4.243.
Dubois, 367.
Richmond, 2.619.
- Manacus:**
Bonaparte, 1.171, 172.
Gray, 1.378.
Cat. Birds, 14.312.
Sharpe, 3.157.
Dubois, 222.
- Mancalla:** †
Richmond, 2.619.
- Mangusia:**
Gray, 1.108, 109.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.
- Manikup:**
Gray, 1.302.
Sharpe, 3.30.
Dubois, 1069.
Richmond, 1.694.
- Manilia:**
Gray, 1.135.
Cat. Birds, 16.390.
Dubois, 160.
- Manopsitta:**
Richmond, 3.601.

^a A misprint for *Macroturnia*, in Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, index, 10.

- Manorhina:**
Bonaparte, 1.395.
Gray, 1.160.
Cat. Birds, 9.258.
Sharpe, 5.88, 89.
Dubois, 723.
- Manorina:**
Gray, 1.160.
Cat. Birds, 9.258.
- Manorrhina:**
Gray, 1.160.
Cat. Birds, 9.258.
- Mantellornis:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Manucodia:**
Gray, 2.17.
Cat. Birds, 3.182, 185.
Sharpe, 5.579, 580.
Dubois, 517, 518.
- Manucodiata:**
Bonaparte, 1.412.
Gray, 2.15.
- Maorigerygone:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Maracana:**
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
Dubois, 11.
- Maracara:**
Gray, 2.145.
Cat. Birds, 20.170.
- Marail:**
Gray, 2.251.
- Mareca:**
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.227.
Sharpe, 1.218.
Dubois, 991.
- Margarochrysis:**
Gray, 1.126.
Cat. Birds, 16.91.
Dubois, 145.
- Margaropedrix:**
Richmond, 3.567.
- Margaroperox:**
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.195.
Sharpe, 1.28.
Dubois, 812.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Margarops:**
Gray, 1.259.
Cat. Birds, 6.326.
Sharpe, 4.110.
Dubois, 414.
- Margarornis:**
Gray, 1.180.
Cat. Birds, 15.121.
Sharpe, 3.73.
Dubois, 191.
- Maria:**
Sharpe, 5.581.
Richmond, 2.619.
- Marica:**
Gray, 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 27.227.
- Maridus:**
Richmond, 2.620.
- Marila:**
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.334, 354.
Dubois, 996, 997.
Richmond, 2.620.
- Marilochen:**
Gray, 3.75.
Cat. Birds, 27.88.
Dubois, 982.
- Mariposa:**
Gray, 2.51.
Cat. Birds, 13.390.
Dubois, 582.
Richmond, 3.566.
- Marisca:**
Richmond, 1.694.
- Marmaronetta:**
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.320.
Sharpe, 1.221.
Dubois, 995.
- Marmon:**
Gray, 3.96.
- Marmonetta:**
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.320.
Dubois, 995.
- Marmoronetta:**
Gray, 3.84.
- Maroturnia:**^a
Richmond, 3.601.
- Marquetia:**
Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, 13.296.
Dubois, 578.
- Marsyas:**
Cat. Birds, 16.57.
Dubois, 142.
- Martula:**
Richmond, 2.620.
- Mascarinus:**[†]
Bonaparte, 1.4, 7.
Cat. Birds, 20.338, 421.
Sharpe, 2.30.
Dubois, 16, 18.
- Masius:**
Bonaparte, 1.175.
Gray, 1.376.
Cat. Birds, 14.290.
Sharpe, 3.153.
Dubois, 220.
- Matacoptera:**
Gray, 3.95.
Cat. Birds, 26.562.
- Mathewsena:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Mathewsia:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Mathewsia:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Matthewsia:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Mattingleya:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Maximilicus:**
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.337.
- Maximilians:**
Gray, 2.166.
- Melampicus:**^b
Bonaparte, 1.115.
- Mearnsia:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Mecistura:**
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Dubois, 466.
- Mecocerciscus:**
Sharpe, 3.94.
- Mecocerculus:**
Gray, 1.343.
Cat. Birds, 14.27.
Sharpe, 3.94.
Dubois, 227.
- Megabias:**
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.387.
Sharpe, 3.247.
Dubois, 284.
Richmond, 3.571.
- Megacephala:**[‡]
Cat. Birds, 22.471.
Dubois, 789.
- Megacephalon:**
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.471.
Dubois, 789.
- Megacephalum:**
Sharpe, 1.14.
- Megacephalus:**
Richmond, 2.620.
- Megaceryle:**
Gray, 1.97.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.
- Megacrex:**
Cat. Birds, 23.63.
Sharpe, 1.98.
Dubois, 964.
- Megadyptes:**
Cat. Birds, 26.644.
Sharpe, 1.118.
Dubois, 1048.
- Megalæma:**
Gray, 2.173.
Cat. Birds, 19.52.
Sharpe, 2.183.
Dubois, 38, 1056.

^a *Maroturnia* in Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 58; *Macroturnia*, index, 10.^b A misprint for *Melampicus*.

- Megalaima:**
Bonaparte, 1.143, 144.
Gray, 2.173, 175.
Cat. Birds, 19.52.
Dubois, 38.
- Megalapteryx:** †
Sharpe, 1.6.
Richmond, 1.694.
- Megalestes:**
Cat. Birds, 4.240.
Sharpe, 3.237.
Dubois, 271.
- Megalestris:**
Bonaparte, 2.206.
Gray, 3.110.
Cat. Birds, 25.314.
Sharpe, 1.143.
Dubois, 1027.
- Megalonyx:**
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.186, 187.
Cat. Birds, 15.348.
Dubois, 168.
Richmond, 1.700.
- Megaloperdix:**
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.103.
Dubois, 806.
- Megalophonus:**
Bonaparte, 1.243.
Gray, 2.119, 122.
Cat. Birds, 18.593.
Dubois, 454, 455.
- Megalophus:**
Bonaparte, 1.183.
Gray, 1.358.
Cat. Birds, 14.191.
Dubois, 244.
- Megalopipo:**
Richmond, 3.601.
- Megaloprepia:**
Bonaparte, 2.39, 40.
Gray, 2.231.
Cat. Birds, 21.166.
Sharpe, 1.62.
Dubois, 742.
- Megalopterus:**
Bonaparte, 1.414.
Gray, 2.23; 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 13.158; 25.136.
Dubois, 544, 1018.
Richmond, 1.673.
- Megalorhamphus:**
Richmond, 2.620.
- Megalorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.141.
Gray, 2.176.
Cat. Birds, 19.49.
Dubois, 38.
- Megalornis:**
Bonaparte, 2.97.
Gray, 3.24.
Cat. Birds, 23.249.
Dubois, 921.
Richmond, 3.601. †.
- Megalotis:**
Bonaparte, 1.511.
Gray, 2.123.
Cat. Birds, 13.650.
Dubois, 459.
- Megalurulus:**
Cat. Birds, 7.400.
Sharpe, 4.12.
Dubois, 324.
- Megalurus:**
Bonaparte, 1.279.
Gray, 1.205, 206.
Cat. Birds, 7.122.
Sharpe, 4.202.
Dubois, 351.
- Megapelia:**
Bonaparte, 2.96.
Gray, 1.45; 2.247.
Cat. Birds, 2.9; 21.619.
Dubois, 775, 879.
- Megapicos:**
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.460.
Richmond, 3.567, 601.
- Megapicus:**
Gray, 2.186.
Dubois, 80.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megapodargus:**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Megapodius:**
Gray, 1.185; 2.255; 3.56.
Cat. Birds, 22.446.
Sharpe, 1.12.
Dubois, 786.
- Megapsittacus:**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Megaptynx:**
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.
- Megaquiscalus:**
Gray, 2.38.
Cat. Birds, 11.393.
Sharpe, 5.508.
Dubois, 559.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megaquiscalis:**
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megarhynchus:**
Gray, 1.357, 358, 367.
Cat. Birds, 14.189.
Sharpe, 3.130.
Dubois, 244.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megarynchus:**
Richmond, 3.567.
- Megascops:**
Gray, 1.46.
Cat. Birds, 2.44.
Dubois, 882.
Richmond, 1.711.
- Megastictus:**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Megastoma:**
Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, 1.353.
Cat. Birds, 14.189.
Dubois, 244.
- Megastrix:**
Gray, 1.53.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.
- Megathelia:**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Megatriorchis:**
Sharpe, 1.154.
Dubois, 847.
- Megaxenops:**
Richmond, 2.620.
- Megerodius:**
Gray, 3.27.
Cat. Birds, 26.66.
Dubois, 909.
- Megistina:**
Bonaparte, 1.228.
Gray, 1.251.
- Megistura:**
Gray, 1.234.
- Meiglyptes:**
Bonaparte, 1.112.
Gray, 2.203.
Cat. Birds, 18.384.
Dubois, 77.
- Melenornis:**
Gray, 1.287, 288.
Cat. Birds, 3.315.
Sharpe, 3.207.
Dubois, 286.
- Melagavia:**
Gray, 3.115.
Cat. Birds, 21.169.
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melampicos:**
Gray, 2.200.
Cat. Birds, 18.189.
Richmond, 3.567, 585, 602.
- Melampicus:** ^a
Dubois, 68.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Melampitta:**
Cat. Birds, 14.449.
Dubois, 210.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanerpes:**
Bonaparte, 1.115.
Gray, 2.200, 201.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Sharpe, 2.209.
Dubois, 68.

^a Misprinted *Melampicus* in Bonaparte, 1, 115.

- Melanetta :**
Gray, 3.89.
- Melanhyphantes :**
Sharpe, 5.466.
Richmond, 2.620.
- Melanibyx :**
Gray, 3.22.
Cat. Birds, 24.105.
Dubois, 932.
- Melanichlora :**
Dubois, 460.
- Melaniparus :**
Bonaparte, 1.228.
Gray, 1.233.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, 4.330.
Dubois, 460.
- Melanitta :**
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
- Melanobucco :**
Cat. Birds, 19.17.
Sharpe, 2.178.
Dubois, 35, 1055.
Richmond, 1.694.
- Melanocarbo :**
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1006.
Richmond, 1.694; 3.574.
- Melanocharis :**
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 10.79.
Sharpe, 5.33.
Dubois, 676.
- Melanochlora :**
Bonaparte, 1.333.
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, 4.326.
Dubois, 460.
- Melanocichla :**
Cat. Birds, 7.451.
Sharpe, 4.19.
Dubois, 327.
- Melanococcyx :**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melanocorypha :**
Bonaparte, 1.242.
Gray, 2.119, 120.
Cat. Birds, 13.550.
Sharpe, 5.162.
Dubois, 452.
Richmond, 1.675.
- Melanocoryphoides :**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melanoderma :**
Bonaparte, 1.470.
Gray, 2.90.
Cat. Birds, 12.780.
Dubois, 640.
- Melanodiglossa :**
Gray, 1.119.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
- Melanodryas :**
Gray, 1.229.
Cat. Birds, 4.164.
Dubois, 266.
- Melanolarus :**
Cat. Birds, 25.170.
Dubois, 1021.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanoleuca :**
Richmond, 2.620.
- Melanomitris :**
Gray, 2.81.
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Dubois, 591.
- Melanonetta :**
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
- Melanónyx :**
Dubois, 982.
Richmond, 2.620.
- Melanopareia :**
Gray, 1.171.
Cat. Birds, 15.37.
Dubois, 197.
- Melanoparus :**
Gray, 1.233.
Dubois, 460, 1100.
- Melanopelargus :**
Bonaparte, 2.105.
Gray, 3.35.
Cat. Birds, 26.298.
Dubois, 905.
- Melanopepla :**
Gray, 1.288.
Cat. Birds, 3.308.
Dubois, 286.
- Melanoperdix :**
Gray, 2.269.
Cat. Birds, 22.227.
Sharpe, 1.30.
Dubois, 815.
- Melanophantes :**
Gray, 2.33.
- Melanophoyx :**
Cat. Birds, 26.104.
Sharpe, 1.196.
Dubois, 909.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanopicos :**
Gray, 2.200, 201.
Richmond, 3.585, 602.
- Melanopitta :**
Gray, 1.295.
Cat. Birds, 14.414, 449.
Sharpe, 3.185.
Dubois, 207.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Melanopsar :**
Gray, 2.32.
Cat. Birds, 11.362.
Dubois, 556.
- Melanopteryx :**
Cat. Birds, 13.476.
Sharpe, 5.469.
Dubois, 567.
Richmond, 2.621.
- Melanoptila :**
Gray, 1.258.
Cat. Birds, 6.331.
Sharpe, 4.109.
Dubois, 414.
- Melanopyris :**
Gray, 2.19.
- Melanopyrrhus :**
Gray, 2.19.
Cat. Birds, 13.113.
Sharpe, 5.524.
Dubois, 540.
- Melanorectes :**
Cat. Birds, 3.289.
Dubois, 495.
- Melanorhectes :**
Sharpe, 4.269.
Dubois, 495.
- Melanornis :**
Bonaparte, 1.350.
- Melanosoma :**
Bonaparte, 1.350.
- Melanospiza :**
Sharpe, 5.217.
Dubois, 613, 1110.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanosterna :**
Gray, 3.122.
Cat. Birds, 25.41.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melanotis :**
Bonaparte, 1.276.
Gray, 1.262.
Cat. Birds, 6.362.
Sharpe, 4.108.
Dubois, 417.
- Melanotrochilus :**
Cat. Birds, 16.328.
Sharpe, 2.103.
Dubois, 134.
- Melanzona :**
Gray, 2.92.
- Melasoma :**
Bonaparte, 1.350.
Gray, 1.287.
Cat. Birds, 3.315.
Dubois, 286.
- Meleagris :**
Gray, 2.262.
Cat. Birds, 22.386.
Sharpe, 1.43.
Dubois, 796.
Richmond, 2.637, 641; 3.572.
- Meleagrops : †**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melexone :**
Gray, 2.92.
- Meliarchus :**
Sharpe, 5.77.
Dubois, 726.
- Melias :**
Bonaparte, 1.98.
Gray, 2.205-207.
Cat. Birds, 19.395.
Dubois, 59.

- Melichæra :**
Gray, 1.158.
Cat. Birds, 9.262.
Dubois, 724.
- Melichneutes :**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melicophila :**
Bonaparte, 1.393.
Gray, 1.154.
Cat. Birds, 9.218.
Dubois, 719.
- Melidectes :**
Cat. Birds, 9.285.
Sharpe, 5.76.
Dubois, 727.
Richmond, 3.628.
- Melidipnus :**
Dubois, 718.
- Melidora :**
Bonaparte, 1.153.
Gray, 1.89.
Cat. Birds, 17.201.
Sharpe, 2.55.
Dubois, 105.
- Melierax :**
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.35, 36.
Cat. Birds, 1.86.
Sharpe, 1.247.
Dubois, 838.
- Melignomon :**
Sharpe, 2.177.
Dubois, 35.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melignostes :**
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 34.
- Melignothes :**
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 34.
- Melilestes :**
Cat. Birds, 9.100.
Sharpe, 5.75.
Dubois, 718.
- Meliornis :**
Bonaparte, 1.393.
Gray, 1.157.
Cat. Birds, 9.251.
Sharpe, 5.87.
Dubois, 723.
- Meliphaga :**
Bonaparte, 1.391-393.
Gray, 1.153, 155, 158, 160, 161.
Cat. Birds, 9.221.
Sharpe, 5.74.
Dubois, 719.
Richmond, 3.588.
- Melipotres :**
Cat. Birds, 9.286.
Sharpe, 5.76.
Dubois, 728.
Richmond, 3.628.
- Melirrhophetes :**
Cat. Birds, 9.288.
Sharpe, 5.77.
Dubois, 728.
- Melisseus :**
Gray, 1.287.
Cat. Birds, 3.257.
Dubois, 532.
- Melisymphotes :**
Gray, 1.157.
Cat. Birds, 9.251.
Dubois, 723.
- Melithreptes :**
Sharpe, 5.64.
- Melithreptus :**
Bonaparte, 1.393, 395.
Gray, 1.113, 161.
Cat. Birds, 9.204.
Dubois, 714.
- Melitograis :**
Cat. Birds, 9.281.
Sharpe, 5.95.
Dubois, 726.
- Melitophila :**
Gray, 1.154.
- Melittarchus :**
Gray, 1.385.
Cat. Birds, 14.267.
Dubois, 252.
- Melittias :**
Gray, 1.100.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.
- Melittophagus :**
Bonaparte, 1.163.
Gray, 1.100, 101.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Sharpe, 2.72.
Dubois, 96.
- Melittophas :**
Gray, 1.99.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
- Melittotheres :**
Gray, 1.100.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Dubois, 96.
- Melizophilus :**
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, 1.212.
Cat. Birds, 5.3.
Sharpe, 4.212.
Dubois, 375.
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melliphaga :**
Gray, 1.155, 158.
Cat. Birds, 9.221.
- Mellisuga :**
Bonaparte, 1.68, 70, 73-81, 82-86.
Gray, 1.106, 113, 180, 136, 144, 145, 150.
Cat. Birds, 16.76, 409.
Sharpe, 2.142.
Dubois, 164.
- Mellithreptus :**
Gray, 1.113.
- Mellivora :**
Bonaparte, 1.81.
- Melopitta :**
Sharpe, 3.185.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Melloria :**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melocichla :**
Gray, 1.201.
Cat. Birds, 7.235.
Sharpe, 4.194.
Dubois, 362.
- Melodes :**
Bonaparte, 1.295.
Gray, 1.224.
Cat. Birds, 5.293.
Dubois, 383.
- Melomyza :**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melonetta :**
Cat. Birds, 27.388.
Dubois, 999.
- Melopeleia :**
Cat. Birds, 21.391.
Dubois, 758.
- Melopelia :**
Bonaparte, 2.81.
Gray, 2.241.
Cat. Birds, 21.391.
Sharpe, 1.77.
Dubois, 758.
- Melophagus :**
Richmond, 3.588.
- Melophilus :**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Melopus :**
Bonaparte, 1.470.
Gray, 2.112.
Cat. Birds, 12.568.
Sharpe, 5.286.
Dubois, 624.
- Melopsittacus :**
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.140.
Cat. Birds, 20.594.
Sharpe, 2.41.
Dubois, 27.
- Melopyrrha :**
Gray, 2.104.
Cat. Birds, 12.141.
Sharpe, 5.215.
Dubois, 618.
Richmond, 3.571.
- Melospiza :**
Gray, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 12.696.
Sharpe, 5.310.
Dubois, 632, 1110.
Richmond, 3.569.
- Melozone :**
Gray, 2.92.
Cat. Birds, 12.731.
Sharpe, 5.320, 340.
Dubois, 635.

- Melpoda:**
Gray, 2.50.
Cat. Birds, 13.319.
Dubois, 581.
- Menetica:**
Gray, 1.326.
Cat. Birds, 4.441.
Dubois, 292.
- Meniceros:**
Gray, 2.127, 131.
Cat. Birds, 17.352.
Dubois, 100.
- Menura:**
Bonaparte, 1.215.
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, 13.661.
Sharpe, 3.3.
Dubois, 729.
- Merganas:**
Richmond, 3.602.
- Merganetta:**
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.457.
Sharpe, 1.228.
Dubois, 1002.
- Merganser:**
Gray, 3.91.
Cat. Birds, 27.471.
Sharpe, 1.229.
Dubois, 1003.
- Mergellus:**
Gray, 3.91.
Cat. Birds, 27.463.
Dubois, 1003.
- Mergoides:**
Gray, 3.85.
Cat. Birds, 27.327.
Dubois, 996.
- Mergulus:**
Gray, 3.101.
Cat. Birds, 26.569.
Dubois, 1043.
- Mergus:**
Gray, 3.91, 92.
Cat. Birds, 26.486, 27.463, 471.
Sharpe, 1.228.
Dubois, 1003.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Merion:**
Dubois, 141.
Richmond, 2.621.
- Meristes:**
Gray, 1.396.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Dubois, 489.
- Meropiscus:**
Gray, 2.201.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 68.
Richmond, 3.603.
- Meropiscus:**
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.
- Meropixus:**
Gray, 1.404.
Cat. Birds, 6.166.
Dubois, 308.
- Meropizus:**
Gray, 1.269.
- Meropogon:**
Bonaparte, 1.164.
Gray, 1.98.
Cat. Birds, 17.87.
Sharpe, 2.75.
Dubois, 97.
- Merops:**
Bonaparte, 1.160, 164.
Gray, 1.99.
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
Sharpe, 2.73.
Dubois, 96.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Merula:**
Bonaparte, 1.269.
Gray, 1.79, 253, 255, 258, 259; 2.19.
Cat. Birds, 5.232.
Sharpe, 4.117.
Dubois, 394.
Richmond, 2.621; 3.603.
- Merulanthus:**
Gray, 1.278.
- Merularis:**
Gray, 1.187.
- Merulaxis:**
Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 15.343.
Sharpe, 3.6.
Dubois, 167.
- Merulissima:**
Sharpe, 4.129.
Richmond, 3.603.
- Merva:**
Gray, 1.183.
Cat. Birds, 7.594.
Dubois, 332.
- Meseides:**
Gray, 1.49.
- Meseidus:**
Gray, 1.49.
Cat. Birds, 2.244.
Dubois, 890.
- Mesembriornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.182.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Mesia:**
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.642.
Sharpe, 4.66.
Dubois, 347.
- Mesidas:**
Bonaparte, 1.51.
- Mesides:**
Gray, 1.49.
- Mesites:**
Gray, 1.267.
Cat. Birds, 23.244.
Sharpe, 1.180.
Dubois, 959.
Richmond, 3.603.
- Mesitornis:**
Gray, 1.267.
Cat. Birds, 23.244.
Dubois, 959.
Richmond, 3.603.
- Mesobucco:** ^a
Cat. Birds, 19.85.
Sharpe, 2.185.
Dubois, 39.
- Mesocalius:**
Sharpe, 2.160.
- Mesocarbo:**
Richmond, 3.603.
- Mesoenas:**
Dubois, 959.
- Mesenas:**
Gray, 1.267.
Cat. Birds, 23.244.
Sharpe, 1.180.
Dubois, 959.
- Mesogenea:**
Gray, 1.282.
- Mesolophus:**
Sharpe, 3.333.
Dubois, 308.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Mesomorpha:**
Bonaparte, 1.48.
Gray, 1.44.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Dubois, 880.
- Mesophila:**
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.
- Mesophox:**
Cat. Birds, 26.85.
Sharpe, 1.195.
Dubois, 912.
Richmond, 1.695.
- Mesopicos:**
Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.367.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Mesopicus:**
Bonaparte, 1.116.
Gray, 2.190, 199, 200.
Cat. Birds, 18.367.
Sharpe, 2.223.
Dubois, 76.
Richmond, 3.567.
- Mesopteryx:** †
Richmond, 1.695.

^a See also *Mesobucco*.

- Mesoscolopax :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.37.
 Sharpe, 1.159.
 Dubois, 944.
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Mesospilus :**
 Dubois, 67.
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Metabolus :**
 Gray, 1.321.
 Cat. Birds, 4.238.
 Sharpe, 3.233.
 Dubois, 271.
- Metagraucalus :**
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Metallocoecyx :**
 Sharpe, 2.161.
 Dubois, 52.
 Richmond, 1.695.
- Metallopsar :**
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Metallura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.75.
 Gray, 1.142, 143.
 Cat. Birds, 16.150.
 Sharpe, 2.132.
 Dubois, 146, 155.
 Richmond, 1.691.
- Metancylornis :** †
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Metapteryx :** †
 Sharpe, 1.8.
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Methon :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.87.
 Dubois, 144.
- Methriopterus :**
 Gray, 1.263.
 Cat. Birds, 6.353.
 Dubois, 417.
- Metopia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.170.
 Gray, 1.376.
 Cat. Birds, 14.290.
 Sharpe, 3.153.
 Dubois, 220, 1074.
- Metopiana :**
 Gray, 3.87.
 Cat. Birds, 27.332.
 Sharpe, 1.222.
 Dubois, 996.
- Metopias :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.332.
 Dubois, 996.
- Metopidius :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.72.
 Sharpe, 1.168.
 Dubois, 957.
- Metopodius :**
 Gray, 3.70.
- Metoponia :**
 Gray, 2.82.
 Cat. Birds, 12.348.
 Dubois, 599.
- Metopothrix :**
 Gray, 1.378.
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.
 Sharpe, 3.153.
 Dubois, 220, 1074.
- Metriopeleia :**
 Gray, 2.242.
 Cat. Birds, 21.497.
 Dubois, 765.
- Metriopelia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.75.
 Gray, 2.242.
 Cat. Birds, 21.497.
 Sharpe, 1.83.
 Dubois, 765.
- Mezobucco :** ^a
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Mezotreron :**
 Sharpe, 1.56.
 Dubois, 735, 736.
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Micraeca :**
 Gray, 1.323.
- Micraea :**
 Bonaparte, 1.321.
- Micraetus :**
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Micralcyone :**
 Richmond, 3.603.
- Micranous :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.143.
 Sharpe, 1.138.
 Dubois, 1018.
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Micrartamus :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Micrastur :**
 Bonaparte, 1.30.
 Gray, 1.31.
 Cat. Birds, 1.74.
 Sharpe, 1.246.
 Dubois, 837.
- Micrathene :**
 Gray, 1.43.
 Cat. Birds, 2.224.
 Sharpe, 1.299.
 Dubois, 898.
- Microbainopus :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microbates :**
 Sharpe, 15.260.
 Dubois, 176.
- Microcarbo :**
 Bonaparte, 2.177.
 Gray, 3.129.
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Microcerulus :**
 Gray, 1.193.
 Cat. Birds, 6.295.
 Sharpe, 4.97.
 Dubois, 429.
- Microcercus :**
 Gray, 1.312.
 Cat. Birds, 7.603.
 Dubois, 343.
- Microchelidon :**
 Gray, 1.72, 115.
 Cat. Birds, 10.10, 182.
 Dubois, 257, 676.
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Microchera :**
 Gray, 1.134.
 Cat. Birds, 16.66.
 Sharpe, 2.143.
 Dubois, 164.
- Microeichla :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.322.
 Sharpe, 4.149.
 Dubois, 449.
- Microcoecyx :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microcolaptes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.140.
 Gray, 2.178-180.
 Cat. Birds, 18.521, 554.
 Dubois, 83, 85.
- Microcorax :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.48.
 Sharpe, 5.601.
 Dubois, 502.
- Microcnus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.241.
 Dubois, 915.
- Microcygna :**
 Gray, 3.77.
 Cat. Birds, 27.64.
 Dubois, 981.
- Microdactylus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.103.
 Gray, 3.23.
 Cat. Birds, 1.42. /
 Dubois, 924.
- Microdynamis :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.328.
 Sharpe, 2.165.
 Dubois, 55.
- Microdyptes :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.635.
 Dubois, 1047.
- Microeca :**
 Dubois, 263.
- Microea :**
 Gray, 1.323.
 Cat. Birds, 4.122.
 Sharpe, 3.205.
- Microglaux :**
 Gray, 1.40.
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.
 Dubois, 896.
- Microglossa :**
 Gray, 2.171.
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.
 Dubois, 1.

^a See also *Mesobucco*.

- Microglossum :**
 Gray, 2.171.
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.
 Dubois, 1.
- Microglossus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.171.
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.
 Sharpe, 2.9.
 Dubois, 1.
- Microgoura :**
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Microhierax :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.366.
 Sharpe, 1.272.
 Dubois, 868.
- Microlestes :**
 Sharpe, 3.227.
 Dubois, 268.
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Microligea :**
 Sharpe, 5.113.
 Dubois, 1097.
- Micrologia :**
 Sharpe, 5.113.
- Microlyssa :**
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Micromonacha :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.199.
 Sharpe, 2.199.
 Dubois, 48.
- Micronisus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.33.
 Gray, 1.35.
- Micropalama :**
 Gray, 3.52.
 Cat. Birds, 24.401.
 Sharpe, 1.159.
 Dubois, 946.
- Micropallas :**
 Sharpe, 1.299.
 Dubois, 898.
- Microparra :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.88.
 Sharpe, 1.169.
 Dubois, 958.
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Micropelama :**
 Gray, 3.48.
- Micropelia :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.463.
 Dubois, 762.
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Microperdix :**
 Gray, 2.269.
 Cat. Birds, 22.202.
 Sharpe, 1.28.
 Dubois, 813.
- Microphilemon :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Micropicos :**
 Gray, 2.190.
 Cat. Birds, 18.482.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Micropicus :**
 Gray, 2.190.
 Dubois, 81.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Microplectron :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Micropodargus :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Micropogon :**
 Bonaparte, 1.142.
 Gray, 2.177.
 Cat. Birds, 19.99, 107.
 Dubois, 40, 41.
- Micropsites :**
 Gray, 2.168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.138.
 Dubois, 23.
 Richmond, 2.622, 641.
- Micropsitta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.6.
 Gray, 2.168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.138.
 Dubois, 23.
- Microptera :**
 Gray, 3.54.
 Cat. Birds, 24.679.
 Dubois, 955.
- Micropternus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.112.
 Gray, 2.203.
 Cat. Birds, 18.392.
 Sharpe, 2.224.
 Dubois, 78.
- Micropterus :**
 Gray, 3.88.
 Cat. Birds, 24.679 ; 27.373.
 Dubois, 955, 998.
- Microptes :**
 Gray, 3.54.
- Microptilotis :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microptynx :**
 Gray, 1.42.
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.
 Dubois, 896.
- Micropus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.65, 263.
 Gray, 1.63, 338.
 Cat. Birds, 6.64 ; 16.437.
 Sharpe, 2.95 ; 3.315.
 Dubois, 125, 308, 309.
- Micropygia :**
 Gray, 3.63.
- Microrhopias :**
 Gray, 1.304.
 Cat. Birds, 15.248.
 Dubois, 177.
- Microrhynchus :**
 Gray, 1.62.
- Microsarcops :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.133.
 Sharpe, 1.149.
 Dubois, 934.
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Microscelis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.263.
 Gray, 1.268, 338.
 Cat. Birds, 6.35.
 Dubois, 315.
- Microscops :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microsittaca :**
 Sharpe, 2.16.
- Microsittace :**
 Gray, 2.151.
 Cat. Birds, 20.210.
 Dubois, 13.
- Microspingus :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.252.
 Sharpe, 5.405.
 Dubois, 650.
- Microstictus :**
 Cat. Birds, 18.489.
 Sharpe, 2.230.
 Dubois, 81.
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Microstilbon :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microtarsus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.263.
 Gray, 1.268.
 Cat. Birds, 6.64.
 Sharpe, 3.315.
 Dubois, 309.
- Microtribonyx :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.165.
 Sharpe, 1.107.
 Dubois, 973.
 Richmond, 1.696.
- Microtriceps :**
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Microtrogon :**
 Richmond, 2.622 ; 3.604.
- Microura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.258.
 Gray, 1.188, 312.
 Cat. Birds, 6.301.
 Dubois, 430.
- Microxenops :**
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Microzalias :**
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Micrura :**
 Gray, 1.188.
- Micruria :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.594.
 Sharpe, 1.131.
 Dubois, 1044.
 Richmond, 1.681, 696.
- Micurus :**
 Gray, 1.115.
- Miglyptes :**
 Gray, 2.203.
 Cat. Birds, 18.384.
 Sharpe, 2.224.
 Dubois, 77.
- Milans :**
 Gray, 1.26, 28.

- Miliaria:**
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.113.
Cat. Birds, 12.552.
Sharpe, 5.283.
Dubois, 623.
- Milligania:**
Richmond, 3.605.
- Milnea:** †
Sharpe, 1.173.
Richmond, 1.696.
- Milornis:**
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.
- Milvago:**
Bonaparte, 1.12, 13.
Gray, 1.5;
Cat. Birds, 1.34.
Sharpe, 1.244.
Dubois, 833.
- Milvaquila:**
Gray, 1.18.
Cat. Birds, 1.312.
Dubois, 862.
- Milvulus:**
Bonaparte, 1.191.
Gray, 1.345, 365.
Cat. Birds, 14.277.
Sharpe, 3.150.
Dubois, 252.
- Milvus:** ^a
Bonaparte, 1.21.
Gray, 1.7, 26, 27, 29.
Cat. Birds, 1.319.
Sharpe, 1.268.
Dubois, 862.
Richmond, 3.579.
- Mimeta:**
Bonaparte, 1.346.
Gray, 1.293.
Cat. Birds, 3.188.
Sharpe, 5.553.
Dubois, 525.
Richmond, 3.576.
- Mimetes:**
Gray, 1.261, 293.
Cat. Birds, 3.188; 6.336.
Dubois, 415, 525.
Richmond, 1.696; 3.576.
- Mimocichla:**
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 5.280.
Sharpe, 4.115.
Dubois, 394.
- Mimocitta:**
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 5.280.
Dubois, 394.
- Mimodes:**
Sharpe, 4.106.
- Mimokitta:**
Gray, 1.263.
Cat. Birds, 5.280.
Dubois, 394.
- Mimus:**
Bonaparte, 1.276.
Gray, 1.158, 211, 261, 263.
Cat. Birds, 6.336.
Sharpe, 4.102.
Dubois, 415, 416.
Richmond, 1.696.
- Minerva:** †
Richmond, 3.605.
- Minla:**
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.606.
Sharpe, 4.46, 47, 67.
Dubois, 343.
- Mino:**
Bonaparte, 1.422.
Gray, 2.18.
Cat. Birds, 13.111.
Sharpe, 5.524.
Dubois, 540.
Richmond, 1.683.
- Mionectes:**
Bonaparte, 1.187.
Gray, 1.354, 355.
Cat. Birds, 14.111.
Sharpe, 3.113.
Dubois, 236.
Richmond, 3.577.
- Miraфра:**
Bonaparte, 1.243.
Gray, 2.121.
Cat. Birds, 13.593.
Sharpe, 5.170, 176.
Dubois, 455.
Richmond, 1.682; 3.577.
- Miro:**
Bonaparte, 1.299.
Gray, 1.229.
Cat. Birds, 4.234.
Sharpe, 3.232.
Dubois, 270.
- Misamichus:**
Richmond, 2.622.
- Miserythrus:** †
Cat. Birds, 23.333.
Richmond, 2.622.
- Misocalius:**
Cat. Birds, 19.279.
Dubois, 52.
- Mitrephanes:**
Cat. Birds, 14.218.
Sharpe, 3.136.
Dubois, 247.
- Mitrephorus:**
Gray, 1.361.
Cat. Birds, 14.218.
Dubois, 247.
- Mitrospingus:**
Sharpe, 5.405.
Dubois, 1111.
Richmond, 1.696.
- Mitu:**
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.485.
Dubois, 790.
- Mitua:**
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.485.
Sharpe, 1.15.
Dubois, 790.
- Mituporanga:**
Gray, 2.253.
Cat. Birds, 22.474.
Dubois, 789.
- Mixornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.217.
Gray, 1.316.
Cat. Birds, 7.575.
Sharpe, 4.52.
Dubois, 339, 340.
- Milvus:** ^a
Bonaparte, 1.21.
Richmond, 3.579.
- Mniotilta:**
Bonaparte, 1.307, 309-311.
Gray, 1.238.
Cat. Birds, 10.251.
Sharpe, 5.96.
Dubois, 432.
- Moa:** †
Richmond, 1.696.
- Mœnura:**
Gray, 1.185.
- Moho:**
Bonaparte, 1.394.
Gray, 1.114, 281.
Cat. Birds, 9.284.
Sharpe, 5.91.
Dubois, 727.
- Mohoa:**
Gray, 1.114.
Cat. Birds, 9.284.
Sharpe, 4.1.
Dubois, 727.
- Mohoua:**
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, 8.75.
Sharpe, 4.1.
Dubois, 469.
- Molibdophanes:**
Gray, 3.40.
- Molobrus:**
Gray, 2.36.
Dubois, 552.

^a Misprinted *Milvus* in Bonaparte's Conspectus.^b See also *Milvus*.

- Molothrus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.436, 437.
 Gray, 2.36, 37.
 Cat. Birds, 11.332.
 Sharpe, 5.489, 490.
 Dubois, 552.
- Molpastes:**
 Cat. Birds, 6.120.
 Sharpe, 3.328.
 Dubois, 304.
- Molybdophanes:**
 Bonaparte, 2.154.
 Gray, 3.40.
 Cat. Birds, 26.24.
 Sharpe, 1.186.
 Dubois, 902.
- Momota:**
 Gray, 1.79.
- Momots:**
 Gray, 1.79.
- Momotus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.164, 165.
 Gray, 1.79, 80.
 Cat. Birds, 17.318.
 Sharpe, 2.76.
 Dubois, 94.
 Richmond, 2.611.
- Momus:**
 Gray, 1.122.
 Cat. Birds, 16.280.
 Dubois, 131.
- Monacha:**
 Bonaparte, 1.326.
 Gray, 1.320.
 Cat. Birds, 4.429; 19.202.
 Dubois, 48, 289.
- Monachalcyon:**
 Gray, 1.89.
 Cat. Birds, 17.293.
 Sharpe, 2.62.
 Dubois, 105.
- Monachella:**
 Cat. Birds, 4.240.
 Sharpe, 3.234.
 Dubois, 271.
- Monachus:**
 Gray, 1.213.
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.
 Dubois, 374.
- Monadon:**
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Monarcha:**
 Bonaparte, 1.326.
 Gray, 1.320, 332.
 Cat. Birds, 4.429.
 Sharpe, 3.283.
 Dubois, 289.
- Monarches:**
 Dubois, 289.
- Monasa:**
 Bonaparte, 1.147.
 Gray, 1.87, 88.
 Cat. Birds, 19.202.
 Sharpe, 2.199.
 Dubois, 48.
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Monassa:**
 Gray, 1.87.
- Monaste:**
 Gray, 1.87.
- Monastes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.147.
 Gray, 1.87.
 Cat. Birds, 19.202.
 Dubois, 48.
- Monaulus:**
 Gray, 2.260.
 Cat. Birds, 22.277.
 Dubois, 797.
- Monedula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.384.
 Gray, 2.13.
 Cat. Birds, 3.25.
 Dubois, 505.
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Monias:**
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Monilipitta:**
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Monornis:**
 Bonaparte, 2.91.
 Gray, 2.244.
 Cat. Birds, 21.510.
 Dubois, 766.
- Monticola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.297.
 Gray, 1.260.
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.
 Sharpe, 4.144.
 Dubois, 592.
- Montifringilla:**
 Bonaparte, 1.538.
 Gray, 2.85.
 Cat. Birds, 12.257.
 Sharpe, 5.238.
 Dubois, 594.
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Moquinus:**
 Gray, 1.330.
- Morganornis:**
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Morinella:**
 Gray, 3.22.
 Cat. Birds, 24.91.
 Dubois, 949.
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Morinellus:**
 Gray, 3.14.
 Cat. Birds, 24.234.
 Dubois, 938.
- Moris:**
 Bonaparte, 2.165.
 Gray, 3.125.
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
 Dubois, 1011.
- Mormolyca:**
 Gray, 2.41,^a 52,^b
 Cat. Birds, 13.271.
 Dubois, 577.
- Mormon:**
 Gray, 3.96, 101.
 Cat. Birds, 26.615.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Morococcyx:**
 Gray, 2.212.
 Cat. Birds, 19.422.
 Sharpe, 2.174.
 Dubois, 61.
- Morphinus:**
 Gray, 1.16.
- Morphnaëtos:**
 Richmond, 2.622.
- Morphnus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.29, 30.
 Gray, 1.9, 12, 13, 16.
 Cat. Birds, 1.222, 274.
 Sharpe, 1.259.
 Dubois, 847.
- Morum:**
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Morus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.165.
 Gray, 3.125.
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
 Dubois, 1011.
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Moscha:**
 Gray, 3.85.
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Moschatus:**
 Gray, 3.85.
 Cat. Birds, 27.51.
 Dubois, 980.
- Mosqueria:**
 Gray, 1.152.
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Motacilla:**
 Bonaparte, 1.249, 250, 251.
 Gray, 1.210, 220, 227, 245,
 247.
 Cat. Birds, 10.457.
 Sharpe, 5.137.
 Dubois, 442.
 Richmond, 3.572, 620.
- Motacilloides:**
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Moucherolles:**
 Gray, 1.358.
- Moupinia:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.630.
 Sharpe, 4.46.
 Dubois, 346.

^a Subgenus of *Hyphantornis*.^b Subgenus of *Estrilda*.

- Movia:** †
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Muelleria:**
 Sharpe, 4.27.
- Mulleria:**
 Dubois, 335.
- Mülleria:**
 Dubois, 335.
 Richmond, 1.697; 2.594.
- Mulleripicus:**
 Gray, 2.193.
 Cat. Birds, 18.494.
 Sharpe, 2.230.
 Dubois, 81, 1059.
 Richmond, 3.573, 576.
- Mullerornis:** †
 Sharpe, 1.7.
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Mulsantia:**
 Gray, 1.144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.355.
 Dubois, 166.
- Munia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.451.
 Gray, 2.54, 55.
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.
 Sharpe, 5.439.
 Dubois, 586.
- Muscaccipiter:**
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Muscadivora:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.181.
 Dubois, 743.
- Muscadivores:**
 Gray, 2.228.
 Richmond, 2.596, 623.
- Muscarinus:**
 Gray, 2.157, 159.
 Cat. Birds, 20.421, 388.
- Muscicapa:**
 Bonaparte, 1.317-319, 326.
 Gray, 1.321, 328, 332, 356, 364, 380.
 Cat. Birds, 4.122, 149.
 Sharpe, 3.210-213.
 Dubois, 262.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Muscicapara:**
 Bonaparte, 1.185.
 Gray, 1.352.
- Muscicapella:**
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Muscicapoides:**
 Bonaparte, 1.288.
- Muscicapula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.316.
 Gray, 1.322.
 Cat. Birds, 4.203.
 Sharpe, 3.223.
 Dubois, 294, 1088.
- Muscicula:**
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Muscigralla:**
 Bonaparte, 1.196.
 Gray, 1.347.
 Cat. Birds, 14.63.
 Sharpe, 3.100.
 Dubois, 230.
- Musciparus:**
 Sharpe, 3.225.
 Dubois, 267.
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Muscipeta:**
 Bonaparte, 1.183, 325.
 Gray, 1.206, 209, 215, 332, 347, 356, 358.
 Cat. Birds, 4.844; 5.87; 14.191.
 Dubois, 244, 280, 368.
 Richmond, 2.616; 3.585.
- Musciphaga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.184.
 Gray, 1.349.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Muscipipra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.191.
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.49.
 Sharpe, 3.98.
 Dubois, 229.
- Muscisaxicola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.196.
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.53.
 Sharpe, 3.98.
 Dubois, 230.
- Muscisylvia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.267.
 Gray, 1.222.
 Cat. Birds, 7.22.
 Dubois, 384.
- Muscitodus:**
 Gray, 1.329.
- Muscitrea:**
 Gray, 1.313.
 Cat. Birds, 8.182.
 Sharpe, 3.220.
 Dubois, 476, 1080.
- Muscivora:**
 Bonaparte, 1.183, 186.
 Gray, 1.331, 358, 365.
 Cat. Birds, 4.844; 14.191.
 Sharpe, 3.130, 150.
 Dubois, 244, 280, 1077.
- Muscylva:**
 Bonaparte, 1.322.
 Gray, 1.328, 330, 332, 349.
 Cat. Birds, 4.233.
 Sharpe, 3.232.
 Dubois, 270.
- Musculus:**
 Gray, 1.286.
 Cat. Birds, 3.245.
 Dubois, 529.
- Musophaga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.87.
 Gray, 2.124, 125.
 Cat. Birds, 19.447.
 Sharpe, 2.154.
 Dubois, 90.
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Musovora:**
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Mustelirallus:**
 Bonaparte, 3.60.
 Cat. Birds, 23.92.
 Dubois, 967.
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Mustoxydes:**
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myadestes:**
 Gray, 1.366.
- Myagrus:**
 Gray, 1.302.
- Myazanth:**
 Dubois, 676.
- Mycerobas:**
 Bonaparte, 1.505, 526.
 Gray, 2.88.
 Cat. Birds, 12.41.
 Sharpe, 5.199.
 Dubois, 611.
- Mycerobus:**
 Gray, 2.88.
- Mychrorynchus:**
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Mycteria:**
 Bonaparte, 2.106, 107.
 Gray, 3.35.
 Cat. Birds, 26.314.
 Sharpe, 1.191.
 Dubois, 907.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Myiabeillia:**
 Gray, 1.142, 152.
 Cat. Birds, 16.858.
 Dubois, 164.
- Myiabella:**
 Gray, 1.152.
- Myiacichla:**
 Gray, 1.367.
- Myiacleptes:**
 Gray, 1.354.
 Cat. Birds, 14.173.
 Dubois, 242.
- Myiadectes:**
 Cat. Birds, 6.368.
 Sharpe, 4.112, 114.
 Dubois, 406.
- Myiadestes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.335.
 Gray, 1.368.
 Cat. Birds, 6.368.
 Dubois, 406.
- Myiaetina:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.261.
- Myiætina:**
 Gray, 1.123.
- Myiætina:**
 Dubois, 133.

- Myiagra :**
 Bonaparte, 1.321.
 Gray, 1.327.
 Cat. Birds, 4.278, 371.
 Sharpe, 3.268.
 Dubois, 274, 282.
- Myiagria :**
 Gray, 1.327.
- Myiagroides :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.387.
 Dubois, 284.
- Myiagrurus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.208.
- Myialestes :**
 Gray, 1.332.
 Cat. Birds, 4.369.
 Dubois, 282.
- Myiapiella :**
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Myiarchus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.183, 188, 189.
 Gray, 1.358, 362, 363.
 Cat. Birds, 14.246.
 Sharpe, 3.144.
 Dubois, 250.
 Richmond, 1.677, 682.
- Myiedestes :**
 Sharpe, 4.112.
- Myiobius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.187-189.
 Gray, 1.359, 363.
 Cat. Birds, 14.198.
 Sharpe, 3.131.
 Dubois, 245.
- Myioborus :**
 Gray, 1.243.
 Cat. Birds, 10.410.
 Sharpe, 5.120.
 Dubois, 441.
- Myiocapta :**
 Gray, 1.354.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Myioceyx :**
 Cat. Birds, 17.195.
 Sharpe, 2.54.
 Dubois, 111.
- Myiochanes :**
 Gray, 1.362.
 Cat. Birds, 14.245.
 Sharpe, 3.142.
 Dubois, 249, 1078.
- Myiocichla :**
 Gray, 1.258.
 Cat. Birds, 6.377.
 Dubois, 407.
- Myiocinclla :**
 Bonaparte, 1.205.
 Gray, 1.299.
- Myioctonus :**
 Gray, 1.244.
 Cat. Birds, 10.431.
 Dubois, 442.
- Myiodiotes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.315.
 Gray, 1.244.
 Cat. Birds, 10.431.
 Sharpe, 5.118.
 Dubois, 442.
- Myiodynastes :**
 Gray, 1.357.
 Cat. Birds, 14.182.
 Sharpe, 3.129.
 Dubois, 243.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Myiolestes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.358.
 Gray, 1.356, 394.
 Cat. Birds, 3.293, 305.
 Dubois, 497.
- Myiomela :**
 Bonaparte, 1.267.
 Gray, 1.222.
 Cat. Birds, 7.22.
 Dubois, 384.
- Myiomoira :**
 Gray, 1.229.
 Cat. Birds, 4.164.
 Dubois, 266.
- Myionax :**
 Gray, 1.362.
 Cat. Birds, 14.246.
 Dubois, 250.
- Myiopagis :**
 Sharpe, 3.116.
 Dubois, 239.
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myiopatis :**
 Gray, 1.356.
 Cat. Birds, 14.123.
 Sharpe, 3.119.
 Dubois, 238, 1076.
- Myiophaga :**
 Bonaparte, 1.253.
 Gray, 1.261, 264.
 Cat. Birds, 7.6.
 Dubois, 407.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Myiophanistes :**
 Gray, 1.356.
- Myiophila :**
 Gray, 1.330, 343, 386.
 Cat. Birds, 4.140; 14.35, 37.
 Dubois, 227, 228, 265.
- Myiophobus :**
 Gray, 1.360.
 Cat. Birds, 14.198.
 Dubois, 245.
- Myiophoneus :**
 Gray, 1.264.
 Cat. Birds, 7.6.
 Sharpe, 4.54.
 Dubois, 407.
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Myiophonus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.258.
 Gray, 1.264.
 Cat. Birds, 7.6.
- Myiophthorus :**
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Myiopsar :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.231.
 Dubois, 546.
- Myiopsitta :**
 Gray, 2.149.
 Cat. Birds, 20.231.
 Dubois, 14.
- Myiornis :**
 Gray, 1.150.
 Richmond, 2.623; 3.574.
- Myioscopus :**
 Gray, 1.229.
 Cat. Birds, 4.234.
 Dubois, 270.
- Myiosobus :**
 Sharpe, 3.319.
 Dubois, 315.
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myiospiza :**
 Sharpe, 5.295.
 Richmond, 1.697.
- Myiosympotes :**
 Gray, 1.350.
 Cat. Birds, 14.93.
 Dubois, 234.
- Myiothera :**
 Bonaparte, 1.205.
 Gray, 1.299.
 Cat. Birds, 3.38.
 Dubois, 171.
- Myiotheras :**
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Myiotheretes :**
 Gray, 1.341.
 Cat. Birds, 14.8.
 Sharpe, 3.89.
 Dubois, 225.
- Myiothlypis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.311.
 Gray, 1.244, 245.
 Cat. Birds, 10.376.
 Sharpe, 5.122.
 Dubois, 438.
- Myiotriccus :**
 Richmond, 2.623.
- Myiotrichas :**
 Gray, 1.297.
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.
 Dubois, 169.
- Myioturdus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.203, 204.
 Gray, 1.262, 297, 302.
 Cat. Birds, 15.311.
 Dubois, 169.
- Myiozeta :**
 Gray, 1.353.
 Cat. Birds, 14.159.
 Dubois, 241.
 Richmond, 3.571.

- Myiozetetes :**
 Gray, 1,353.
 Cat. Birds, 14,159.
 Sharpe, 3,126.
 Dubois, 241.
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Myletes :**
 Cat. Birds, 16,203.
 Dubois, 138.
- Myocinclia :**
 Gray, 1,299.
 Dubois, 171.
- Myola :**
 Richmond, 3,605.
- Myolestes :**
 Dubois, 495.
- Myopatis :**
 Gray, 1,362.
- Myophila :**
 Dubois, 495.
- Myophonus :**
 Gray, 1,264.
 Richmond, 3,605.
- Myopornis :^a**
 Sharpe, 3,243.
 Dubois, 1082.
 Richmond, 2,624.
- Myopsittacus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20,231.
 Sharpe, 2,18.
 Dubois, 14.
- Myornis :**
 Richmond, 3,605.
- Myospiza :**
 Dubois, 1110.
- Myothera :**
 Gray, 1,294.
 Cat. Birds, 14,413.
 Dubois, 207.
- Myristicivora :**
 Bonaparte, 2,36.
 Gray, 2,229.
 Cat. Birds, 21,227.
 Sharpe, 1,67.
 Dubois, 747.
- Myrmeciza :**
 Bonaparte, 1,201.
 Gray, 1,301.
 Cat. Birds, 15,277.
 Sharpe, 3,31, 33.
 Dubois, 174.
- Myrmecocichla :**
 Bonaparte, 1,302.
 Gray, 1,227.
 Cat. Birds, 5,354.
 Sharpe, 4,174, 175.
 Dubois, 391.
- Myrmecophaga :**
 Bonaparte, 1,205.
 Gray, 1,299.
 Cat. Birds, 3,38.
- Myrmecophila :**
 Gray, 1,303.
- Myrmecothera :**
 Gray, 1,299.
- Myrmelastes :**
 Gray, 1,299.
 Cat. Birds, 15,180.
 Sharpe, 3,31.
 Dubois, 181.
- Myrmia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16,406.
 Sharpe, 2,139.
 Dubois, 161.
- Myrmoborus :**
 Gray, 1,300.
 Cat. Birds, 15,284.
 Dubois, 173.
- Myrmochanes :**
 Sharpe, 3,30.
 Dubois, 176.
 Richmond, 1,697.
- Myrmoderus :**
 Richmond, 3,605.
- Myrmonax :**
 Bonaparte, 1,201.
 Gray, 1,301.
 Cat. Birds, 15,277.
 Dubois, 174.
- Myrmopagis :**
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Myrmophila :**
 Gray, 1,306.
 Cat. Birds, 15,229.
 Dubois, 178.
- Myrmorchilus :**
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Myrmornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1,205.
 Gray, 1,299.
 Cat. Birds, 15,298.
 Dubois, 171.
- Myrmothera :**
 Bonaparte, 1,200, 205.
 Gray, 1,299.
 Cat. Birds, 15,311.
 Dubois, 169.
- Myrmotherium :**
 Gray, 1,306.
 Cat. Birds, 15,229.
 Dubois, 178.
- Myrmotherula :**
 Gray, 1,306.
 Cat. Birds, 15,229.
 Sharpe, 3,10, 20.
 Dubois, 178.
- Myrtha :**
 Gray, 1,49.
 Cat. Birds, 2,244.
 Dubois, 890.
 Richmond, 1,720.
- Myrtis :**
 Gray, 1,135.
 Cat. Birds, 16,416.
 Sharpe, 2,139.
 Dubois, 161.
- Mystacinus :**
 Bonaparte, 1,231.
 Gray, 1,236.
 Cat. Birds, 8,77.
 Dubois, 469.
- Mystacornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 7,531.
 Sharpe, 4,31.
 Dubois, 314.
- Mystrorhamphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26,52.
 Dubois, 905.
 Richmond, 1,698.
- Mythinia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16,428.
- Mytinia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16,428.
 Dubois, 165.
- Mytisa :**
 Richmond, 3,606.
- Myza :**
 Sharpe, 5,90.
 Dubois, 724.
 Richmond, 1,698.
- Myzantha :**
 Bonaparte, 1,395.
 Gray, 1,159, 160.
 Cat. Birds, 9,222, 258.
 Sharpe, 5,89.
 Dubois, 723.
- Myzanthé :**
 Bonaparte, 1,402.
 Gray, 1,115.
 Cat. Birds, 10,10.
- Myzomela :**
 Bonaparte, 1,394.
 Gray, 1,113, 153, 154.
 Cat. Birds, 9,123.
 Sharpe, 5,66.
 Dubois, 714.
- Myzornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1,397.
 Gray, 1,276.
 Cat. Birds, 7,635.
 Sharpe, 4,66.
 Dubois, 347.

N

- Nabouroupus :**
 Gray, 2,25.
 Cat. Birds, 13,169.
 Dubois, 545.
 Richmond, 3,571, 606.
- Naburupus :**
 Gray, 2,25.
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Nænia :**
 Gray, 3,123.
 Cat. Birds, 25,132.
 Sharpe, 1,137.
 Dubois, 1018.

^a *Myiopornis* in Zool. Rec. for 1901 (1902), 38, Aves, 64; index, 10.

- Nandayus:**
 Gray, 2.147.
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
 Dubois, 11.
- Nania:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
 Dubois, 153.
- Nannochordeiles:**
 Sharpe, 2.80.
 Dubois, 119.
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Nannocnus:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.242.
 Sharpe, 1.203.
 Dubois, 914.
- Nannopipo:**
 Gray, 2.180.
 Cat. Birds, 18.553.
 Dubois, 84.
- Nannopsittaca:**
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Nannopterum:**
 Sharpe, 1.235.
 Dubois, 1010.
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Nannorchilus:**
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Nannoothera:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.539.
 Dubois, 332.
- Nannus:**
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Nanodes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.2.
 Gray, 2.156.
 Cat. Birds, 20.569, 592.
 Sharpe, 2.41.
 Dubois, 25, 27.
- Napodes:**
 Gray, 1.314.
 Cat. Birds, 7.507.
 Dubois, 339.
- Napophila:**
 Bonaparte, 1.164.
 Gray, 1.98.
 Cat. Birds, 17.88.
 Dubois, 97.
- Napothera:**
 Bonaparte, 1.259, 358.
 Gray, 1.318, 319, 386.
 Cat. Birds, 7.563.
 Dubois, 336, 409.
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Nasica:**
 Bonaparte, 1.207.
 Gray, 1.176.
 Cat. Birds, 15.156.
 Sharpe, 3.85.
 Dubois, 187.
- Nasiterna:**
 Bonaparte, 1.6.
 Gray, 2.168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.138.
 Sharpe, 2.12.
 Dubois, 23.
- Nauclerus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.21.
 Gray, 1.27.
 Cat. Birds, 1.318.
 Sharpe, 1.268.
 Dubois, 863.
- Nea:**
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Nealbatrus:**
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Necrastur:** †
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Necrobyas:** †^a
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Necrohyas:** †^b
 Sharpe, 1.283.
- Necrophagus:**
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Necropsar:** †
 Cat. Birds, 13.195.
 Sharpe, 5.545.
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Necropsittacus:** †
 Cat. Birds, 20.387.
 Sharpe, 2.30.
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Necrosyrtes:**
 Gray, 1.4.
 Cat. Birds, 1.16.
 Sharpe, 1.243.
 Dubois, 830.
- Nectarinia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.399, 404, 406,
 409.
 Gray, 1.106, 109, 116, 117,
 120.
 Cat. Birds, 9.3.
 Sharpe, 5.34, 35, 36.
 Dubois, 694.
- Nectarophila:**
 Gray, 1.112.
 Cat. Birds, 9.31.
 Dubois, 699.
- Nectris:**
 Bonaparte, 2.201, 202.
 Gray, 3.102.
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.
 Dubois, 1030.
- Neculus:** †
 Richmond, 2.624.
- Neisna:**
 Bonaparte, 1.460.
 Gray, 2.51.
 Cat. Birds, 13.305.
 Sharpe, 5.436.
- Neliecurvius:**
 Bonaparte, 1.439.
 Gray, 2.44.
 Cat. Birds, 13.436.
 Sharpe, 5.479.
 Dubois, 567.
- Nematophora:**
 Bonaparte, 1.412.
 Gray, 1.105.
 Cat. Birds, 3.159.
 Dubois, 520.
- Nematura:**
 Gray, 1.222; 2.250.
 Cat. Birds, 22.2.
 Dubois, 776.
- Nemodites:**
 Bonaparte, 1.421.
- Nemoricola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.251.
 Gray, 1.248; 3.53.
 Cat. Birds, 10.532; 24.616.
 Dubois, 445, 952.
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Nemorivaga:**
 Gray, 1.248.
 Cat. Birds, 10.532.
 Dubois, 445.
- Nemosia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.236, 485.
 Gray, 2.69, 70.
 Cat. Birds, 11.222.
 Sharpe, 5.396, 397.
 Dubois, 653.
- Nemura:**
 Bonaparte, 1.300.
 Gray, 1.222.
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.
 Dubois, 384.
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Neneba:**
 Sharpe, 5.74.
 Dubois, 719.
- Neengetus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.195.
 Gray, 1.342.
 Cat. Birds, 14.10.
 Dubois, 225.
- Neochalcites:**
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Neochelidon:**
 Gray, 1.72.
 Cat. Birds, 10.182.
 Dubois, 257.
- Neochloe:**
 Cat. Birds, 8.305.
 Dubois, 473.
- Neochloë:**
 Gray, 1.382.
 Sharpe, 4.253.

^a See also *Necrohyas*.^b Probably an unintentional emendation of *Necrobyas*.

- Neochmia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.458.
 Gray, 2.53.
 Cat. Birds, 13.389.
 Sharpe, 5.450.
 Dubois, 583.
- Neocichla :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.468.
 Sharpe, 4.21.
 Dubois, 412.
- Neoclima :**
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Neocorys :**
 Gray, 1.250.
 Cat. Birds, 10.620.
 Sharpe, 5.152.
 Dubois, 448.
- Neocossyphus :**
 Sharpe, 4.166.
 Dubois, 410.
- Neocrex :**
 Gray, 3.62.
 Cat. Birds, 23.163.
 Sharpe, 1.106.
 Dubois, 967.
- Neoctantes :**
 Gray, 1.311.
 Cat. Birds, 15.218.
 Sharpe, 3.18.
 Dubois, 181.
- Neodendroica :**
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Neodrepanis :**
 Cat. Birds, 9.2.
 Sharpe, 5.34.
 Dubois, 694.
- Neolesbia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.145.
 Sharpe, 2.135.
 Dubois, 143.
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Neolestes :**
 Cat. Birds, 8.170.
 Sharpe, 4.299.
 Dubois, 488.
- Neomenius :**
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Neomixis :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.150.
 Sharpe, 4.226.
 Dubois, 354, 1089.
- Neomorpha :**
 Bonaparte, 1.389.
 Gray, 2.22.
 Cat. Birds, 3.143.
 Dubois, 516.
- Neomorphus :**
 Gray, 2.212.
 Cat. Birds, 19.415.
 Sharpe, 2.174.
 Dubois, 61.
- Neomyias :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.342.
 Sharpe, 3.262.
 Dubois, 276.
- Neonanodes :**
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Neonectris :**
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Neoparadisea :**
 Sharpe, 5.577.
 Richmond, 3.606.
- Neopardalotus :^a**
- Neopelma :**
 Gray, 1.373.
 Cat. Birds, 14.323.
 Sharpe, 3.160.
 Dubois, 223.
- Neophema :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.569.
 Sharpe, 2.39.
 Dubois, 25.
 Richmond, 1.698.
- Neophilemon :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neophloeotomus :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neophron :**
 Bonaparte, 1.11.
 Gray, 1.4.
 Cat. Birds, 1.16.
 Sharpe, 1.243.
 Dubois, 830.
- Neopipo :**
 Gray, 1.378.
 Cat. Birds, 14.303.
 Sharpe, 3.156.
 Dubois, 221.
- Neopisobia :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neopœphila :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neops :**
 Bonaparte, 1.209, 211.
 Gray, 1.174, 181.
 Cat. Birds, 8.360 ; 15.110.
 Dubois, 192, 682.
- Neopsephotus :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neopsittacus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.86.
 Sharpe, 2.8.
 Dubois, 33.
- Neopus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.13.
 Gray, 1.11.
 Cat. Birds, 1.256.
 Sharpe, 1.263.
 Dubois, 850.
- Neorhynchus :**
 Gray, 2.107.
 Cat. Birds, 12.87.
 Sharpe, 5.207.
 Dubois, 614.
- Neornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.291.
 Gray, 1.120, 217.
 Cat. Birds, 5.133 ; 11.47.
 Sharpe, 4.235.
 Dubois, 372, 689.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Neoscolopax :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.670.
 Sharpe, 1.166.
 Dubois, 955.
- Neosericornis :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neositta :**
 Sharpe, 4.351.
 Dubois, 682.
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Neosittella :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neospilura :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neospiza :**
 Dubois, 640, 1107.
 Richmond, 2.625 ; 3.580.
- Neostrepera :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neosuthora :**
 Richmond, 3.607.
- Neothraupis :**
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Neotis :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.298.
 Sharpe, 1.174.
 Dubois, 925.
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Nephæa :**
 Gray, 2.93.
- Nephocætes :**
 Gray, 1.68.
 Cat. Birds, 16.492.
 Dubois, 129.
- Nephocætes :**
 Dubois, 129.
- Nephocætes :**
 Gray, 1.68.
 Cat. Birds, 16.492.
 Dubois, 129.
- Nerodia :**
 Gray, 3.41.
- Nertus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.22.
 Gray, 1.28, 29.
 Cat. Birds, 1.364.
 Dubois, 864.
- Nesacanthis :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.483.
 Sharpe, 5.478.
 Dubois, 566.
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Neshyphantes :**
 Sharpe, 5.478.
 Dubois, 566.
 Richmond, 1.699.

^a A misprint in Zoological Record for *Nesopardalotus*.

- Nesierax:**
Dubois, 869.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesihierax:**
Dubois, 869.
- Nesillas:**
Sharpe, 4.201.
Dubois, 1088.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesobates:**
Sharpe, 4.40.
Dubois, 1087.
Richmond, 2.625.
- Nesocleus:**
Cat. Birds, 18.419.
Sharpe, 2.226.
Dubois, 79.
- Nesocentor:**
Gray, 2.214.
Cat. Birds, 19.331.
Dubois, 55.
- Nesocharis:**
Sharpe, 5.424.
Dubois, 1108.
Richmond, 2.626.
- Nesochen:**
Cat. Birds, 27.126.
Sharpe, 1.213.
Dubois, 984.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesocichla:**
Gray, 1.259.
Cat. Birds, 5.404; 6.332.
Sharpe, 4.135.
Dubois, 406.
- Nesococcyx:**
Gray, 2.211.
Cat. Birds, 19.302.
Dubois, 53.
- Nesocittes:**
Cat. Birds, 18.552.
Sharpe, 2.235.
Dubois, 83.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesoenas:**
Dubois, 753.
- Nesoenas:**
Cat. Birds, 21.327.
Sharpe, 1.72.
Dubois, 753.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesofregatta:**
Richmond, 3.607.
- Nesolimnas:** †
Sharpe, 1.96.
Dubois, 962.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesomalurus:**
Richmond, 3.607.
- Nesomimus:**
Sharpe, 4.104.
Dubois, 416.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesomiro:** ^a
Richmond, 3.608.
- Nesonetta:**
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.289.
Sharpe, 1.220.
Dubois, 995.
- Nesopardalotus:** ^b
Richmond, 3.608.
- Nesopelia:**
Cat. Birds, 21.390.
Sharpe, 1.77.
Dubois, 758.
- Nesophlox:**
Richmond, 3.608.
- Nesopsar:**
Gray, 2.34.
Cat. Birds, 11.353.
Sharpe, 5.496.
Dubois, 555.
- Nesoptilotis:**
Richmond, 3.608.
- Nesospingus:**
Cat. Birds, 11.271.
Dubois, 647.
- Nesospiza:**
Cat. Birds, 12.779.
Sharpe, 5.261,^c 326.^d
Richmond, 2.625; 3.580.
- Nesotriccus:**
Sharpe, 3.147.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nesotrichus:**
Dubois, 251.
- Nesozosterops:**
Richmond, 3.608.
- Nestor:**
Bonaparte, 1.8.
Gray, 2.158.
Cat. Birds, 20.4.
Sharpe, 2.1.
Dubois, 27.
- Nestris:**
Gray, 3.103.
- Netta:**
Gray, 3.85.
Cat. Birds, 27.327.
Sharpe, 1.222.
Dubois, 996.
- Nettalopex:**
Cat. Birds, 27.177.
Dubois, 989.
Richmond, 1.699.
- Nettapus:**
Gray, 3.77.
Cat. Birds, 27.64.
Dubois, 981.
- Nettarion:**
Gray, 3.86.
Cat. Birds, 27.354.
Dubois, 997.
- Nettion:**
Gray, 3.83.
Cat. Birds, 27.238.
Dubois, 992.
- Nettium:**
Sharpe, 1.218.
- Nettopus:**
Gray, 3.77.
Cat. Birds, 27.64.
Sharpe, 1.209.
Dubois, 981.
- Newtonia:**
Gray, 1.323.
Cat. Birds, 4.148.
Sharpe, 3.210.
Dubois, 266.
- Nexiteles:**
Gray, 3.95.
Cat. Birds, 26.553.
Dubois, 1042.
- Nicator:**
Cat. Birds, 8.165.
Sharpe, 4.299.
Dubois, 493.
- Niche:**
Cat. Birds, 16.360.
Dubois, 153.
- Nicoclarus:**
Gray, 2.216.
Cat. Birds, 19.240.
Dubois, 51.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Nicombars:**
Gray, 2.246.
- Niconbars:**
Gray, 2.246.
- Nictiornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.58.
- Nigrilauda:**
Cat. Birds, 13.550.
Dubois, 452.
- Nigrita:**
Bonaparte, 1.444.
Gray, 2.46.
Cat. Birds, 13.314.
Sharpe, 3.247; 5.419.
Dubois, 575.
- Nilaus:**
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.395.
Cat. Birds, 8.167.
Sharpe, 4.302.
Dubois, 488.

^a Incorrectly recorded as *Nesomira*, Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50, Aves, 113, index, 14.

^b Recorded as *Neopardalotus*, Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), 49, Aves, 127, index, 12.

^c *Nesospiza* Salvadori. (Fringillidae.)

^d *Nesospiza* Cabanis. (Fringillidae.)

- Niltava:**
 Bonaparte, 1.319, 320.
 Gray, 1.325.
 Cat. Birds, 4.462.
 Sharpe, 3.219.
 Dubois, 294.
 Richmond, 3.604.
- Ninox:**
 Bonaparte, 1.43.
 Gray, 1.41.
 Cat. Birds, 2.151.
 Sharpe, 1.290.
 Dubois, 887.
- Niobe:**
 Gray, 2.48.
 Cat. Birds, 13.215.
 Dubois, 578.
- Niphaea:**
 Bonaparte, 1.475.
- Niphaea:**
 Gray, 2.93.
 Cat. Birds, 12.646.
 Dubois, 629.
- Niphophilos:**
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nipponia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.152.
 Gray, 3.40.
 Cat. Birds, 26.15.
 Sharpe, 1.186.
 Dubois, 900.
- Nisaetus:**
 Gray, 1.13.
- Nisaetus:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.249.
- Nisaetus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.28.
 Gray, 1.13.
 Sharpe, 1.262.
 Dubois, 850.
- Nisastur:**
 Bonaparte, 1.33.
 Gray, 1.35.
 Cat. Birds, 1.456.
 Dubois, 839.
- Nisius:**
 Gray, 1.308.
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.
 Dubois, 182.
- Nisocalius:**
 Gray, 2.218.
 Cat. Birds, 19.279.
 Dubois, 52.
- Nisoides:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.129.
 Sharpe, 1.252.
- Nisoria:**
 Bonaparte, 1.295.
 Gray, 1.214.
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.
 Dubois, 874.
- Nisuella:**
 Gray, 1.44.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12, 225.
 Dubois, 877, 880.
- Nisuides:**
 Gray, 1.31, 35.
 Cat. Birds, 1.129.
- Nisus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.32.
 Gray, 1.30, 31.
 Cat. Birds, 1.130.
 Dubois, 844.
 Richmond, 3.590.
- Nitidula:**
 Gray, 1.327.
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.
 Sharpe, 3.217.
 Dubois, 384.
- Nitiocorys:**
 Dubois, 445.
- Nivicola:**
 Gray, 1.196.
- Noctura:**
 Gray, 3.5.
 Cat. Birds, 27.550.
 Dubois, 784, 785.
- Noctua:**
 Bonaparte, 1.37.
 Gray, 1.39.
 Cat. Birds, 2.132.
 Dubois, 894.
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nodalia:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.164.
 Dubois, 155.
- Noddi:**
 Gray, 3.123.
- Nodinus:**
 Gray, 3.123.
- Nomadites:**
 Gray, 2.19.
 Cat. Birds, 13.63.
 Dubois, 537.
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nomonyx:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.438.
 Sharpe, 1.227.
 Dubois, 1001.
- Nomusia:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.126.
 Dubois, 936.
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Nonnula:**
 Gray, 1.88.
 Cat. Birds, 19.199.
 Sharpe, 2.199.
 Dubois, 48.
- Nonnusia:**
 Gray, 3.11.
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Northiella:**
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Northipsitta:**
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Notauges:**
 Gray, 2.25.
 Cat. Birds, 13.187.
 Dubois, 548.
- Notharchus:**
 Gray, 1.85.
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
- Notharcus:**
 Dubois, 46.
- Nothera:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.558.
 Dubois, 785.
- Notherodius:**
 Bonaparte, 2.103.
 Gray, 3.58.
 Cat. Birds, 23.237.
 Dubois, 920.
- Nothierax:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.456.
- Nothocercus:**
 Gray, 3.4.
 Cat. Birds, 27.509.
 Sharpe, 1.9.
 Dubois, 782.
- Nothocrax:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.484.
 Sharpe, 1.15.
 Dubois, 790.
- Nothoprocta:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.550.
 Sharpe, 1.11.
 Dubois, 784.
- Nothruscus:**
 Gray, 1.86.
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
 Dubois, 46.
- Nothrophontes:**
 Gray, 1.16.
 Cat. Birds, 1.223.
 Dubois, 848.
- Nothura:**
 Gray, 3.5.
 Cat. Birds, 27.558.
 Sharpe, 1.11.
- Nothurus:**
 Gray, 3.5.
 Cat. Birds, 27.547, 558.
 Dubois, 784.
- Notiochelidon:**
 Gray, 1.72.
 Cat. Birds, 10.182.
 Dubois, 257.
- Notiochila:**
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Nitiocorys:**
 Gray, 1.250.
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.
- Notionas:**
 Richmond, 3.608.
- Notiomystis:**
 Richmond, 2.634; 3.609.
- Notiospiza:**
 Sharpe, 5.463.
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Notodela:**
 Gray, 1.222.
 Cat. Birds, 7.22.
 Sharpe, 4.157.
 Dubois, 384.

- Notofalco:**
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Notophox:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.109, 271.
 Sharpe, 1.196.
 Dubois, 909.
 Richmond, 1.699.
- Notornis:**
 Gray, 3.65.
 Cat. Birds, 23.207.
 Sharpe, 1.109.
 Dubois, 976.
- Nucifraga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.383.
 Gray, 2.9.
 Cat. Birds, 3.52.
 Sharpe, 5.603.
 Dubois, 506.
- Nuciphaga:**
 Gray, 2.9.
- Numenius:**
 Gray, 3.42, 45, 47, 52, 54.
 Cat. Birds, 24.340, 371.
 Sharpe, 1.157.
 Dubois, 944.
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Numida:**
 Gray, 2.262.
 Cat. Birds, 22.374.
 Sharpe, 1.41.
 Dubois, 804.
 Richmond, 1.668; 2.626;
 3.572.
- Numidia:**
 Gray, 2.262.
 Cat. Birds, 22.374.
 Dubois, 804.
- Numidica:**
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Nuttallornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.234.
 Sharpe, 3.140.
 Dubois, 248, 1078.
- Nyctactes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.142, 146.
 Gray, 1.86.
- Nyctades:**
 Gray, 2.177.
- Nyctaetos:**
 Gray, 1.44.
- Nyctaetus:**
 Gray, 1.44.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.
 Dubois, 880.
- Nyctagregus:**
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Nyctala:**
 Gray, 1.51.
 Cat. Birds, 2.284.
 Sharpe, 1.295.
 Dubois, 893, 1117.
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Nyctalatinus:**
 Gray, 1.50.
 Richmond, 1.700.
- Nyctale:**
 Bonaparte, 1.54.
 Gray, 1.51.
- Nyctalops:**
 Bonaparte, 1.50.
 Gray, 1.50.
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.
 Dubois, 877.
- Nyctalus:**
 Gray, 1.86.
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Nyctanassa:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.130.
 Sharpe, 1.197.
 Dubois, 918.
- Nyctea:**
 Bonaparte, 1.36.
 Gray, 1.39.
 Cat. Birds, 2.125.
 Sharpe, 1.284.
 Dubois, 894.
- Nycterodius:**
 Bonaparte, 2.139.
 Cat. Birds, 26.145.
 Dubois, 917, 918.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Nycthémerus:**
 Gray, 2.258, 260.
 Cat. Birds, 22.296.
 Dubois, 800.
 Richmond, 3.574, 609.
- Nyctherodius:**
 Bonaparte, 2.142.
 Gray, 3.33.
 Cat. Birds, 26.130.
- Nycthierax:**
 Cat. Birds, 2.129.
 Dubois, 894.
- Nyctia:**
 Gray, 1.39.
 Cat. Birds, 2.125.
 Dubois, 894.
- Nyctiagrius:**
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Nyctiardea:**
 Bonaparte, 2.139.
 Gray, 3.33.
 Cat. Birds, 26.145.
 Dubois, 917.
- Nyctibius:**
 Bonaparte, 1.58.
 Gray, 1.55.
 Cat. Birds, 16.623.
 Sharpe, 2.78.
 Dubois, 117.
- Nycticeyx:**
 Gray, 1.89.
 Cat. Birds, 17.204.
 Dubois, 104.
- Nyctichelidon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.59.
 Gray, 1.56.
 Cat. Birds, 16.521.
 Dubois, 122.
- Nycticorax:**
 Bonaparte, 2.128, 138, 139,
 142.
 Gray, 1.55; 3.33.
 Cat. Birds, 26.145, 275.
 Sharpe, 1.198.
 Dubois, 917.
 Richmond, 1.700.
- Nyctidromus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.62.
 Gray, 1.60.
 Cat. Birds, 16.587.
 Sharpe, 2.83.
 Dubois, 121.
- Nyctimene:**
 Richmond, 1.700;^a 2.626.^b
- Nyctinomus:**
 Cat. Birds, 17.88.
 Dubois, 97.
- Nyctiornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.164.
 Gray, 1.98.
 Cat. Birds, 17.88.
 Sharpe, 2.75.
 Dubois, 97.
- Nyctipetes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.37.
 Gray, 1.40.
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.
 Dubois, 896.
- Nyctiphrynus:**
 Gray, 1.59.
 Richmond, 3.571, 609, 619.
- Nyctipolus:**
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Nyctiprogne:**
 Gray, 1.62.
 Cat. Birds, 16.619.
 Sharpe, 2.80.
 Dubois, 118.
 Richmond, 3.571, 609.
- Nyctirodus:**
 Gray, 3.33.
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Nyctivociferator:**
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Nyctornis:**
 Gray, 1.55.
 Cat. Birds, 16.623.
 Dubois, 117.
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Nyctydromus:**
 Gray, 1.60.
- Nymphæus:**
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.
 Dubois, 278.

^a *Nyctimene* Heine. (Bubonidæ.)^b *Nyctimene* Morris. (Aluconidæ.)

- Nymphicus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.2.
 Gray, 2.138, 168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.590.
 Sharpe, 2.40.
 Dubois, 26.
- Nyroca:**
 Gray, 3.86.
 Cat. Birds, 27.334.
 Sharpe, 1.222.
 Dubois, 996.
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Nystactes:**
 Gray, 2.177.
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
 Dubois, 46.
 Richmond, 2.626; 3.565.
- Nystalus:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.179.
 Dubois, 46.
- Nystastes:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.107.
 Dubois, 41.
- O**
- Oberholseria:**
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Oceanites:**
 Bonaparte, 2.199.
 Gray, 3.104.
 Cat. Birds, 25.358.
 Sharpe, 1.122.
 Dubois, 1029.
- Oceanodroma:**
 Bonaparte, 2.194, 195.
 Gray, 3.105.
 Cat. Birds, 25.347.
 Sharpe, 1.121.
 Dubois, 1028.
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Oceanus:**
 Gray, 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.322.
 Dubois, 1027.
- Ochetorhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.214.
 Gray, 1.166.
 Cat. Birds, 15.16.
 Dubois, 203.
- Ochromela:**
 Bonaparte, 1.319.
 Gray, 1.326.
 Cat. Birds, 4.441.
 Sharpe, 3.238.
 Dubois, 292.
- Ochthaeca:**
 Bonaparte, 1.195.
- Ochthodromus:**
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Ochthites:**
 Bonaparte, 1.196.
 Gray, 1.347.
 Cat. Birds, 14.63.
 Dubois, 230.
- Ochthoeca:**
 Gray, 1.342.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ochthodactyla:**
 Gray, 1.343.
 Cat. Birds, 14.16.
 Sharpe, 3.90.
 Dubois, 225.
- Ochthodromus:**
 Gray, 3.16.
 Cat. Birds, 24.209.
 Sharpe, 1.152.
 Dubois, 937.
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Ochthoeca:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.18.
 Dubois, 226.
- Ochthoeca:**
 Gray, 1.342.
- Ochthoeca:**
 Gray, 1.342.
 Cat. Birds, 14.18.
 Sharpe, 3.91.
 Dubois, 226.
- Ochthornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.31.
 Sharpe, 3.95.
 Dubois, 227.
- Ocniscus:**
 Gray, 3.31.
 Cat. Birds, 26.172.
 Dubois, 915.
- Ocreatus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.80.
 Gray, 1.144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.375, 431.
 Sharpe, 2.180.
- Ochthoeca:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Octopteryx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.109.
 Gray, 2.209.
 Cat. Birds, 19.433.
 Dubois, 62.
- Ocyalus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.427.
 Gray, 2.29.
 Cat. Birds, 11.311.
 Sharpe, 5.483.
 Dubois, 549.
- Ocyceeros:**
 Cat. Birds, 17.394.
 Sharpe, 2.67.
 Dubois, 103.
- Ocydromus:**
 Gray, 3.56.
 Cat. Birds, 23.64.
 Sharpe, 1.98.
 Dubois, 964.
- Ocypeta:**
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ocypetes:**
 Gray, 3.20.
 Cat. Birds, 24.717.
 Dubois, 780.
 Richmond, 1.690.
- Ocyphaps:**
 Bonaparte, 2.93.
 Gray, 2.244.
 Cat. Birds, 21.535.
 Sharpe, 1.85.
 Dubois, 768.
- Ocyphas:**
 Gray, 2.244.
- Ocyplanus:** †
 Richmond, 2.626.
- Ocypterus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.343.
 Gray, 1.289.
 Cat. Birds, 13.2.
 Dubois, 533.
- Ocyris:**
 Bonaparte, 1.463.
 Gray, 2.115.
 Cat. Birds, 12.476.
 Dubois, 620.
- Odonterus:**
 Gray, 1.276.
 Cat. Birds, 7.631.
 Dubois, 346.
- Odontophorus:**
 Gray, 2.271.
 Cat. Birds, 22.430.
 Sharpe, 1.47.
 Dubois, 822.
 Richmond, 2.605.
- Odontopteryx:** †
 Sharpe, 1.235.
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontorchilus:**
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontorhynchus:**
 Gray, 1.194.
 Cat. Birds, 6.184.
 Sharpe, 4.76.
 Dubois, 421.
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontornis:** †
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontorhynchus:**
 Richmond, 3.609.
- Odontospiza:**
 Sharpe, 5.443.
 Richmond, 2.627.
- Odontriorchis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.20.
 Gray, 1.27.
 Cat. Birds, 1.329.
 Dubois, 866.
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Odura:**
 Gray, 3.52.
- Odurella:**
 Richmond, 3.609.
- OEdemia:**
 Dubois, 999.
- OEdemia:**
 Gray, 3.89.
 Cat. Birds, 27.399.
 Sharpe, 1.225.
- OEdicnemus:**
 Dubois, 927.

- Ædienemus :**
 Gray, 3.9.
 Cat. Birds, 24.3.
 Sharpe, 1.172.
- Ædirhinus :**
 Dubois, 735, 739.
- Ædirhinus :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.125.
 Sharpe, 1.59.
- Ædistoma :**
 Dubois, 718.
- Ædistoma :**
 Cat. Birds, 9.293.
 Sharpe, 5.74.
- Ægithales :**
 Richmond, 3.566, 568.
- Ægithales :**
 Richmond, 3.566, 568.
- Oegothales :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.646.
- Ægotheles :**
 Gray, 1.55.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Oena :**
 Bonaparte, 2.69.
- Oena :**
 Dubois, 765.
- Æna :**
 Gray, 2.236.
 Cat. Birds, 21.501.
 Sharpe, 1.83.
- Oenanthe :**
 Bonaparte, 1.303.
- Oenanthe :**
 Dubois, 388.
- Ænanthe :**
 Gray, 1.224, 227.
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.
- Oenas :**
 Bonaparte, 2.59.
- OEnas :**
 Dubois, 776.
- Ænas :**
 Gray, 2.249.
 Cat. Birds, 22.6.
- Oenochrus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.268.
 Dubois, 4.
- Ænochrus :**
 Gray, 2.165.
- Ænoenas :**
 Richmond, 1.700.
- OEnolimnas :**
 Dubois, 972.
- Ænolimnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.86.
 Sharpe, 1.101.
 Richmond, 1.700.
- Ænopopelia :**
 Richmond, 1.700.
- OEnops :**
 Dubois, 828.
- Ænops :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.25, 455.
 Sharpe, 1.240.
- Oenopsittacus :**
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Ærolia :**
 Gray, 3.50.
- OEstrelata :**
 Dubois, 1033.
- Æstrelata :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.397.
 Sharpe, 1.125.
- Oestrelatella : ***
- Ognorhynchus :**
 Gray, 2.146.
 Cat. Birds, 20.208.
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Ogonorhynchus :**
 Dubois, 11.
- Oidemia :**
 Gray, 3.89.
 Cat. Birds, 27.399.
 Dubois, 999.
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Oitrus :**
 Gray, 1.220.
- Olbiorehilus :**
 Sharpe, 4.91.
 Dubois, 1096.
 Richmond, 2.627.
- Oligocercus :**
 Gray, 1.203.
 Cat. Birds, 7.153.
 Dubois, 354.
- Oligomydrus :**
 Gray, 2.25.
- Oligomyodrus :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.166.
 Dubois, 545.
- Oligura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.257.
 Gray, 1.188, 203.
 Cat. Birds, 7.153, 603.
 Sharpe, 4.58.
 Dubois, 343, 354.
- Olivetra :**
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Ololygon :**
 Gray, 2.217.
 Cat. Birds, 19.265.
 Dubois, 52.
- Olor :**
 Gray, 3.78.
 Cat. Birds, 27.25.
 Dubois, 986.
 Richmond, 3.584, 587.
- Ombria :**
 Gray, 3.97.
 Cat. Birds, 26.607.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Omeotreron :**
 Bonaparte, 2.27.
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.
 Dubois, 735.
- Ommatornis :**
 Gray, 1.186.
 Cat. Birds, 15.350.
 Dubois, 168.
- Oncostoma :**
 Gray, 1.348.
 Cat. Birds, 14.76.
 Sharpe, 3.104.
 Dubois, 232.
- Onichoaëtus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.13.
 Gray, 1.11.
- Onichorhynchus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.183.
- Onochrus :**
 Gray, 2.165.
 Cat. Birds, 20.268.
 Dubois, 4.
- Oncocalus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.206.
 Gray, 3.102.
- Oncocrotalus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.161, 163.
 Gray, 3.129, 130.
 Cat. Birds, 26.460.
 Dubois, 1005.
- Onopopelia :**
 Sharpe, 1.79.
 Dubois, 758, 761.
- Onychaaëtus :**
 Gray, 1.11.
- Onychaetus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.256.
- Onychaëtus :**
 Gray, 1.11.
 Dubois, 850.
- Onychognathus :**
 Gray, 2.25.
 Sharpe, 5.534, 535, 537.
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Onychoprion :**
 Gray, 3.122.
 Cat. Birds, 25.40.
 Dubois, 1014.
- Onychopteris :**
 Gray, 1.362.
 Cat. Birds, 14.246.
 Dubois, 250.
- Onychoramphus :**
 Gray, 2.25.
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Onychoramphus :**
 Richmond, 3.610.
- Onychorhynchus :**
 Gray, 1.358.
 Cat. Birds, 14.191.
 Sharpe, 3.130.
 Dubois, 244, 1077.

* Bianchi, Faune de la Russie, etc., Aves (1913), 1, pt. 2, 719. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 60, index, 12.

Onychornis : Richmond, 1.700.	Ophrydornis : Sharpe, 4.27. Dubois, 337. Richmond, 1.700.	Orehilus : Bonaparte, 1.184. Gray, 1.349. Cat. Birds, 14.88. Sharpe, 3.108. Dubois, 233. Richmond, 2.627; 3.620.
Onychospina : Gray, 2.113. Cat. Birds, 12.476. Dubois, 620. Richmond, 3.571, 610.	Ophrysia : Gray, 2.269. Cat. Birds, 22.265. Sharpe, 1.33. Dubois, 818.	Oreas : Bonaparte, 1.350. Gray, 1.325; 2.277. Cat. Birds, 4.2. Dubois, 284.
Onychospiza : Cat. Birds, 12.258. Dubois, 594. Richmond, 3.610.	Ophryzone : Gray, 1.321.	Oreias : Gray, 1.325; 2.277. Cat. Birds, 22.35. Dubois, 826. Richmond, 2.627.
Onychostruthus : Richmond, 3.610.	Opisthocomus : Gray, 2.126. Cat. Birds, 22.523. Sharpe, 1.93. Dubois, 794.	Oreicoca : Gray, 1.227.
Onychotes : Dubois, 855.	Opisthodactylus : † Sharpe, 1.184. Richmond, 1.700.	Oreicola : Gray, 1.227.
Onycognathus : Cat. Birds, 13.165. Sharpe, 5.536. Dubois, 545.	Opistholophus : Cat. Birds, 27.4. Dubois, 979.	Oreiocharis : Cat. Birds, 10.53. Sharpe, 3.250; 5.28. Dubois, 674.
Onycorhamphas : Cat. Birds, 13.165.	Opisthoprora : Gray, 1.133. Cat. Birds, 16.347. Sharpe, 2.134. Dubois, 156.	Oreocichla : Sharpe, 4.136.
Opaethus : Bonaparte, 1.87.	Opistolophus : Gray, 3.71.	Oreocinclia : Bonaparte, 1.268. Gray, 1.254. Cat. Birds, 5.147. Dubois, 403.
Opæthus : Bonaparte, 2.125. Gray, 19.436. Dubois, 88.	Opopsitta : Gray, 2.167. Cat. Birds, 20.88. Dubois, 33. Richmond, 3.601.	Oreocorys : Cat. Birds, 10.622. Sharpe, 5.152. Dubois, 449.
Opethyrorhynchus : Gray, 1.164.	Oporornis : Gray, 1.242. Cat. Birds, 10.346. Sharpe, 5.111. Dubois, 436.	Oreoctistes : Sharpe, 3.334. Dubois, 305. Richmond, 1.700.
Opetioptela : Richmond, 3.568.	Oppetiorhynchus : Gray, 1.165.	Oreocæca : Gray, 1.386.
Opetioptila : Cat. Birds, 22.520. Dubois, 794. Richmond, 3.568.	Oraegithus : Gray, 2.82.	Oreobibis : Richmond, 3.610.
Opetiorhynchus : Dubois, 203.	Oraegithus : Cat. Birds, 12.348. Dubois, 599.	Oreoica : Bonaparte, 1.365. Gray, 1.386. Cat. Birds, 8.174. Sharpe, 4.303. Dubois, 482.
Opetiorhynchus : Bonaparte, 1.214. Gray, 1.164, 165. Richmond, 3.568.	Orbignesiæus : Gray, 1.371. Richmond, 3.571.	Oreomanes : Gray, 1.120. Cat. Birds, 11.12. Sharpe, 5.347. Dubois, 686.
Opetiorhynchus : Cat. Birds, 15.10. Richmond, 3.568.	Orcheilus : Gray, 1.349.	Oreomyias : Richmond, 2.627; a 3.610. ^b
Ophaëtus : Gray, 1.14.	Orchesticus : Gray, 2.76. Cat. Birds, 11.297. Sharpe, 5.407. Dubois, 644.	Oreomystes : c Sharpe, 5.132.
Ophioteres : Bonaparte, 1.12.	Orchillus : Richmond, 3.620.	
Ophiotheres : Gray, 1.88. Cat. Birds, 1.44. Dubois, 827. Richmond, 3.622.		
Ophisthocomus : Gray, 2.126.		
Ophoaetus : Cat. Birds, 1.287.		
Ophoaëtus : Dubois, 834.		

^a *Oreomyias* Reichenow, 1902. (Muscicapidæ.)

^b *Oreomyias* Berlepsch, 1907. (Tyrannidæ.)

^c See also *Oreomystis*.

- Oreomystis** : ^a
 Richmond, 2,627; 629.
- Oreomyza** :
 Sharpe, 5,132.
 Dubois, 692.
 Richmond, 2,627, 629.
- Oreonympha** :
 Gray, 1,142.
 Cat. Birds, 16,338.
 Sharpe, 2,133.
 Dubois, 159.
- Oreopeleia** :
 Bonaparte, 2,70, 72.
 Gray, 2,242.
 Cat. Birds, 21,564.
 Dubois, 770.
- Oreoperdix** :
 Gray, 2,267.
 Cat. Birds, 22,205.
 Dubois, 813.
- Oreophasis** :
 Gray, 2,253.
 Cat. Birds, 22,489.
 Sharpe, 1,15.
 Dubois, 791.
- Oreophilus** :
 Gray, 3,19.
 Cat. Birds, 24,123.
 Sharpe, 1,148.
 Dubois, 933.
- Oreopholus** :
 Gray, 3,19.
- Oreopneuste** :
 Cat. Birds, 5,120.
 Sharpe, 4,214.
 Dubois, 371.
- Oreopsittacus** :
 Cat. Birds, 20,84.
 Sharpe, 2,7.
 Dubois, 32.
- Oreopyra** :
 Bonaparte, 1,138.
 Cat. Birds, 16,305.
 Sharpe, 2,123.
 Dubois, 148.
- Oreornis** :
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Oreortyx** :
 Gray, 2,274.
 Cat. Birds, 22,397.
 Sharpe, 1,44.
 Dubois, 818.
- Oreoscoptes** :
 Cat. Birds, 6,333.
 Sharpe, 4,106.
 Dubois, 415.
- Oreoscopus** :
 Richmond, 2,627.
- Oreospiza** :
 Sharpe, 5,316.
 Dubois, 584, 636.
 Richmond, 1,700, 701; 3,609,
 610.
- Oreosterops** :
 Cat. Birds, 9,146.
 Dubois, 705.
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Oreostruthus** :
 Dubois, 584.
 Richmond, 1,701.
- Oreotetrax** :
 Gray, 2,275.
 Cat. Birds, 22,103.
 Dubois, 806.
- Oreothlypis** :
 Cat. Birds, 10,254.
 Sharpe, 5,100.
 Dubois, 432.
- Oreothraupis** :
 Gray, 2,75.
 Cat. Birds, 11,298.
 Sharpe, 5,407.
 Dubois, 644.
- Oreotriccus** :
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Oreotrochilus** :
 Bonaparte, 1,76.
 Gray, 1,123.
 Cat. Birds, 16,334.
 Sharpe, 2,121.
 Dubois, 147.
 Richmond, 3,569.
- Orescius** :
 Gray, 1,84.
 Cat. Birds, 17,480.
 Dubois, 88.
- Oreskios** :
 Gray, 1,84.
 Cat. Birds, 17,480.
 Dubois, 88.
 Richmond, 3,573.
- Oressochen** :
 Cat. Birds, 27,128.
 Dubois, 985.
- Oricocercus** :
 Gray, 2,16.
 Dubois, 519.
- Origma** :
 Bonaparte, 1,305.
 Gray, 1,230.
 Cat. Birds, 7,135.
 Sharpe, 4,207.
 Dubois, 352.
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Origmella** :
 Richmond, 3,610.
- Orinus** :
 Bonaparte, 1,170.
 Gray, 1,379.
- Oriolia** :
 Bonaparte, 1,374.
 Gray, 1,290.
 Cat. Birds, 8,106.
 Sharpe, 4,263.
 Dubois, 499.
- Oriolinus** :
 Gray, 2,41.
 Cat. Birds, 13,437.
 Dubois, 561.
- Oriolus** :
 Bonaparte, 1,345, 346, 349,
 434, 436.
 Gray, 1,290, 291, 293, 385;
 2,30.
 Cat. Birds, 3,188.
 Sharpe, 5,546, 553.
 Dubois, 525, 528.
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Oriotrochilus** :
 Gray, 1,123.
- Oripne** :
 Gray, 1,173.
- Orites** :
 Bonaparte, 1,231, 538.
 Gray, 1,234; 2,85.
 Cat. Birds, 8,54; 12,257.
 Dubois, 466, 594.
 Richmond, 2,627.
- Oritiscus** :
 Gray, 1,236.
 Richmond, 3,571.
- Oritura** :
 Gray, 2,91.
- Oriturus** :
 Bonaparte, 1,469.
 Gray, 2,91, 92.
- Ornatipitta** :
 Richmond, 1,701.
- Ornismia** :
 Gray, 1,136, 145.
- Ornismya** :
 Bonaparte, 1,81.
 Gray, 1,150.
 Cat. Birds, 16,390, 406, 414.
 Richmond, 1,666, 721.
- Ornismyia** :
 Richmond, 1,691.
- Ornithaptera** : †
 Bonaparte, 2,2.
 Cat. Birds, 21,632.
- Ornithichnites** :
 Bonaparte, 2,143.
- Ornithion** :
 Gray, 1,355.
 Cat. Birds, 14,125.
 Sharpe, 3,119.
 Dubois, 238.
- Ornithium** :
 Gray, 1,355.
- Ornithodesmus** : †
 Richmond, 1,701.
- Ornitholithus** :
 Richmond, 3,572.
- Ornithomya** :
 Gray, 1,150.
- Ornithomyia** :
 Gray, 1,187, 188.
 Dubois, 160.

^a See also *Oreomystes*.

- Ornysmya:**
Richmond, 1.666.
- Orocætes:**
Gray, 1.261.
- Orocetes:**
Bonaparte, 1.297.
Gray, 1.261.
Cat. Birds, 5.312.
Dubois, 392.
- Orochelidon:**
Richmond, 2.627.
- Orodynastes:**
Richmond, 2.627.
- Oronertus:**
Richmond, 1.701.
- Oropeleia:**
Gray, 2.242.
Cat. Birds, 21.564.
Dubois, 770.
- Oropezus:**
Richmond, 3.611.
- Oroscoptes:**
Richmond, 3.611.
- Oroscoptes:**
Gray, 1.262.
- Orospina:**
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.476, 774.
Dubois, 620, 639.
- Orospiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.538.
- Orosterops:**
Gray, 1.164.
Richmond, 3.571.
- Orotrochilus:**
Gray, 1.123.
Cat. Birds, 16.334.
Dubois, 147.
- Orphæus:**
Gray, 1.261.
- Orpheus:**
Bonaparte, 1.276.
Gray, 1.261.
Cat. Birds, 6.35, 336.
Dubois, 315, 415.
- Orphryzone:**
Cat. Birds, 4.408.
Dubois, 288.
- Orsipus:**
Bonaparte, 1.195.
Gray, 1.342.
- Ortaldia:**
Gray, 2.251.
Cat. Birds, 22.504.
- Ortalida:**
Gray, 2.251, 252.
Cat. Birds, 22.504.
Dubois, 792.
- Ortalidia:**
Dubois, 792.
- Ortalis:**
Gray, 2.251.
Cat. Birds, 22.504.
Sharpe, 1.16.
Dubois, 792.
- Orthnocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 4.98.
Dubois, 430.
- Orthoœnemus:** †
Cat. Birds, 23.226.
Sharpe, 1.112.
Richmond, 1.689, 701.
- Orthocolaptes:**
Gray, 1.175.
Cat. Birds, 15.169.
Dubois, 185.
- Orthocorys:**
Gray, 2.126.
Cat. Birds, 22.523.
Dubois, 794.
- Orthogonys:**
Bonaparte, 1.240, 331.
Gray, 2.59.
Cat. Birds, 11.193.
Sharpe, 5.387.
Dubois, 658.
- Ortholophus:**
Cat. Birds, 17.424.
Sharpe, 2.69.
Dubois, 102.
Richmond, 1.701.
- Orthonyx:**
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, 7.329.
Sharpe, 4.2.
Dubois, 469, 729.
- Orthopsittaca:**
Richmond, 3.611.
- Orthorhamphus:**
Cat. Birds, 24.22.
Sharpe, 1.173.
Dubois, 928.
- Orthorhinus:**
Gray, 1.278.
Cat. Birds, 7.408.
Dubois, 825.
- Orthorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.83, 226.
Gray, 1.134, 147, 182.
Cat. Birds, 16.352, 355.
Dubois, 164.
- Orthornis:**
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
Dubois, 131.
- Orthorynchus:**
Richmond, 3.611.
- Orthotomus:**
Bonaparte, 1.281.
Gray, 1.195.
Cat. Birds, 7.219.
Sharpe, 4.192.
Dubois, 361, 362.
- Ortygarchus:**
Gray, 3.60.
Cat. Birds, 23.53.
Dubois, 963.
- Ortygia:**
Gray, 2.272.
Cat. Birds, 22.414.
Dubois, 820.
- Ortygion:**
Gray, 2.268.
Cat. Birds, 22.229.
Dubois, 815.
- Ortygis:**
Gray, 2.270, 271.
Cat. Birds, 22.526.
Dubois, 778.
- Ortygium:**
Gray, 2.268.
- Ortygocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 7.560.
Sharpe, 4.37.
Dubois, 335.
- Ortygodes:**
Gray, 2.270.
Cat. Birds, 22.527.
Dubois, 778.
- Ortygocichla:**
Gray, 3.61, 62.
Dubois, 966.
- Ortygonax:**
Cat. Birds, 23.27.
Dubois, 959.
Richmond, 1.701.
- Ortygops:**
Cat. Birds, 23.126.
Sharpe, 1.104.
Dubois, 970.
Richmond, 1.701.
- Ortygornis:**
Gray, 2.266.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.
- Ortygospiza:**
Gray, 2.57.
Cat. Birds, 13.269.
Sharpe, 5.427.
Dubois, 577.
- Ortyx:**
Gray, 2.272.
Cat. Birds, 22.414.
Sharpe, 1.45.
Dubois, 778, 820.
Richmond, 2.623.
- Ortyxelos:**
Gray, 2.271.
- Ortyxelus:**
Cat. Birds, 24.30.
Sharpe, 1.169.
Dubois, 930.
- Orygma:**
Gray, 1.230.
Richmond, 3.610.

- Orynx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.446.
 Gray, 2.45.
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.
 Dubois, 571.
- Oryx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.446.
 Gray, 2.45.
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.
 Dubois, 571.
- Oryzivora:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.669.
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Oryzoborus:**
 Gray, 2.104.
 Cat. Birds, 12.76.
 Sharpe, 5.204.
 Dubois, 613.
- Oryzornis:**
 Gray, 2.55.
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.
 Dubois, 588.
- Osalia:**
 Gray, 1.145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.414.
 Dubois, 163.
- Osculatia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.73.
 Gray, 2.242.
 Cat. Birds, 21.563.
 Sharpe, 1.87.
 Dubois, 770.
- Osmotreron:**
 Bonaparte, 2.12.
 Gray, 2.223.
 Cat. Birds, 21.38.
 Sharpe, 1.53.
 Dubois, 733.
- Ossifraga:**
 Bonaparte, 2.186, 191.
 Gray, 3.105.
 Cat. Birds, 25.422.
 Sharpe, 1.127.
 Dubois, 1036.
 Richmond, 2.619, 628.
- Osteornis: †**
 Richmond, 1.701; 2.618.
- Osteorophea:**
 Bonaparte, 2.107.
 Cat. Birds, 26.315.
 Dubois, 907.
- Osterophea:**
 Gray, 3.36.
- Ostiarus:**
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Ostinops:**
 Gray, 2.28.
 Cat. Birds, 11.315.
 Sharpe, 5.485.
 Dubois, 549, 550.
- Ostralega:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.105.
 Dubois, 932.
- Ostralegus:**
 Gray, 3.21.
- Ostrelega:**
 Gray, 3.21.
- Otagon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.374.
 Gray, 1.284.
 Cat. Birds, 7.4.
 Dubois, 329.
- Othello:**
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.
 Dubois, 182.
- Othyphantes:**
 Sharpe, 5.465.
 Dubois, 564.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Oticulus:**
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Otidiphaps:**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.610.
 Sharpe, 1.90.
 Dubois, 774.
- Otipne:**
 Cat. Birds, 15.77.
 Dubois, 196.
- Otis:**
 Gray, 3.7.
 Cat. Birds, 23.283.
 Sharpe, 1.173.
 Dubois, 925.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Otocompsa:**
 Gray, 1.271.
 Cat. Birds, 6.157.
 Sharpe, 3.333.
 Dubois, 304, 308.
- Otocoris:**
 Bonaparte, 1.246.
 Gray, 2.116.
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.
 Dubois, 451.
- Otocorydopsis:**
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Otocorys:**
 Gray, 2.117.
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.
 Sharpe, 5.157.
 Dubois, 451.
- Otocoryx:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.
 Dubois, 451.
- Otodytes:**
 Gray, 3.93.
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.
 Dubois, 1040.
- Otogyps:**
 Bonaparte, 1.10.
 Gray, 1.2.
 Cat. Birds, 1.13.
 Sharpe, 1.242.
 Dubois, 829.
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Otomela:**
 Gray, 1.393.
 Cat. Birds, 8.232.
 Sharpe, 4.288.
 Dubois, 485.
- Otophanes:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.581.
 Sharpe, 2.83.
 Dubois, 121.
- Otostilus:**
 Dubois, 522.
- Otostylus:**
 Gray, 2.16.
 Cat. Birds, 3.177.
- Otothrix:**
 Gray, 1.55.
 Cat. Birds, 16.636.
 Dubois, 116.
- Otus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.50, 51.
 Gray, 1.44, 50; 3.25.
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.
 Dubois, 877.
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Otygospiza:**
 Bonaparte, 1.455.
 Gray, 2.57.
- Ourax:**
 Gray, 2.254.
 Cat. Birds, 22.487.
 Dubois, 790.
- Owenavis:**
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Owenia: †**
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Owenornis: †**
 Sharpe, 1.182.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Oxypterus:**
 Gray, 1.289.
- Oxyerca:**
 Gray, 2.56.
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.
 Dubois, 586.
- Oxyechus:**
 Gray, 3.14, 15.
 Cat. Birds, 24.242.
 Sharpe, 1.154.
 Dubois, 939.
 Richmond, 3.613.
- Oxyglossus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.311.
 Gray, 1.238.
 Cat. Birds, 10.251.
 Dubois, 432.
- Oxylabes:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.571.
 Sharpe, 4.40.
 Dubois, 338, 1087.
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Oxylabis:**
 Sharpe, 4.40.
 Richmond, 2.625.
- Oxylophus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.102.
 Gray, 2.220.
 Cat. Birds, 19.211.
 Dubois, 49.

- Oxynotus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.365.
 Gray, 1.339.
 Cat. Birds, 4.87.
 Dubois, 302.
 Richmond, 3.574, 585.
- Oxypelia:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.490.
 Sharpe, 1.82.
 Dubois, 764.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Oxypetes:**
 Gray, 3.20.
- Oxypiga:**
 Gray, 1.167.
- Oxypogon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.79.
 Gray, 1.141.
 Cat. Birds, 16.339.
 Sharpe, 2.133.
 Dubois, 158.
- Oxyporus:**
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Oxyptera:**
 Richmond, 1.672.
- Oxypterus:**
 Gray, 1.290.
- Oxypyga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.210.
 Gray, 1.167.
 Cat. Birds, 15.113.
 Dubois, 191.
- Oxyramphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.211.
- Oxyrhamphus:**
 Gray, 1.175.
 Cat. Birds, 14.280.
 Sharpe, 3.150.
 Dubois, 224.
- Oxyrhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.211.
 Gray, 1.175.
 Cat. Birds, 14.280.
 Dubois, 224.
- Oxyruncus:**
 Gray, 1.175.
- Oxystomus:**
 Gray, 2.22.
 Cat. Birds, 3.144.
 Dubois, 516.
- Oxytelos:**
 Gray, 2.271.
- Oxytelus:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.30.
 Dubois, 930.
- Oxyura:**
 Gray, 3.90.
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.
 Dubois, 1001.
 Richmond, 1.707; 3.569.
- Oxyurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.212.
 Gray, 1.170.
 Cat. Birds, 15.29; 27.441.
 Sharpe, 3.51.
 Dubois, 201, 1072.
 Richmond, 1.668; 3.569.
- P**
- Pachycare:**
 Cat. Birds, 8.226.
 Sharpe, 4.315.
 Dubois, 481.
- Pachycephala:**
 Bonaparte, 1.328.
 Gray, 1.387.
 Cat. Birds, 8.182.
 Sharpe, 4.303.
 Dubois, 476, 481.
- Pachycephalix:**
 Sharpe, 3.329, 331.
 Dubois, 306.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Pachycephalopsis:**
 Cat. Birds, 8.182.
 Sharpe, 4.314.
 Dubois, 481.
- Pachycoecyx:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.224.
 Sharpe, 2.156.
 Dubois, 50.
- Pachyglossa:**
 Gray, 1.115.
 Cat. Birds, 10.63.
 Sharpe, 5.32.
 Dubois, 674.
- Pachyglossus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.402.
 Gray, 1.115.
- Pachynus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.320.
 Sharpe, 2.22.
 Dubois, 6, 1053.
- Pachyornis:** †
 Sharpe, 1.5.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Pachyphantes:**
 Sharpe, 5.478.
 Dubois, 567.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Pachyprora:**
 Cat. Birds, 4.133.
 Sharpe, 3.244.
 Dubois, 264.
- Pachypteryx:** †
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Pachyptila:**
 Bonaparte, 2.192.
 Gray, 3.108.
 Cat. Birds, 25.432.
 Dubois, 1037.
- Pachyptynx:**
 Gray, 1.46.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.
 Dubois, 880.
- Pachyramphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.179, 180.
 Gray, 1.368.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pachyrhamphus:**
 Gray, 1.368, 369.
 Cat. Birds, 14.337.
 Sharpe, 3.164.
 Dubois, 212.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pachyrhynchus:**
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Pachyrhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.179-181.
 Gray, 1.367, 368.
 Cat. Birds, 14.337.
 Dubois, 212.
 Richmond, 2.628; 3.568.
- Pachysilvia:**
 Sharpe, 4.253.
- Pachysylvia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.309.
 Gray, 1.383.
 Cat. Birds, 8.305.
 Dubois, 474.
- Pacificodroma:** ^a
- Padda:**
 Bonaparte, 1.451.
 Gray, 2.55.
 Cat. Birds, 13.326.
 Dubois, 588.
- Paecila:**
 Gray, 1.232.
- Paecilornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.281.
 Dubois, 994.
- Paeciloptynx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.18.
- Paeciloptynx:**
 Gray, 1.7.
- Paeciloptynx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.22.
 Gray, 1.29.
- Paecilornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.27.
 Gray, 1.23.
- Paeocephalus:**
 Gray, 2.161.
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.
 Dubois, 8.
- Pagoga:** ^a
- Pagodroma:**
 Bonaparte, 2.192.
 Gray, 3.107.
 Cat. Birds, 25.419.
 Sharpe, 1.127.
 Dubois, 1035.

^a Bianchi, Faune de la Russie etc., Aves (1913), 1, pt. 2, 559. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 60, index, 12.

- Pagolla :
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Pagonetta :
 Gray, 3.87.
 Cat. Birds, 27.388.
 Dubois, 999.
- Pagophila :
 Bonaparte, 2.229.
 Gray, 3.117.
 Cat. Birds, 25.301.
 Sharpe, 1.143.
 Dubois, 1026.
- Pagurothera :
 Gray, 1.91.
 Cat. Birds, 17.218.
 Dubois, 106.
- Paictes :
 Cat. Birds, 14.409.
 Dubois, 210.
- Palaeoapterodytes : †
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Palaeobonasa : †
 Richmond, 3.611.
- Palaeoborus : †
 Sharpe, 1.241.
- Palaeo-casuarus : †
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeocasuarus : †
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Palaeocasuarus :
 Sharpe, 1.6.
- Palaeociconia : †
 Sharpe, 1.182.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeocircus : †
 Sharpe, 1.260.
- Palaeocolymbus : †
 Richmond, 1.702 ; 3.574.
- Palaeocolyntus :
 Richmond, 3.574.
- Palaeocorax : †
 Sharpe, 3.590.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeocryptonyx : †
 Sharpe, 1.28.
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeogrus : †
 Richmond, 1.702.
- Palaeohierax : †
 Sharpe, 1.262.
- Palaeolestes : †
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Palaeolimnas : †
 Sharpe, 1.110.
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Palaeolodus : †
 Sharpe, 1.206.
- Palaeonornis : †
 Richmond, 2.629.
- Palaeopelargus : †
 Sharpe, 1.192.
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Palaeoperdix : †
 Sharpe, 1.28.
- Palaeophasianus : †
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Palaeornis :
 Bonaparte, 1.2.
- Palaeornis :
 Gray, 2.142, 143.
 Cat. Birds, 20.433.
 Sharpe, 2.31.
 Dubois, 18.
- Palaeortyx : †
 Sharpe, 1.27.
- Palaeospheus : †
 Sharpe, 1.119.
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Palaeospiza : †^a
 Palaeotetrix : †
 Sharpe, 1.21.
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Palaeotringa : †
 Sharpe, 1.146.
- Palaeostris :
 Gray, 1.64.
- Palaeostris :
 Cat. Birds, 16.512.
 Dubois, 130.
- Palaeotus : †
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Palamedea :
 Gray, 3.70.
 Cat. Birds, 27.2.
 Sharpe, 1.205.^b
 Dubois, 979.
 Richmond, 2.597 ; 3.572.
- Palamedes :
 Richmond, 2.604.
- Palettes :
 Gray, 2.141.
- Paleodyptes : †
 Sharpe, 1.119.
- Pallasia :
 Cat. Birds, 13.550.
 Dubois, 452.
- Pallasicarbo : †
 Sharpe, 1.235.
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Pallene :
 Bonaparte, 1.64.
 Gray, 1.67.
 Cat. Birds, 16.470.
 Dubois, 127.
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Pallenia :
 Gray, 1.67.
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Pallenis :
 Gray, 1.67.
- Pallenura :
 Bonaparte, 1.250.
 Gray, 1.245, 247.
 Cat. Birds, 10.457.
 Dubois, 442.
- Pallestre :
 Bonaparte, 1.66.
 Gray, 1.64.
 Cat. Birds, 16.512.
 Dubois, 130.
- Palmeria :
 Sharpe, 5.130.
 Dubois, 692.
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Paludicola :
 Bonaparte, 1.253.
 Gray, 1.296.
 Cat. Birds, 14.413.
 Dubois, 207.
- Paludipasser :
 Richmond, 3.612.
- Palumbaena :
 Bonaparte, 2.49.
- Palumbæna :
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Palumbænas :
 Dubois, 748.
- Palumbis :
 Richmond, 1.703.
- Palumbæna :
 Gray, 2.233.
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Palumbænas :
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Palumbus :
 Bonaparte, 2.41, 49.
 Gray, 2.233.
 Cat. Birds, 21.241.
 Dubois, 748.
- Pampa :
 Gray, 1.124.
 Cat. Birds, 16.286.
 Sharpe, 2.101.
 Dubois, 133.
- Pampusan :
 Cat. Birds, 21.583.
 Dubois, 772.
- Pampusana :
 Bonaparte, 2.89.
 Gray, 2.247.
 Cat. Birds, 21.583.
 Dubois, 772.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pampusanna :
 Gray, 2.247.
- Pan :
 Sharpe, 2.188.
 Dubois, 1056.
 Richmond, 1.703, 715.

^a Allen, Bull. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr. (1878), 4, 443. Citation from A. O. U. Check-list N. A. Birds ed. 3 (1910), 892.

^b Inserted folio.

- Panæola:**
Gray, 1.109.
Cat. Birds, 9.3.
Dubois, 694.
- Pandicilla:**
Bonaparte, 1.296.
Gray, 1.223.
Cat. Birds, 5.293.
Dubois, 383.
- Pandion:**
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.15.
Cat. Birds, 1.448.
Sharpe, 1.279.
Dubois, 877.
- Panichlora:**
Gray, 1.148.
- Pannychestes:**
Gray, 1.23.
- Pannychistes:**
Gray, 1.23.
- Pannyschistes:**
Cat. Birds, 1.423.
Dubois, 872.
- Panoplites:**
Gray, 1.141.
Cat. Birds, 16.372.
Sharpe, 2.128.
Dubois, 152.
- Panterpe:**
Gray, 1.138.
Cat. Birds, 16.158.
Sharpe, 2.114.
Dubois, 142.
- Panurus:**
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.236.
Cat. Birds, 8.77.
Sharpe, 4.68.
Dubois, 469.
- Panychistes:**
Bonaparte, 1.26.
Gray, 1.23.
- Panychlora:**
Gray, 1.148, 149.
Cat. Birds, 16.68.
Sharpe, 2.112.
Dubois, 141.
- Panyptila:**
Gray, 1.64.
Cat. Birds, 16.461.
Sharpe, 2.95.
Dubois, 126.
- Panyptilus:**
Gray, 1.64.
- Paospiza:**
Gray, 2.98.
- Papa:**
Bonaparte, 1.526.
Gray, 2.88.
- Papegais:**
Gray, 2.163.
- Paphosia:**
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.419.
Dubois, 165.
- Papusana:**
Richmond, 3.568.
- Para:**
Gray, 3.11, 69, 70.
Cat. Birds, 24.81, 138.
Dubois, 958.
- Parabuteo:**
Cat. Birds, 1.456.
Sharpe, 1.247.
Dubois, 858.
- Paracus:**
Cat. Birds, 20.150.
Dubois, 10.
- Paradigalla:**
Bonaparte, 1.414.
Gray, 2.17.
Cat. Birds, 3.165.
Sharpe, 5.581.
Dubois, 524.
- Paradisæa:**
Richmond, 3.572.
- Paradisæa:**
Bonaparte, 1.412, 414.
Gray, 2.15, 16.
Cat. Birds, 3.166.
Sharpe, 5.572, 574.
Dubois, 518.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Paradisornis:**
Sharpe, 5.574.
Dubois, 518.
- Paradoxornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.500.
Gray, 1.235; 2.110, 111.
Cat. Birds, 7.496.
Sharpe, 4.68.
Dubois, 470.
Richmond, 1.667; 2.595.
- Paræoreus:**
Richmond, 2.629.
- Paragraucalus:**
Richmond, 3.612.
- Paralcyon:**
Bonaparte, 1.153, 154.
Gray, 1.89, 90, 93.
Cat. Birds, 17.204.
Dubois, 104.
- Paramythia:**
Sharpe, 5.545.
Dubois, 261.
Richmond, 1.703.
- Paranus:**
Gray, 2.144.
Cat. Birds, 20.151.
- Paraortyx:** †
Richmond, 3.612.
- Paraptenodytes:** †
Sharpe, 1.119.
Richmond, 1.703, 704.
- Paraptilotis:**
Richmond, 3.612.
- Parascelopax:**
Richmond, 3.612.
- Parasifalco:**
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.5.
- Paraspheniscus:** †
Richmond, 2.629.
- Paraspizias:**
Richmond, 3.612.
- Parasula:**
Richmond, 3.612.
- Parcoræus:**
Richmond, 2.629.
- Pardaliparus:**
Sharpe, 4.327.
Richmond, 1.704.
- Pardalotinus:**
Richmond, 3.613.
- Pardalotus:**
Bonaparte, 1.293, 334, 335.
Gray, 1.387.
Cat. Birds, 10.54.
Sharpe, 5.29.
Dubois, 674.
Richmond, 2.642.
- Pardipicus:**
Gray, 2.192.
Cat. Birds, 18.293.
Dubois, 73.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Pardirallus:**
Gray, 3.59.
Cat. Birds, 23.27.
Dubois, 959.
- Parephianura:**
Richmond, 3.612.
- Pareudiastes:**
Cat. Birds, 23.166.
Sharpe, 1.107.
Dubois, 973.
- Paribis:**
Bonaparte, 2.156.
Richmond, 2.641.
- Paribus:**
Gray, 3.38.
- Parinia:**
Gray, 1.212.
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Sharpe, 5.19.
Dubois, 705.
- Parisoma:**
Bonaparte, 1.259.
Gray, 1.116, 235.
Cat. Birds, 4.268.
Sharpe, 3.242.
Dubois, 273.
- Parkinsonius:**
Bonaparte, 1.215.
Gray, 1.185.
Cat. Birds, 13.661.
Dubois, 729.
- Parmoptila:**
Gray, 1.387.
Cat. Birds, 10.63.
Sharpe, 4.233.
Dubois, 357.

- Parnopia:**
Gray, 1,210.
Cat. Birds, 5,108.
Dubois, 370.
- Parnopio:**
Cat. Birds, 26.19.
Dubois, 902.
Richmond, 1,704.
- Paroaria:**
Bonaparte, 1,471.
Gray, 2,97.
Cat. Birds, 12,809.
Sharpe, 5,332.
Dubois, 642.
- Paroides:**
Bonaparte, 1,185, 231.
Gray, 1,234, 236, 352, 354.
Cat. Birds, 8,54, 66, 77.
Dubois, 466, 467.
- Parophasma:**
Richmond, 2,629.
- Paroreomyza:**
Sharpe, 5,133.
Richmond, 2,629.
- Parosoma:**
Gray, 1,235.
Richmond, 2,629.
- Parotia:**
Bonaparte, 1,414.
Gray, 2,16.
Cat. Birds, 3,177.
Sharpe, 5,581.
Dubois, 522.
- Paroxyechus:**
Richmond, 3,613.
- Parra:**
Richmond, 2,604, 611; 3,572.
- Parula:**
Bonaparte, 1,310.
Gray, 1,238.
Cat. Birds, 10,254.
Sharpe, 5,100.
Dubois, 432.
- Parulus:**
Bonaparte, 1,212.
Gray, 1,168.
Cat. Birds, 15,37.
Dubois, 197.
Richmond, 3,613.
- Parus:**
Bonaparte, 1,206, 228-231, 333, 368.
Gray, 1,231, 233.
Cat. Birds, 8,3.
Sharpe, 4,316, 322-324, 326-328, 330, 333, 345.
Dubois, 460, 461, 464, 465, 1100.
Richmond, 3,572, 613, 620, 628.
- Paryphephorus:**
Sharpe, 5,568.
Dubois, 521.
Richmond, 1,704.
- Parzudakia:**
Gray, 1,140.
Cat. Birds, 16,164.
Dubois, 155.
- Passer:**
Bonaparte, 1,507, 508, 519.
Gray, 2,85.
Cat. Birds, 12,298.
Sharpe, 5,245, 253.
Dubois, 597, 1109.
- Passerculus:**
Bonaparte, 1,480, 481.
Gray, 2,95.
Cat. Birds, 12,674.
Sharpe, 5,290, 291.
Dubois, 631.
Richmond, 3,620.
- Passerella:**
Bonaparte, 1,477.
Gray, 2,95.
Cat. Birds, 12,716.
Sharpe, 5,314.
Dubois, 635.
- Passerherbulus:**
Sharpe, 5,293.
Richmond, 2,629.
- Passerina:**
Bonaparte, 1,468.
Gray, 2,97.
Cat. Birds, 12,613.
Sharpe, 5,286, 315.
Dubois, 626.
- Pastor:**
Bonaparte, 1,345, 420, 421.
Gray, 2,18, 19, 21.
Cat. Birds, 13,63.
Sharpe, 5,518.
Dubois, 537.
Richmond, 1,704; 2,615; 3,608.
- Patagienas:**
Gray, 2,234.
Cat. Birds, 21,242.
- Patagioenas:**
Bonaparte, 2,54.
- Patagionas:**
Gray, 2,234.
Cat. Birds, 21,241, 242.
Dubois, 748.
- Patagœnas:**
Cat. Birds, 21,242.
- Patagona:**
Bonaparte, 1,75.
Gray, 1,150.
Cat. Birds, 16,348.
Sharpe, 2,103.
Dubois, 135.
- Patagons:**
Gray, 1,150.
- Patagornis:** †
Sharpe, 1,182.
Richmond, 1,704.
- Paulomagus:**
Richmond, 2,629.
- Pauxi:**
Gray, 2,254.
Cat. Birds, 22,487.
Dubois, 790.
- Pauxis:**
Cat. Birds, 22,487.
Sharpe, 1,15.
Dubois, 790.
- Pavia:**
Gray, 3,48.
- Pavianus:**
Gray, 2,256.
Cat. Birds, 22,368.
Dubois, 794.
- Pavo:**
Gray, 2,256, 260.
Cat. Birds, 22,368.
Sharpe, 1,40.
Dubois, 794.
Richmond, 3,572.
- Pavoncella:**
Gray, 3,48.
Cat. Birds, 24,499.
Sharpe, 1,162.
- Pavoncula:**
Gray, 3,6.
- Pavuncula:**
Cat. Birds, 27,564.
Dubois, 785.
- Pealea:**
Cat. Birds, 25,364.
Sharpe, 1,122.
Dubois, 1030.
- Pecoris:**
Richmond, 3,613.
- Pecuarius:**
Cat. Birds, 13,63.
Dubois, 537.
Richmond, 1,704.
- Pecula:**
Richmond, 2,629.
- Pedeithya:**
Gray, 3,93.
Cat. Birds, 26,503.
Dubois, 1040.
- Pedethya:**
Cat. Birds, 26,502.
Dubois, 1040.
- Pedicorys:**
Cat. Birds, 10,534.
Dubois, 445.
- Pediecaetes:**
Gray, 2,276.
- Pedilorchynchus:**
Sharpe, 3,212.
Dubois, 266.
Richmond, 1,704.
- Pediecaetes:**
Gray, 2,276.
Cat. Birds, 22,82.
Dubois, 823.
- Pediorchynchus:**
Gray, 1,250.
- Pediecaetes:**
Dubois, 823.

- Pediocetes:**
Sharpe, 1.20.
Dubois, 823.
- Pedionomus:**
Gray, 2.271.
Cat. Birds, 22.554.
Sharpe, 1.49.
Dubois, 779.
- Pediopipo:**
Gray, 2.195.
- Pedopsaris:**
Gray, 2.35.
Cat. Birds, 11.358.
Dubois, 555.
- Pedotribes:**
Gray, 2.34.
- Peizorhynchus:**
Gray, 1.327.
- Pelacanoides:**
Gray, 3.102.
- Pelagodroma:**
Bonaparte, 2.198.
Gray, 3.104.
Cat. Birds, 25.362.
Sharpe, 1.122.
Dubois, 1030.
- Pelagornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.239.
Richmond, 1.681, 704.
- Pelanopus:**
Gray, 3.120.
- Pelarganax:**
Bonaparte, 2.143.
- Pelargides:**
Bonaparte, 2.143.
- Pelargocrex:** †
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.704.
- Pelargodes:** †
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.704.
- Pelargopappus:** †
Richmond, 1.704.
- Pelargopsis:** †
Gray, 1.92.
Cat. Birds, 17.96.
Sharpe, 1.192; 2.48.
Dubois, 114.
Richmond, 1.704, 705.
- Pelargos:**
Richmond, 2.629.
- Pelaspia:** ^a
Richmond, 1.705; 2.630, 641.
- Pelaspie:** ^a
Gray, 1.66.
Richmond, 2.630; 3.566.
- Pelicanoides:**
Cat. Birds, 25.437.
Sharpe, 1.128.
Dubois, 1037.
- Pelicanoides:**
Bonaparte, 2.206.
- Pelecanopus:**
Cat. Birds, 25.40.
Dubois, 1014.
- Pelecanus:**
Bonaparte, 2.146, 161, 163.
Gray, 8.37, 126, 129.
Cat. Birds, 26.460.
Sharpe, 1.238.
Dubois, 1005.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Pelecyornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.183.
Richmond, 1.705.
- Pelecyrhynchus:**
Richmond, 2.630.
- Peleiœnas:**
Cat. Birds, 21.328.
Dubois, 753.
- Pelicius:**
Bonaparte, 1.359.
Gray, 1.396.
Cat. Birds, 8.150.
Sharpe, 4.292, 293.
Dubois, 491.
- Pelidna:**
Gray, 3.49, 50.
Cat. Birds, 24.602.
Sharpe, 1.164.
Dubois, 950.
- Peliocichla:**
Dubois, 399.
- Pelionetta:**
Gray, 3.89.
Cat. Birds, 27.399.
Dubois, 999.
- Peliperdix:**
Gray, 2.266.
- Pellorneum:**
Bonaparte, 1.219.
Gray, 1.283, 315.
Cat. Birds, 7.518, 522.
Sharpe, 4.29.
Dubois, 334, 336.
- Pelodes:**
Gray, 3.121.
Cat. Birds, 25.5.
Dubois, 1012.
- Peloperdix:**
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.205.
Dubois, 813.
- Pelorchynchus:**
Gray, 3.52.
Dubois, 952.
- Pelorynchus:**
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
- Peltohyas:**
Cat. Birds, 24.307.
Sharpe, 1.156.
Dubois, 938.
Richmond, 1.705.
- Peltops:**
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.319.
Cat. Birds, 4.433.
Sharpe, 3.284.
Dubois, 291.
- Pendulinus:**
Bonaparte, 1.231, 432, 434.
Gray, 1.236; 2.31, 32, 39.
Cat. Birds, 8.66; 11.362.
Dubois, 467, 556.
Richmond, 2.630.
- Penelope:**
Gray, 2.250, 251, 261.
Cat. Birds, 22.490.
Sharpe, 1.15.
Dubois, 791.
Richmond, 2.641; 3.618.
- Penelopides:**
Gray, 2.129.
Cat. Birds, 17.371.
Sharpe, 2.65.
Dubois, 102.
- Penelopina:**
Gray, 2.251.
Cat. Birds, 22.502.
Sharpe, 1.16.
Dubois, 792.
- Penelops:**
Gray, 2.252; 3.81.
Cat. Birds, 22.504; 27.227.
Dubois, 792, 991.
Richmond, 3.613.
- Penelopsis:**
Gray, 2.252.
Richmond, 3.613.
- Pengia:**
Richmond, 3.613.
- Penguina:**
Richmond, 2.630.
- Pennula:**
Cat. Birds, 23.114.
Sharpe, 1.102.
Dubois, 969.
- Pentheres:**
Gray, 1.233.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Sharpe, 4.330.
Dubois, 460.
- Pentheria:**
Bonaparte, 1.448.
Gray, 2.48.
- Penthestes:**
Gray, 1.238.
Cat. Birds, 8.3.
Dubois, 460.
Richmond, 2.630.
- Penthetria:**
Gray, 2.48.
Cat. Birds, 13.215.
Sharpe, 5.410.
Dubois, 573.

^a Used only in a vernacular sense.—Richmond.

- Penthetriopsis:**
Cat. Birds, 13.220.
Sharpe, 5.412.
Dubois, 573.
Richmond, 1.705.
- Penthocerys:**
Gray, 2.218.
- Penthoceryx:**
Cat. Birds, 19.240.
Sharpe, 2.159.
Dubois, 51.
- Penthodyta:**
Cat. Birds, 7.17.
Dubois, 392.
- Pentholæa:**
Gray, 1.211.
Cat. Birds, 7.17.
Sharpe, 4.170.
Dubois, 392.
- Penthornis:**
Sharpe, 4.335.
Dubois, 1100.
Richmond, 2.630.
- Pepoasa:**
Gray, 1.342.
- Pepoaza:**
Gray, 1.342.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 225.
- Pepoazoa:**
Gray, 1.342.
- Peposaza:**
Gray, 1.342.
- Peratus:**
Cat. Birds, 16.159.
Dubois, 155.
- Pernopsis:**
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, 18.314.
Dubois, 575.
- Pernoptères:**
Gray, 1.4.
- Pernopterus:**^a
Bonaparte, 1.11.
Gray, 1.4.
Cat. Birds, 1.16.
Dubois, 830.
Richmond, 2.630; 3.568.
- Pernostola:**
Gray, 1.305.
Cat. Birds, 15.272.
Sharpe, 3.32.
Dubois, 175.
- Perdices:**
Gray, 2.264.
- Perdicidens:**^b
Dubois, 807.
- Perdicideus:**
Gray, 2.266.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
- Perdicopelia:**
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.612.
Dubois, 774.
- Perdica:**
Gray, 2.268.
Cat. Birds, 22.197.
Sharpe, 1.28.
Dubois, 813.
Richmond, 3.621.
- Perdix:**
Gray, 2.264, 267, 270, 274.
Cat. Birds, 22.185.
Sharpe, 1.26.
Dubois, 812.
Richmond, 3.586, 604, 621.
- Perdortyx:**
Cat. Birds, 22.229.
Dubois, 815.
- Perdrix:**
Cat. Birds, 22.185.
Dubois, 812.
- Perenopterus:**^c
Richmond, 2.630; 3.568.
- Perierocotus:**
Bonaparte, 1.356.
Gray, 1.334.
Cat. Birds, 4.70.
Sharpe, 3.299.
Dubois, 301.
- Periparus:**
Sharpe, 4.324.
Dubois, 1100.
- Peripopyrrhus:**
Gray, 2.76.
- Periporphyrus:**
Bonaparte, 1.503.
Cat. Birds, 11.303.
Dubois, 643.
- Perisoreus:**
Bonaparte, 1.375.
Gray, 2.3.
Cat. Birds, 3.103.
Sharpe, 5.614.
Dubois, 511.
- Perispheniscus:**[†]
Richmond, 2.630.
- Perissocephalus:**
Sharpe, 3.177.
Dubois, 1074.
Richmond, 1.705.
- Perissoglossa:**
Cat. Birds, 10.334.
Sharpe, 5.102.
Dubois, 435.
- Perissoglossus:**
Gray, 1.239.
- Perissornis:**
Sharpe, 5.517.
Dubois, 536.
Richmond, 1.705.
- Perissospiza:**
Sharpe, 5.200.
Richmond, 1.705.
- Perissotriccus:**
Richmond, 2.631.
- Perissura:**
Gray, 2.235.
Cat. Birds, 21.373.
Dubois, 757.
- Peristera:**
Bonaparte, 2.28, 60, 66,
67, 78, 75, 90, 91.
Gray, 2.238, 241, 242, 244,
245.
Cat. Birds, 21.396, 491, 510,
525.
Sharpe, 1.82.
Dubois, 758, 764, 767.
Richmond, 1.674.
- Pernes:**
Gray, 1.25.
- Pernettyva:**
Richmond, 3.613.
- Pernis:**
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.343.
Sharpe, 1.270.
Dubois, 865.
- Pernopsis:**
Gray, 1.16.
- Peronista:**
Richmond, 3.613.
- Perruches:**
Gray, 2.142.
- Persa:**
Richmond, 2.631.
- Perspicilla:**
Bonaparte, 1.194.
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.43.
Dubois, 229.
- Petacula:**
Richmond, 2.631.
- Petasophora:**
Bonaparte, 1.69.
Gray, 1.127.
Cat. Birds, 16.105.
Sharpe, 2.117.
Dubois, 144.
- Petasophorus:**
Gray, 1.127.
- Peteria:**
Gray, 1.384.
- Petreia:**
Richmond, 3.614.
- Petrochelidon:**
Gray, 1.71, 72.
Cat. Birds, 10.189.
Sharpe, 3.200.
Dubois, 258.

^a See also *Perenopterus*.^b A mistake for *Perdicideus*.^c Cited by Waterhouse, but a misprint for *Pernopterus*.—Richmond.

- Petrocincla :**
 Bonaparte, 1.297.
 Gray, 1.260.
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.
 Dubois, 392.
- Petrocossyphus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.297.
 Gray, 1.260.
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.
 Dubois, 392.
- Petrodroma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.225.
 Gray, 1.184; 3.107.
 Cat. Birds, 8.331.
 Dubois, 684.
- Petroeca :**
 Gray, 1.228.
 Dubois, 266.
- Petroeca :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.164.
 Sharpe, 3.220.
- Petrogallus :**
 Gray, 2.263.
 Cat. Birds, 22.255.
 Dubois, 817.
- Petroica :**
 Bonaparte, 1.299.
 Gray, 1.228.
 Cat. Birds, 4.164.
 Dubois, 266.
- Petronia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.513.
 Gray, 2.84, 85.
 Cat. Birds, 12.288.
 Sharpe, 5.242, 244, 245.
 Dubois, 596.
- Petrophassa :**
 Bonaparte, 2.87.
 Gray, 2.244.
 Cat. Birds, 21.530.
 Sharpe, 1.85.
 Dubois, 767.
- Petrophila :**
 Bonaparte, 1.297.
 Gray, 1.261.
 Cat. Birds, 5.312.
 Sharpe, 4.144.
 Dubois, 392.
- Peucaea :**
 Bonaparte, 1.481.
- Peucaea :**
 Gray, 2.96.
 Cat. Birds, 12.708.
 Sharpe, 5.295.
 Dubois, 633.
- Peucedramus :**
 Cat. Birds, 10.337.
 Sharpe, 5.100.
 Dubois, 436.
- Pezites :**
 Gray, 2.35.
 Cat. Birds, 11.856.
 Dubois, 555.
- Pezopetes :**
 Gray, 2.75.
 Cat. Birds, 11.253.
 Sharpe, 5.341, 406.
 Dubois, 649.
- Pezophaps : †**
 Bonaparte, 2.3.
 Cat. Birds, 21.629.
 Sharpe, 1.92.
- Pezoporus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.1.
 Gray, 2.141.
 Cat. Birds, 20.596.
 Sharpe, 2.41.
 Dubois, 27.
- Pezus :**
 Gray, 3.3.
 Cat. Birds, 27.496.
 Dubois, 781.
- Phabalectryx :**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.614.
 Dubois, 774.
- Phabiscia :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.66.
 Dubois, 734.
- Phaboteron :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.66.
 Sharpe, 1.55.
 Dubois, 734.
- Phabotypus :**
 Gray, 1.29.
- Phacelias :**
 Dubois, 307.
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Phacellodomus :**
 Gray, 1.171.
 Cat. Birds, 15.79.
 Dubois, 196.
- Phacellodomus :**
 Cat. Birds, 15.79.
 Sharpe, 3.63.
 Dubois, 196.
- Phaceloscenus :**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phaebastria :**
 Bonaparte, 2.184.
- Phaebetria :**
 Bonaparte, 2.184.
- Phæca :**
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phædrus :**
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Phaenicocercus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.170.
- Phaenicocercus :**
 Gray, 1.379.
- Phaenicoperdix :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.205.
 Dubois, 813.
- Phaenicophaës :**
 Gray, 2.205.
- Phaenicophaeus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.98.
- Phaenicophaeus :**
 Gray, 2.205.
- Phaenicophæus :**
 Dubois, 59.
- Phaenicophaus :**
 Gray, 2.205.
- Phaenicophilus :**
 Gray, 2.72.
- Phaenicopterus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.145.
- Phaenicornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.356.
- Phaenicosoma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.241.
- Phaenicura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.296.
- Phaenisoma :**
 Bonaparte, 1.241.
- Phenisoma :**
 Gray, 2.60.
- Phænopepla :**
 Gray, 1.366.
- Phænorhina :**
 Gray, 2.229.
 Cat. Birds, 21.226.
 Sharpe, 1.67.
 Dubois, 747.
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phænostictus :**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phæocephalus :**
 Gray, 2.161.
- Phæocephalus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.
 Dubois, 8.
- Phæochroa :**
 Gray, 1.125.
 Cat. Birds, 16.299.
 Sharpe, 2.103.
 Dubois, 134.
- Phæolaema :**
 Gray, 1.140.
- Phæolæma :**
 Gray, 1.140.
 Cat. Birds, 16.324.
 Sharpe, 2.123.
 Dubois, 149.
- Phæomyias :**
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phæomyias :**
 Dubois, 1076.
- Phæonerpes :**
 Gray, 2.200.
- Phæonerpes :**
 Cat. Birds, 18.337.
 Dubois, 75.
- Phæonetta :**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phæoparus :**
 Sharpe, 4.316.
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phæopharus :**
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phæoprogne :**
 Gray, 1.75.
 Cat. Birds, 10.172.
 Dubois, 259.

- Phaeoptila :**
 Gray, 1.152.
 Cat. Birds, 16.63.
 Sharpe, 2.110.
 Dubois, 139.
- Phaeoptilla :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.63.
- Phaeopus :**
 Gray, 3.42.
 Cat. Birds, 24.340.
 Dubois, 944.
- Phaenornis :**
 Gray, 1.390.
 Cat. Birds, 4.5.
 Sharpe, 4.114.
 Dubois, 284.
- Phaeospiza :**
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Phaeotriccus :**
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phaethon :**
 Sharpe, 1.238.
- Phaëthon :**
 Gray, 3.124, 125.
 Cat. Birds, 26.450.
 Dubois, 1004.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Phaethornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
 Dubois, 131.
- Phaëthornis :**
 Gray, 1.121.
 Sharpe, 2.98.
- Phaethornis :**
 Gray, 1.121.
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
 Dubois, 131.
- Phaethusa :**
 Sharpe, 1.134.
- Phaëthusa :**
 Gray, 3.120.
 Cat. Birds, 25.23.
 Dubois, 1013.
- Phaethusa :**
 Gray, 3.120.
- Phaeton :**
 Bonaparte, 2.183.
- Phaëton :**
 Gray, 3.124.
 Cat. Birds, 26.450.
 Dubois, 1004.
- Phaëthornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.67.
 Gray, 1.121.
- Phaetornis :**
 Gray, 1.121, 134.
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
- Phaëtusa :**
 Dubois, 1013.
- Phætusa :**
 Gray, 3.120.
- Phainopepla :**
 Gray, 1.366.
 Cat. Birds, 10.220.
 Sharpe, 4.260.
 Dubois, 261.
- Phainoptila :**
 Cat. Birds, 10.219.
 Sharpe, 4.259.
 Dubois, 261.
- Phaiolaima :**
 Gray, 1.140.
 Cat. Birds, 16.324.
 Dubois, 149.
- Phaionerpes :**
 Gray, 2.200.
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phaiopicos :**
 Gray, 2.203.
 Cat. Birds, 18.392.
 Richmond, 3.563.
- Phaiopticus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.112, 113.
 Gray, 2.203.
 Dubois, 78.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Phalacrocorax :**
 Bonaparte, 2.167.
 Gray, 3.124, 126.
 Cat. Birds, 26.330.
 Sharpe, 1.232.
 Dubois, 1006, 1010.
 Richmond, 1.703; 2.647.
- Phalacrotreron :**
 Bonaparte, 2.6.
 Gray, 2.224.
 Cat. Birds, 21.15.
 Dubois, 731.
- Phalænivora :**
 Richmond, 2.631.
- Phalænopsis :**
 Gray, 1.42.
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.
 Dubois, 896.
- Phalænoptilus :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.579.
 Sharpe, 2.83.
 Dubois, 121.
- Phalaria :**
 Gray, 3.68.
 Cat. Birds, 23.209.
 Dubois, 977.
- Phalaridon :**
 Gray, 3.63.
 Cat. Birds, 23.89.
 Dubois, 967.
- Phalaridium :**
 Gray, 3.63.
 Cat. Birds, 23.89.
 Dubois, 967.
- Phalaropsis :**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phalaropus :**
 Gray, 3.55.
 Cat. Birds, 24.693, 698.
 Sharpe, 1.167.
 Dubois, 956, 957.
- Phalcobaenus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.13.
 Gray, 1.5.
- Phalcobænus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.34.
 Dubois, 832.
 Richmond, 1.701.
- Phalcobænus :**
 Gray, 1.5.
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phaleris :**
 Gray, 3.97.
 Cat. Birds, 26.607.
 Sharpe, 1.132.
 Dubois, 1046.
- Phapiscus :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.66.
 Dubois, 734.
- Phapitreron :**
 Bonaparte, 2.28.
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.66.
 Dubois, 734.
- Phaps :**
 Bonaparte, 2.28, 90.
 Gray, 2.245.
 Cat. Birds, 21.525.
 Sharpe, 1.84.
 Dubois, 767.
- Pharomachus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.152.
 Cat. Birds, 17.430.
 Dubois, 85.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pharomacrus :**
 Gray, 1.84, 85.
 Cat. Birds, 17.430.
 Sharpe, 2.146.
 Dubois, 85.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Phasianalelector :**
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phasianurus :**
 Gray, 3.81.
 Cat. Birds, 27.270.
 Dubois, 994.
- Phasianus :**
 Gray, 2.257, 258, 261, 262.
 Cat. Birds, 22.318.
 Sharpe, 1.37, 38.
 Dubois, 801.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Phasidus :**
 Gray, 2.263.
 Cat. Birds, 22.373.
 Sharpe, 1.41.
 Dubois, 804.
- Phasmaptynx :**
 Gray, 1.51.
- Phasmatoptynx :**
 Gray, 1.51.
- Phasmoptynx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.51.
 Cat. Birds, 2.225.
 Dubois, 877.

- Phassa:**
 Sharpe, 21.71.
 Dubois, 735.
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Phedina:**
 Gray, 1.71.
 Cat. Birds, 10.122.
 Sharpe, 3.192.
 Dubois, 259.
- Phegornis:**
 Gray, 3.17.
 Cat. Birds, 24.681.
 Sharpe, 1.167.
 Dubois, 956.
- Phemonoe:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
- Phemonoë:**
 Gray, 1.152.
- Phemonœ:**
 Dubois, 153.
- Phenacistes:**
 Gray, 1.115.
- Phene:**
 Bonaparte, 1.11.
 Gray, 1.1.
 Cat. Birds, 1.228.
 Dubois, 831.
- Pheucticus:**
 Gray, 2.103.
 Cat. Birds, 12.50.
 Sharpe, 5.200.
 Dubois, 611.
- Pheugopedius:**
 Gray, 1.189.
 Cat. Birds, 6.218.
 Dubois, 422.
- Pheuticus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.504.
 Gray, 2.103.
- Phibalura:**
 Bonaparte, 1.175.
 Gray, 1.370.
 Cat. Birds, 14.372.
 Sharpe, 3.171.
 Dubois, 215.
 Richmond, 2.605; 3.617, 623.
- Phigys:**
 Gray, 2.154.
 Cat. Birds, 20.41.
 Dubois, 30.
- Philacalyx:**
 Gray, 1.313.
- Philacantha:**
 Gray, 1.213, 214.
 Cat. Birds, 5.4.
 Dubois, 374.
 Richmond, 2.632; 3.614.
- Philacte:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.109.
 Sharpe, 1.212.
 Dubois, 984.
- Philaeterus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.445.
 Gray, 2.46.
- Philæterus:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.249.
 Sharpe, 5.419, 421.
 Dubois, 575.
- Philægrus:**
 Gray, 2.47.
 Cat. Birds, 13.244.
 Dubois, 569.
- Philammus:**
 Gray, 2.117.
- Philamnus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.246.
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.
 Dubois, 451.
- Philanthus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.395.
 Gray, 1.160.
- Philedon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.890.
 Gray, 1.155, 158-161.
 Cat. Birds, 9.266, 269.
 Dubois, 724, 726.
- Philemon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.396.
 Gray, 1.158, 159.
 Cat. Birds, 9.269.
 Sharpe, 5.77, 92, 93, 94.
 Dubois, 726.
- Philemonopsis:**
 Cat. Birds, 9.269.
 Sharpe, 5.94.
 Dubois, 726.
- Philentoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.324.
 Gray, 1.334.
 Cat. Birds, 4.365.
 Sharpe, 3.266.
 Dubois, 281.
- Philepitta:**
 Bonaparte, 1.422.
 Gray, 1.297.
 Cat. Birds, 14.409.
 Sharpe, 3.185.
 Dubois, 210.
- Phileremos:**
 Bonaparte, 1.246.
 Gray, 2.116.
 Cat. Birds, 13.528.
 Dubois, 451.
- Philesturnus:**
 Gray, 2.22.
- Philetærus:**
 Gray, 2.46.
- Philetairus:**
 Gray, 2.46.
 Cat. Birds, 13.249.
- Philocalix:**
 Dubois, 347.
- Philocalyx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.332.
 Gray, 1.313.
 Cat. Birds, 7.642.
- Philocarpus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.345.
 Gray, 1.290.
- Philodice:**
 Gray, 1.146.
 Cat. Birds, 16.386.
 Dubois, 161.
- Philohela:**
 Gray, 3.54.
 Cat. Birds, 24.679.
 Sharpe, 1.167.
 Dubois, 955.
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Philolimnos:**
 Gray, 3.53.
 Cat. Birds, 24.665.
 Dubois, 955.
- Philolimnus:**
 Gray, 3.53.
- Philomachus:**
 Gray, 3.12, 48.
 Cat. Birds, 24.499.
 Dubois, 948.
 Richmond, 3.581, 600.
- Philomela:**
 Richmond, 1.706; 3.574, 618.
- Philomeloides:**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Philomelopsis:**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Philomena:**
 Bonaparte, 1.295.
 Gray, 1.213, 214, 220.
 Cat. Birds, 3.293.
 Dubois, 382.
- Philorchemon:**
 Gray, 3.25.
 Cat. Birds, 23.269.
 Dubois, 923.
- Philortyx:**
 Gray, 2.272, 273.
 Cat. Birds, 22.405.
 Sharpe, 1.45.
 Dubois, 819.
- Philotherus:**
 Gray, 1.347.
- Philydor:**
 Bonaparte, 1.210.
 Gray, 1.172.
 Cat. Birds, 15.96.
 Sharpe, 3.68.
 Dubois, 193.
- Philydra:**
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Phimosia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.156.
- Phimosus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.152, 156.
 Gray, 3.41.
 Cat. Birds, 26.26.
 Sharpe, 1.187.
 Dubois, 902.
- Phimus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.87.
 Gray, 2.124.
 Cat. Birds, 19.447.
 Dubois, 90.

- Phlaeoenas:**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlaeoceastes:**
 Dubois, 80.
- Phlegænas:**
 Bonaparte, 2.88.
- Phlegænas:**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.583.
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlegoenas:**
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlegænas:**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.583.
 Dubois, 772.
- Phlegocenas:**
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlegopsis:**
 Gray, 1.299.
 Cat. Birds, 15.299.
 Dubois, 172.
- Phleocryptes:**
 Gray, 1.170.
 Cat. Birds, 15.33.
 Dubois, 201.
- Phlexis:**
 Gray, 1.209.
 Cat. Birds, 7.111.
 Sharpe, 4.203.
 Dubois, 349, 1088.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Phlaeoceastes:**
 Gray, 2.187.
 Cat. Birds, 18.460.
- Phleocryptes:**
 Cat. Birds, 15.33.
 Sharpe, 3.52.
- Phloeonerpes:**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phloetomus:**
 Gray, 2.188.
 Cat. Birds, 18.514.
 Dubois, 83.
- Phlogenyas:**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phlogoenas:**
 Dubois, 772.
- Phlogænas:**
 Gray, 2.246.
 Cat. Birds, 21.583.
 Sharpe, 1.88.
 Dubois, 772.
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Phlogophilus:**
 Gray, 1.142.
 Cat. Birds, 16.173.
 Sharpe, 2.131.
 Dubois, 154.
- Phlogopsis:**
 Gray, 1.299.
 Cat. Birds, 15.299.
 Sharpe, 3.37.
 Dubois, 172.
- Phlogothraupis:**
 Cat. Birds, 11.178.
 Sharpe, 5.383.
 Dubois, 659.
- Phloistes:**
 Gray, 2.188.
- Phlothrus:**
 Gray, 1.99.
 Cat. Birds, 17.58.
 Dubois, 96.
- Phlyaconetta:**
 Gray, 3.87.
 Cat. Birds, 27.394.
 Dubois, 999.
- Phodilas:**
 Gray, 1.53.
- Phodilus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.55.
 Gray, 1.53.
 Cat. Birds, 2.309.
 Sharpe, 1.300.
 Dubois, 898.
- Phœbastria:**
 Gray, 3.109.
 Cat. Birds, 25.440.
 Dubois, 1038.
- Phœbetria:**
 Bonaparte, 2.186.
 Dubois, 1039.
- Phœbetria:**
 Gray, 3.109.
 Cat. Birds, 25.453.
 Sharpe, 1.129.
 Dubois, 1039.
- Phœnicercus:**
 Gray, 1.379.
 Cat. Birds, 14.367.
 Dubois, 215.
- Phœnicircus:**
 Gray, 1.379.
- Phœnicocercus:**
 Dubois, 215.
- Phœnicocercus:**
 Gray, 1.379.
 Cat. Birds, 14.367.
 Sharpe, 3.171.
 Dubois, 215.
- Phœnicocichla:**
 Gray, 1.296.
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.
 Dubois, 207.
- Phœnicomanes:**
 Cat. Birds, 6.18.
 Dubois, 341.
- Phœniconaias:**
 Gray, 3.72.
 Cat. Birds, 27.18.
 Sharpe, 1.205.
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicoparra:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.21.
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicoparrus:**
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicoparrus:**
 Gray, 3.73.
 Cat. Birds, 27.21.
 Sharpe, 1.205.
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicoperdix:**
 Richmond, 3.614.
- Phœnicoperdix:**
 Gray, 2.269.
- Phœnicophaës:**
 Dubois, 59.
- Phœnicophaës:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.395.
 Sharpe, 2.171.
 Dubois, 59.
- Phœnicophaeus:**
 Gray, 2.205.
- Phœnicophaus:**
 Gray, 2.205.
 Cat. Birds, 19.395.
 Dubois, 59.
 Richmond, 2.596.
- Phœnicophilus:**
 Dubois, 652.
- Phœnicophilus:**
 Gray, 2.72.
 Cat. Birds, 11.233.
 Sharpe, 5.399.
 Dubois, 652.
- Phœnicopteris:**
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicopteris:**
 Gray, 3.72.
 Cat. Birds, 27.9.
 Sharpe, 1.205.
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicornis:**
 Gray, 1.334.
 Cat. Birds, 4.70.
 Dubois, 301.
- Phœnicorodias:**
 Gray, 3.72.
 Cat. Birds, 27.9.
 Dubois, 908.
- Phœnicosoma:**
 Gray, 2.60.
 Cat. Birds, 11.181.
 Dubois, 658.
- Phœnicospiza:**
 Gray, 2.101.
 Cat. Birds, 12.388.
 Dubois, 602.
- Phœnicothraupis:**
 Dubois, 657.
- Phœnicothraupis:**
 Gray, 2.65.
 Cat. Birds, 11.195.
 Sharpe, 5.388.
 Dubois, 657.
- Phœnicura:**
 Gray, 1.220.
 Cat. Birds, 5.334.
 Dubois, 385.

- Phoenicurus :**
Bonaparte, 2.193.
Richmond, 1.706.
- Phoenicurus :**
Gray, 3.125.
Cat. Birds, 26.450.
Sharpe, 4.150.
Dubois, 1004.
- Phoenisoma :**
Gray, 2.60.
Cat. Birds, 11.181.
Dubois, 658.
- Phoebastria :**
Gray, 1.121.
- Phœtusa :**
Gray, 3.120.
- Pholeopteryx :**
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.142.
Dubois, 895.
- Pholia :**
Sharpe, 3.237; 5.525.
Dubois, 1080.
Richmond, 1.706.
- Pholidauges :**
Gray, 2.24.
Cat. Birds, 13.121.
Sharpe, 5.525.
Dubois, 541.
- Pholidocoma :**
Bonaparte, 1.444.
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.407.
Dubois, 570.
- Pholidophalus :**
Cat. Birds, 17.416.
Dubois, 101.
- Pholidornis :**
Gray, 1.116.
Cat. Birds, 10.76.
Sharpe, 4.233.
Dubois, 357.
Richmond, 3.615.
- Pholidus :**
Gray, 1.53.
- Pholoë :**
Cat. Birds, 16.860.
Dubois, 152.
- Phonasca :**
Gray, 2.77, 78.
Cat. Birds, 11.58.
Dubois, 671.
- Phoneus :**
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.393, 394.
Cat. Birds, 8.232.
Sharpe, 4.283.
Dubois, 485.
- Phoneutria :**
Gray, 1.358.
Cat. Birds, 14.195.
Dubois, 244.
- Phonipara :**
Bonaparte, 1.494.
Gray, 2.98.
Cat. Birds, 12.143.
Sharpe, 5.215.
Dubois, 618.
- Phonygama :**
Bonaparte, 1.368.
Gray, 2.17.
Cat. Birds, 3.180.
Sharpe, 5.578.
Dubois, 517.
- Phonygammus :**
Sharpe, 5.578.
Dubois, 517.
- Phormoplectes :**
Sharpe, 5.464.
Richmond, 2.632.
- Phororhacis :**
Richmond, 1.706.
- Phororhacos :**
Richmond, 1.706.
- Phororhacus :** †
Sharpe, 1.182.
- Phorusrhacos :** †
Richmond, 1.706; 3.574.
- Phosphodes :**
Gray, 1.284.
- Photodilus :**
Sharpe, 1.300.
Dubois, 898.
- Phoxy :**
Cat. Birds, 26.60.
Sharpe, 1.193.
Dubois, 909.
- Phragmaticola :**
Cat. Birds, 5.120.
Dubois, 371.
- Phragmaticola :**
Gray, 1.207, 208.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Phragmites :**
Richmond, 2.632.
- Phrenopicus :**
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Phrenothrix :**
Gray, 2.9.
- Phrenotrix :**
Bonaparte, 1.369.
Gray, 2.9.
Cat. Birds, 3.88.
Dubois, 508.
- Phrethornis :**
Gray, 1.121.
Cat. Birds, 16.267.
- Phrygilus :**
Bonaparte, 1.476.
Gray, 2.89, 90.
Cat. Birds, 12.780.
Sharpe, 5.326.
Dubois, 640.
Richmond, 2.632.
- Phrynorhamphus :**
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.388.
- Phylaconetta :**
Cat. Birds, 27.394.
Dubois, 999.
- Phylidonyris :**
Bonaparte, 1.394.
Gray, 1.153, 157.
Cat. Birds, 9.251.
Dubois, 714, 723.
- Phylidornis :**
Cat. Birds, 9.128.
- Phyllastrephus :**
Bonaparte, 1.260.
Gray, 1.272.
Dubois, 314.
- Phyllastrophus :**
Gray, 1.272.
- Phyllergates :**
Cat. Birds, 7.229.
Sharpe, 4.237.
Dubois, 362.
- Phyllobasileus :**
Gray, 1.216.
Cat. Birds, 8.79.
Dubois, 378, 379.
- Phyllobates :**
Sharpe, 4.237.
Richmond, 2.632.
- Phyllodytes :**
Dubois, 1101.
- Phyllolais :**
Cat. Birds, 7.149.
Sharpe, 4.226.
Dubois, 354.
- Phyllomanes :**
Bonaparte, 1.329.
Gray, 1.381.
Cat. Birds, 8.292.
Dubois, 471.
- Phyllomyias :**
Gray, 1.355.
Cat. Birds, 14.121.
Sharpe, 3.117.
Dubois, 237.
- Phylloœcia :**
Richmond, 2.632.
- Phyllopezus :**
Cat. Birds, 24.76.
Sharpe, 1.168.
Dubois, 958.
Richmond, 1.664, 706.
- Phyllopneuste :**
Bonaparte, 1.288, 289.
Gray, 1.213, 214.
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Dubois, 376, 377.
- Phyllopneustes :**
Gray, 1.215, 244.
- Phyllopseustae :**
Richmond, 3.566, 568.

- Phyllopseuste:**
Gray, 1.213, 215.
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Sharpe, 4.358.
Dubois, 377.
Richmond, 3.566, 568.
- Phyllopseustes:**
Gray, 1.213.
- Phyllornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.396.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 6.15.
Dubois, 317.
- Phylloscartes:**
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.92.
Sharpe, 3.109.
Dubois, 234.
- Phylloscopus:**
Bonaparte, 1.289.
Gray, 1.214.
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Sharpe, 4.212, 215, 216.
Dubois, 376, 377.
- Phyllostrephus:**
Gray, 1.272.
Cat. Birds, 6.115.
- Phyllostrophus:**
Gray, 1.272.
Cat. Birds, 6.115.
Sharpe, 3.326.
Dubois, 314.
- Phyllotrophus:**
Gray, 1.272.
- Phymatob'epharus:**
Gray, 2.202.
Cat. Birds, 18.139.
Dubois, 68.
- Physeta:**
Bonaparte, 1.30.
Cat. Birds, 1.277.
- Physocorax:**
Gray, 2.14.
Cat. Birds, 3.50.
Sharpe, 5.602.
Dubois, 502.
- Physornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.183.
Richmond, 1.706.
- Physta:**
Gray, 1.31.
- Phytotoma:**
Bonaparte, 1.86.
Gray, 1.380.
Cat. Birds, 14.406.
Sharpe, 3.178.
Dubois, 210.
- Piaya:**
Bonaparte, 1.110.
Gray, 2.206, 211.
Cat. Birds, 19.373.
Sharpe, 2.169.
Dubois, 58.
- Pica:**
Bonaparte, 1.375, 382, 383.
Gray, 2.8, 10.
Cat. Birds, 3.62.
Sharpe, 5.604.
Dubois, 506.
- Picathartes:**
Bonaparte, 1.387.
Gray, 2.14.
Cat. Birds, 3.141.
Sharpe, 5.626.
Dubois, 516.
Richmond, 3.615.
- Picazores:**
Gray, 2.234.
- Picazueros:**
Gray, 2.234.
Richmond, 3.566.
- Picazurus:**
Bonaparte, 2.51.
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Dubois, 748.
- Piceacantor:**
Richmond, 3.615.
- Picerthia:**
Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.166.
Cat. Birds, 15.28.
Dubois, 202.
- Picicorvus:**
Bonaparte, 1.384.
Gray, 2.9.
Cat. Birds, 3.52.
Dubois, 506.
- Picnonotus:**
Bonaparte, 1.261, 263, 265.
Gray, 1.268.
- Picnorhamphus:**
Gray, 1.291.
Cat. Birds, 3.223.
Dubois, 528.
- Picoides:**
Bonaparte, 1.139.
Cat. Birds, 18.274.
Sharpe, 2.216.
Dubois, 72.
- Picoïdes:**
Gray, 2.181.
- Picolaptes:**
Bonaparte, 1.208, 223.
Gray, 1.178.
Cat. Birds, 15.146.
Sharpe, 3.83.
Dubois, 187.
- Pictorhis:**
Gray, 1.316.
- Piculus:**
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.178, 180, 182.
Cat. Birds, 18.201, 521.
Dubois, 70, 83.
Richmond, 1.706.
- Picumnoides:**
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.554.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, 3.615.
- Picumnus:**
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.178-180.
Cat. Birds, 18.521, 553, 554.
Sharpe, 2.233.
Dubois, 83.
- Picus:**
Bonaparte, 1.134.
Gray, 2.181, 186-188, 191.
Cat. Birds, 18.518.
Sharpe, 2.232.
Dubois, 70.
Richmond, 2.603; 3.572, 588, 603.
- Piezorhina:**
Bonaparte, 1.542.
Cat. Birds, 12.89.
Sharpe, 5.207.
Dubois, 614.
- Piezorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.324.
Gray, 1.327.
Cat. Birds, 4.413.
Sharpe, 3.278.
Dubois, 289.
- Piezorina:**
Gray, 2.107.
- Pigarrhicus:**
Gray, 1.181.
- Pilerodius:**
Cat. Birds, 26.171.
Sharpe, 1.199.
- Pilherodius:**
Bonaparte, 2.139.
Gray, 3.34.
Cat. Birds, 26.171.
- Pilonia:**
Cat. Birds, 16.132.
Dubois, 152.
- Pilorhinus:**
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.167.
Sharpe, 5.537.
Dubois, 546.
- Pilumnus:**
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.187.
Dubois, 69.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Pinacantor:**
Richmond, 3.615.
- Pinarochroa:**
Cat. Birds, 7.19.
Sharpe, 4.152, 173.
Dubois, 388, 1092.
- Pinarocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 6.61.
Sharpe, 3.314.
Dubois, 307, 1084.

- Pinarocorys:**
 Sharpe, 5.176.
 Richmond, 2.632.
- Pinarolema:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.101.
 Dubois, 144.
- Pinarolestes:**
 Cat. Birds, 3.293.
 Sharpe, 4.270.
 Dubois, 495.
- Pinaroloxias:**
 Cat. Birds, 10.52.
 Sharpe, 5.193.
 Dubois, 594.
- Pinarornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.401.
 Sharpe, 4.13.
 Dubois, 324.
- Pindalus:**
 Gray, 1.218.
 Cat. Birds, 4.393.
 Dubois, 285.
- Pingouin:**
 Gray, 3.95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.564.
- Pinguinaria:**
 Gray, 3.99.
 Cat. Birds, 26.626.
 Dubois, 1047.
- Pinguinus:**
 Gray, 3.3, 95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.562.
 Dubois, 1042.
- Pinicola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.528.
 Gray, 2.108.
 Cat. Birds, 12.459.
 Sharpe, 5.273.
 Dubois, 606.
- Pintado:**
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Piocephalus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.
 Dubois, 8.
- Pionias:**
 Gray, 2.141, 160-163, 165, 166.
 Cat. Birds, 20.321.
 Dubois, 6.
- Pionites:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.358.
 Sharpe, 2.25.
 Dubois, 8.
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Pionopsitta:**
 Gray, 2.162.
 Cat. Birds, 20.338.
 Dubois, 7.
- Pionopsittacus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.338.
 Sharpe, 2.23.
 Dubois, 7.
- Pionus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.5.
 Gray, 2.161, 162.
 Cat. Birds, 20.321.
 Sharpe, 2.22.
 Dubois, 6.
- Pipastes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.247.
 Gray, 1.251.
 Cat. Birds, 10.534.
 Dubois, 445.
- Piperivorus:**
 Gray, 2.135.
 Cat. Birds, 19.148.
 Dubois, 44.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Pipile:**
 Gray, 2.251.
 Cat. Birds, 22.516.
 Sharpe, 1.171.
 Dubois, 793.
 Richmond, 1.676.
- Pipillo:**
 Gray, 2.92.
- Pipilo:**
 Bonaparte, 1.472, 437.
 Gray, 2.92.
 Cat. Birds, 12.741.
 Sharpe, 5.317.
 Dubois, 636, 798.
- Pipilopsis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.485.
 Gray, 2.72.
 Cat. Birds, 11.254.
 Dubois, 648.
- Pipis:**
 Gray, 3.17.
- Pipiscus:**
 Gray, 2.180.
 Cat. Birds, 18.521.
 Dubois, 83.
- Pipodes:**
 Gray, 2.181.
 Cat. Birds, 18.274.
 Dubois, 72.
- Pippastes:**
 Gray, 1.251.
- Pipra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.169-172, 174, 175, 331.
 Gray, 1.375, 376, 379.
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.
 Sharpe, 3.153.
 Dubois, 220.
 Richmond, 2.633; 3.572, 615.
- Pipracidea:**
 Gray, 2.69.
- Pipraeidea:**
 Gray, 2.69.
 Cat. Birds, 11.91.
- Pipraeidea:**
 Dubois, 669.
- Pipraida:**
 Gray, 2.69.
- Pipraidea:**
 Gray, 2.69.
- Pipreola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.231.
 Gray, 1.371.
 Cat. Birds, 14.376.
 Sharpe, 3.172.
 Dubois, 216.
- Pipridea:**
 Gray, 2.69.
 Cat. Birds, 11.91.
 Sharpe, 5.362.
 Dubois, 664, 669.
- Pipripicus:**
 Gray, 2.182.
 Cat. Birds, 18.201.
 Dubois, 70.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Piprisoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.335.
 Gray, 1.116.
 Cat. Birds, 10.63.
 Sharpe, 5.32.
 Dubois, 674.
- Piprites:**
 Bonaparte, 1.174.
 Gray, 1.378.
 Cat. Birds, 14.283.
 Sharpe, 3.151.
 Dubois, 219.
- Piproidea:**
 Bonaparte, 1.231.
 Gray, 2.69.
- Pipromorpha:**
 Gray, 1.355.
 Cat. Birds, 14.111.
 Dubois, 236.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Piranga:**
 Gray, 2.60.
 Cat. Birds, 11.181.
 Dubois, 658.
- Paronestes:**
 Gray, 2.49.
- Piscatrix:**
 Bonaparte, 2.166.
 Gray, 3.126.
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
 Dubois, 1011.
- Piscicorvus:**
 Gray, 2.9.
- Pisobia:**
 Richmond, 2.633; 3.607.
- Pisorhina:**
 Gray, 1.46.
 Cat. Birds, 2.44.
 Dubois, 882.
- Pisynolimnas:**
 Cat. Birds, 23.152.
 Dubois, 972.
 Richmond, 1.707.

- Pitangus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.198.
 Gray, 1.356.
 Cat. Birds, 14.174.
 Sharpe, 3.127.
 Dubois, 243.
- Pithecophaga:**
 Sharpe, 1.265.
 Dubois, 834.
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Pithyornis:**
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Pithys:**
 Bonaparte, 1.203.
 Gray, 1.302, 377.
 Cat. Birds, 15.294.
 Sharpe, 3.30.
 Dubois, 173, 1069.
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Pitohui:**
 Gray, 1.385.
 Cat. Birds, 3.288.
 Sharpe, 4.267.
 Dubois, 494.
- Pitta:**
 Bonaparte, 1.253, 256, 258.
 Gray, 1.294, 296.
 Cat. Birds, 14.418.
 Sharpe, 3.179.
 Dubois, 207.
 Richmond, 1.684, 690, 697, 701.
- Pittasoma:**
 Gray, 1.298.
 Cat. Birds, 15.309.
 Sharpe, 3.40.
 Dubois, 171.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Pitupicus:**
 Gray, 2.202.
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.
 Dubois, 62.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Pitylus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.492, 503, 504.
 Gray, 2.73, 76.
 Cat. Birds, 11.303.
 Sharpe, 5.221, 222.
 Dubois, 643.
- Pityornis:**
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Pityriasis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.366.
 Gray, 2.2.
 Cat. Birds, 8.90.
 Sharpe, 4.276.
 Dubois, 501.
- Pityriopsis:**
 Gray, 2.2.
 Cat. Birds, 8.90.
 Dubois, 501.
- Pitys:**
 Gray, 1.802.
- Placellodomus:**
 Cat. Birds, 15.79
- Placophorus:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.297.
 Dubois, 149.
- Placostomus:**
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Plagiospiza:**
 Sharpe, 5.295.
 Dubois, 633.
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Planchesia:**
 Gray, 1.369.
 Cat. Birds, 3.144.
 Dubois, 1078.
- Plancus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.165.
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Planesticus:**
 Gray, 1.257.
 Cat. Birds, 5.184.
 Dubois, 399.
 Richmond, 2.621.
- Planetis:**
 Gray, 3.122.
 Cat. Birds, 25.40.
 Dubois, 1014.
 Richmond, 1.679.
- Plangus:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.458.
 Sharpe, 1.259.
 Dubois, 861.
- Planorhamphus:**
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Platalea:**
 Bonaparte, 2.146, 147, 149.
 Gray, 3.37, 51.
 Cat. Birds, 20.43.
 Sharpe, 1.188.
 Dubois, 904.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Platea:**
 Bonaparte, 2.146.
 Gray, 3.37.
 Cat. Birds, 26.43.
 Dubois, 904.
- Plateibis:**
 Bonaparte, 2.149.
 Gray, 3.37.
- Plate'ea:**
 Gray, 3.37.
- Platibis:**
 Gray, 3.37.
 Cat. Birds, 26.51.
 Sharpe, 1.188.
 Dubois, 904.
- Platures:**
 Gray, 1.144.
- Platurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.80, 84.
 Gray, 1.144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.431.
 Dubois, 166.
- Platycercus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.2, 3.
 Gray, 2.136, 137-139.
 Cat. Birds, 20.540.
 Sharpe, 2.37.
 Dubois, 24, 25.
- Platyceeros:**
 Cat. Birds, 17.357.
 Dubois, 100.
- Platyechla:**
 Gray, 1.367.
 Cat. Birds, 6.379.
 Sharpe, 4.111.
 Dubois, 407.
- Platydipna:**
 Cat. Birds, 9.3.
 Dubois, 694.
- Platygnaethus:**
 Gray, 1.329.
 Cat. Birds, 4.371.
 Dubois, 282.
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Platylophus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.374.
 Gray, 2.2.
 Cat. Birds, 3.317.
 Sharpe, 4.272.
 Dubois, 509.
- Platypsaris:**
 Gray, 1.368.
 Cat. Birds, 14.333.
 Sharpe, 3.163.
 Dubois, 211, 1073.
 Richmond, 8.568; 571.
- Platypteron:**
 Gray, 2.241.
 Cat. Birds, 21.879.
 Dubois, 757.
- Platypus:**
 Gray, 3.86.
 Cat. Birds, 27.354, 423.
 Dubois, 1000.
- Platyrhamphus:**
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Platyrhynchus:**
 Gray, 1.347, 358.
 Cat. Birds, 14.463.
 Dubois, 205.
- Platyrhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.168, 183, 187, 322.
 Gray, 1.77, 344, 347, 359, 369.
 Cat. Birds, 14.64, 189, 198.
 Sharpe, 3.100.
 Dubois, 231, 244, 245.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Platyrinchus:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Platysmurus:**
 Gray, 1.8.
 Cat. Birds, 3.90.
 Sharpe, 5.610.
 Dubois, 509.

- Platyspiza :**
 Sharpe, 5.194.
 Dubois, 608.
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Platysteira :**
 Gray, 1.329.
 Cat. Birds, 4.145.
 Dubois, 266.
- Platystera :**
 Gray, 1.329.
- Platystira :**
 Bonaparte, 1.316, 322.
 Gray, 1.329.
 Cat. Birds, 4.145.
 Sharpe, 3.248.
 Dubois, 266.
- Platystomus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.169.
 Gray, 1.319.
 Cat. Birds, 4.433.
 Dubois, 291.
- Platystroperus :**
 Gray, 1.124.
- Platystroperus :**
 Gray, 1.124.
 Cat. Birds, 16.288.
 Dubois, 133.
- Platytricus :**
 Richmond, 2.633.
- Platyurus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.205, 206.
 Gray, 1.186, 187.
 Cat. Birds, 15.343.
 Dubois, 167.
- Plaucus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
 Dubois, 1011.
- Plautus : †**
 Bonaparte, 2.215.
 Gray, 3.113.
 Cat. Birds, 25.169 ; 26.562.
 Sharpe, 1.130.
 Dubois, 1021, 1042.
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Plectolophus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.590.
 Dubois, 26.
- Plectoramphus :**
 Gray, 1.161.
- Plectoramphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 9.208.
 Sharpe, 5.65.
 Dubois, 714.
- Plectorhyncha :**
 Cat. Birds, 9.208.
 Dubois, 714.
- Plectorhynchus :**
 Gray, 1.161.
 Sharpe, 5.65.
- Plectrofringilla :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.253.
 Dubois, 594.
- Plectronyx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.466.
- Plectroperdix :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.260.
 Dubois, 817.
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Plectrophanes :**
 Bonaparte, 1.462, 538.
 Gray, 2.116.
 Cat. Birds, 12.572, 579 : 27.46.
 Dubois, 624, 625, 980.
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Plectrophenax :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.572.
 Sharpe, 5.286.
 Dubois, 624.
- Plectrophora :**
 Gray, 2.264.
- Plectrophorus :**
 Gray, 2.264.
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.
 Dubois, 796.
- Plectropterus :**
 Gray, 3.73.
 Cat. Birds, 27.46.
 Sharpe, 1.208.
 Dubois, 980.
- Plectropus :**
 Gray, 2.264.
 Cat. Birds, 22.267.
 Dubois, 796.
- Plectrorhamphus :**
 Gray, 1.161.
 Cat. Birds, 9.208.
 Dubois, 714.
- Plectrorhyncha :**
 Bonaparte, 1.393.
 Gray, 1.161.
- Plectrorhynchus :**
 Cat. Birds, 9.208.
 Dubois, 714.
- Plectrura :**
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Plegadis :**
 Bonaparte, 2.157.
 Gray, 3.39.
 Cat. Birds, 26.29.
 Sharpe, 1.187.
 Dubois, 903.
- Plegadornis :**
 Gray, 3.39.
 Cat. Birds, 26.29.
 Dubois, 903.
- Plegoënas :**
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Plegoënas :**
 Richmond, 3.591.
- Pleiodus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.5.
 Gray, 2.248.
 Cat. Birds, 21.626.
 Dubois, 775.
- Pleistogyps : †**
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Plesiocathartes : †**
 Richmond, 3.615.
- Plietolophus :**
 Gray, 2.169.
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.
- Plinthopicus :**
 Gray, 2.188.
 Cat. Birds, 18.379.
 Dubois, 77.
- Pliocetus : †**
 Richmond, 2.592 ; 3.616.
- Plissolophus :**
 Gray, 2.169.
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.
 Dubois, 2.
- Plocealanda :**
 Bonaparte, 1.243.
 Gray, 2.121.
 Cat. Birds, 13.593.
 Dubois, 455.
- Ploceella :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.474.
 Sharpe, 5.480.
 Dubois, 567.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ploceëlla :**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ploceipasser :**
 Gray, 2.47.
 Cat. Birds, 13.244.
 Sharpe, 5.417.
 Dubois, 569.
- Ploceolus :**
 Gray, 2.42.
- Ploceopasser :**
 Bonaparte, 1.443.
 Gray, 2.47.
 Cat. Birds, 13.244.
 Sharpe, 5.417.
 Dubois, 569.
- Ploceus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.439, 4.40, 442, 445, 446.
 Gray, 2.40, 44, 46.
 Cat. Birds, 13.487.
 Sharpe, 5.478, 480.
 Dubois, 566, 567.
 Richmond, 2.615, 621, 632.
- Plotoides :**
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Plotornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.129.
- Plottus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.180.
 Gray, 3.125.
 Cat. Birds, 26.410.
- Plotus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.180.
 Gray, 3.125.
 Cat. Birds, 26.410.
 Sharpe, 1.236.
 Dubois, 1010.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Pluctolophus :**
 Gray, 2.169.
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.
 Dubois, 2.

- Plumipeda:**
 Bonaparte, 1.28.
 Gray, 1.12.
 Cat. Birds, 1.259.
 Dubois, 848.
- Pluvialis:**
 Gray, 3.18.
 Cat. Birds, 24.191.
 Dubois, 937.
- Pluvianellus:**
 Gray, 3.22.
 Cat. Birds, 24.303.
 Sharpe, 1.155.
 Dubois, 941.
- Pluvianus:**
 Gray, 3.18.
 Cat. Birds, 24.32.
 Sharpe, 1.169.
 Dubois, 930.
- Pluviorhynchus:**
 Gray, 3.14.
 Cat. Birds, 24.209.
 Dubois, 937.
 Richmond, 1.689.
- Plyctolophus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.169-171.
 Cat. Birds, 20.115.
 Dubois, 2.
- Pnigocichla:**
 Gray, 1.385.
 Cat. Birds, 3.289.
 Dubois, 495.
- Pnigohierax:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.410.
 Dubois, 875.
- Pnoepyga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.258.
 Cat. Birds, 6.263-301.
 Sharpe, 4.99.
 Dubois, 426, 430.
- Pnoëpyga:**
 Gray, 1.188.
- Podager:**
 Bonaparte, 1.63.
 Gray, 1.61.
 Cat. Birds, 16.619.
 Sharpe, 2.80.
 Dubois, 118.
- Podarge:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.630.
- Podargus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.57.
 Gray, 1.53-55.
 Cat. Birds, 16.630.
 Sharpe, 2.42.
 Dubois, 117.
- Podasocys:**
 Gray, 3.15.
 Cat. Birds, 24.240.
 Sharpe, 1.153.
 Dubois, 937.
- Podetithya:**
 Gray, 3.93.
- Podica:**
 Bonaparte, 2.182.
 Gray, 3.69.
 Cat. Birds, 23.229, 232.
 Sharpe, 1.111.
 Dubois, 978.
- Podiceps:**
 Gray, 3.92, 94, 95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.
 Dubois, 1040.
- Podicipes:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.502.
 Sharpe, 1.113.
 Dubois, 1040.
- Podilymbus:**
 Gray, 3.95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.553.
 Sharpe, 1.115.
 Dubois, 1042.
- Podoa:**
 Bonaparte, 2.181, 182.
 Gray, 3.69.
 Cat. Birds, 23.229, 233.
 Dubois, 978.
- Podobes:**
 Gray, 1.398.
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Podoces:**
 Bonaparte, 1.388.
 Gray, 2.3.
 Cat. Birds, 3.150.
 Sharpe, 5.628.
 Dubois, 506, 1105.
 Richmond, 2.608, 637;
 3.616.
- Podochætes:**
 Gray, 1.62.
 Cat. Birds, 16.619.
 Dubois, 118.
- Poecila:**
 Bonaparte, 1.230.
- Pœcila:**
 Gray, 1.232.
- Pœcie:**
 Gray, 1.232.
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.
 Sharpe, 4.316.
- Pœcilodryas:**
 Dubois, 271.
- Pœcilodryas:**
 Gray, 1.229.
 Cat. Birds, 4.239, 240.
 Sharpe, 3.234.
 Dubois, 271.
- Pœciloides:**
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Pœciloides:**
 Sharpe, 4.322.
- Pœcilonetta:**
 Gray, 3.81.
 Cat. Birds, 27.281.
 Sharpe, 1.220.
 Dubois, 994.
- Pœcilonitta:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.281.
- Pœcilopternis:**
 Richmond, 3.569.
- Pœcilopternis:**
 Gray, 1.7.
 Cat. Birds, 1.164.
 Dubois, 855.
- Pœcilopteryx:**
 Gray, 1.29.
- Pœcilopteryx:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.364.
 Dubois, 864.
- Pœcicornis:**
 Gray, 1.23, 65.
 Cat. Birds, 1.423; 11.139
 Dubois, 664, 870.
- Pœcilothraupis:**
 Dubois, 664.
- Pœcilothraupis:**
 Gray, 2.65.
 Cat. Birds, 11.144.
 Sharpe, 5.374.
 Dubois, 664.
- Pœcilotreron:**
 Dubois, 735.
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Pœcilotreron:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.126.
- Pœcilotricus:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.69.
 Dubois, 231.
- Pœkilis:**
 Cat. Birds, 8.3.
- Pœkiliis:**
 Dubois, 461.
- Pœocephalus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.
 Sharpe, 2.25.
 Dubois, 8.
- Pœoptera:**
 Dubois, 543.
- Pœoptera:**
 Gray, 1.212.
 Cat. Birds, 3.281.
 Dubois, 546.
- Pœopteris:**
 Sharpe, 5.538.
- Pœophila:**
 Bonaparte, 1.456.
 Cat. Birds, 13.575.
 Sharpe, 5.446.
 Dubois, 584.
- Pœophila:**
 Gray, 2.55.
- Pogonia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.145.
 Gray, 2.172.
- Pogonias:**
 Bonaparte, 1.145.
 Gray, 2.172.
 Cat. Birds, 19.15.
 Dubois, 35.
 Richmond, 1.665; 2.634
- Pogoniolus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.144.
 Gray, 2.175.

- Pogonites :**
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Pogoniulus :**
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Pogonius :**
 Bonaparte, 1.145.
 Gray, 2.172.
- Pogonocichla :**
 Bonaparte, 1.300.
 Gray, 1.223.
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.
 Sharpe, 3.239.
 Dubois, 384.
- Pogonomerops :**
 Gray, 1.98.
 Cat. Birds, 17.87.
 Dubois, 97.
- Pogonoramphus :**
 Gray, 2.172.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pogonorhamphus :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.15.
 Dubois, 35.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pogonorhynchus :**
 Gray, 2.172.
 Cat. Birds, 19.15.
 Sharpe, 2.177.
 Dubois, 35, 1056.
- Pogonornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.391.
 Gray, 1.159.
 Cat. Birds, 9.250.
 Sharpe, 5.87.
 Dubois, 722.
 Richmond, 2.634; 3.609.
- Pogonospiza :**
 Sharpe, 5.340.
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Pogonothraupis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.240.
 Gray, 2.61.
 Cat. Birds, 11.201.
 Dubois, 656.
- Pogonotriccus :**
 Gray, 1.350.
 Cat. Birds, 14.97.
 Sharpe, 3.110.
 Dubois, 235.
- Pogoscelys :**
 Gray, 3.98.
- Poiecephalus :**
 Gray, 2.161.
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.
 Dubois, 8.
- Poiecephalus :**
 Gray, 2.161.
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.
 Dubois, 8.
- Poikilis :**
 Gray, 1.232.
- Poioccephalus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.5.
 Cat. Birds, 20.362.
 Dubois, 8.
- Polachio :**
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Polemaëtus :**
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Polemistria :**
 Gray, 1.147.
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.
 Dubois, 165.
- Poliaëtus :**
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Polidacnis :**
 Gray, 1.117.
 Cat. Birds, 11.18.
 Dubois, 687.
- Polihierax :**
 Bonaparte, 1.26.
 Gray, 1.22.
 Cat. Birds, 1.369.
- Polioaetus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.452.
- Polioaëtus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.16.
 Gray, 1.15.
 Sharpe, 1.279.
 Dubois, 877.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Poliocephalus :**
 Gray, 3.94.
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.
 Dubois, 1040.
 Richmond, 1.674.
- Poliochrus :**
 Gray, 1.372.
- Polioicichla :**
 Sharpe, 4.175.
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Polioceocyx :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.384.
 Dubois, 58.
- Poliolhierax :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.369.
 Sharpe, 1.273.
 Dubois, 888.
- Poliolhiërax :**
 Gray, 1.22.
- Polioljërax :**
 Gray, 1.22.
- Poliolais :**
 Sharpe, 4.231.
 Dubois, 1089.
 Richmond, 2.634.
- Poliolimnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.130.
 Sharpe, 1.104.
 Dubois, 967.
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Poliolophus :**
 Cat. Birds, 6.63.
 Sharpe, 3.315.
 Dubois, 307, 1085.
- Poliomyias :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.201.
 Sharpe, 3.223.
 Dubois, 262.
- Polionetta :**
 Sharpe, 1.217.
 Dubois, 989.
 Richmond, 1.707.
- Poliopsar :**
 Gray, 2.31.
 Cat. Birds, 11.362; 13.40.
 Sharpe, 5.515.
 Dubois, 535, 556.
 Richmond, 1.707, 716.
- Poliopsitta :**
 Gray, 2.167.
 Cat. Birds, 20.506.
 Dubois, 22.
- Poliopsittacus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.506.
 Dubois, 22.
- Polioptila :**
 Gray, 1.237.
 Cat. Birds, 10.440.
 Sharpe, 3.240.
 Dubois, 380.
- Poliornis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.18.
 Gray, 1.15.
 Cat. Birds, 1.294.
 Dubois, 859.
- Poliopsina :**
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Poliopsiza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.519.
 Gray, 2.83.
 Cat. Birds, 12.342.
 Sharpe, 3.254.
 Dubois, 599.
- Polipicus :**
 Gray, 2.193.
 Cat. Birds, 18.387.
 Dubois, 76.
- Polocandora :**
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Polophilus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.106.
 Gray, 2.215.
 Cat. Birds, 19.331.
 Dubois, 55.
- Polyæna :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.128.
 Dubois, 151.
- Polyboroides :**
 Bonaparte, 1.12.
 Gray, 1.38.
 Cat. Birds, 1.47.
 Sharpe, 1.244.
 Dubois, 835.
- Polyborus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.13.
 Gray, 1.5, 6.
 Cat. Birds, 1.31.
 Sharpe, 1.243.
 Dubois, 832.
- Polychlorus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.388.
 Dubois, 16.
- Polychrous :**
 Gray, 2.157.

- Polydon:**
Gray, 1.276.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Polyerata:**
Cat. Birds, 16.237.
Sharpe, 2.104.
Dubois, 136.
- Polymitra:**
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
- Polymnia:**
Gray, 1.145.
Cat. Birds, 16.406.
Dubois, 163.
- Polyodon:**
Bonaparte, 1.261, 397.
Gray, 1.276.
Cat. Birds, 6.106; 7.681.
Dubois, 313, 346.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Polygonomus:**
Sharpe, 2.136.
Dubois, 157.
- Polyonymus:**
Cat. Birds, 16.142.
- Polypeira:**
Bonaparte, 1.267.
Gray, 1.265.
Cat. Birds, 7.60.
Dubois, 411.
- Polyphasia:**
Gray, 2.217, 219.
Cat. Birds, 19.265.
Dubois, 52.
- Polyphylus:**
Gray, 2.215.
- Polyplancta:**
Cat. Birds, 16.311.
Dubois, 150.
- Polyplectron:**
Gray, 2.256.
Cat. Birds, 22.353.
Dubois, 795.
Richmond, 2.634.
- Polyppectrum:**
Gray, 2.256.
Cat. Birds, 22.353.
Sharpe, 1.39.
Dubois, 795.
- Polypteryx:**
Bonaparte, 1.10.
Gray, 1.1.
Cat. Birds, 1.2.
Dubois, 829.
- Polyptila:**
Gray, 3.53.
- Polysticta:**
Gray, 3.88.
Cat. Birds, 27.418.
Dubois, 1000.
- Polystictes:**
Bonaparte, 1.142.
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.99.
Dubois, 40.
- Polystictus:**
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.96.
- Polyteles:**
Cat. Birds, 20.477.
Dubois, 20.
- Polytelis:**
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.138.
Cat. Birds, 20.477.
Sharpe, 2.32.
Dubois, 20.
- Polythmus:**
Gray, 1.134.
- Polytmus:**
Bonaparte, 1.67, 69-72, 73, 75-78.
Gray, 1.124, 128, 129, 134.
Cat. Birds, 16.64, 174, 332.
Sharpe, 2.120.
Dubois, 146, 147.
- Polyxemus:**
Cat. Birds, 16.414.
Dubois, 163.
- Pomarea:**
Gray, 1.321.
Cat. Birds, 4.434.
Sharpe, 3.284.
Dubois, 291.
- Pomareopsis:**
Sharpe, 3.284; 4.264.
Dubois, 291, 1083.
- Pomarinus:**
Richmond, 2.635.
- Pomathorhinus:**
Gray, 1.277.
- Pomatorhinus:**
Bonaparte, 1.220, 277.
Gray, 1.277, 278.
Cat. Birds, 7.408.
Sharpe, 4.13.
Dubois, 325.
Richmond, 3.621.
- Pomatorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.220, 361.
Gray, 1.398.
Cat. Birds, 8.120.
Sharpe, 4.299.
Dubois, 488.
Richmond, 3.621.
- Pomatostomus:**
Gray, 1.278.
Cat. Birds, 7.408.
Dubois, 325.
- Poneropsar:**
Richmond, 2.635.
- Pontaetus:**
Gray, 1.17.
- Pontoaetus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.301.
- Pontoaëtus:**
Bonaparte, 1.15.
Gray, 1.15, 17.
Dubois, 853.
- Pontochelidon:**
Richmond, 3.616.
- Pontotriorchis:**
Richmond, 3.616.
- Poocetes:**
Gray, 2.95.
- Poocetes:**
Gray, 2.95.
Dubois, 630.
- Poodytes:**
Gray, 1.208.
Cat. Birds, 7.122.
Dubois, 351.
- Poocetes:**
Gray, 2.95.
Cat. Birds, 12.670.
Sharpe, 5.289.
Dubois, 630.
- Poospiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.472.
Gray, 2.98.
Cat. Birds, 12.632.
Sharpe, 5.301.
Dubois, 627, 628.
- Poospizopsis:**
Sharpe, 5.300.
Richmond, 1.708.
- Popelairea:**
Sharpe, 2.144.
Dubois, 165, 1068.
- Popeairia:**
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.428.
- Porphyreicephalus:**
Cat. Birds, 20.556.
Dubois, 25.
Richmond, 1.708; 3.574.
- Porphyrecephalus:**
Richmond, 3.574.
- Porphyrio:**
Gray, 3.64, 65.
Cat. Birds, 23.192.
Sharpe, 1.108.
Dubois, 975.
- Porphyriola:**
Cat. Birds, 23.187.
Sharpe, 1.108.
Dubois, 975.
- Porphyriops:**
Gray, 3.66.
Cat. Birds, 23.182.
Sharpe, 1.108.
Dubois, 974.
- Porphyriornis:**
Cat. Birds, 23.166.
Sharpe, 1.107.
Dubois, 973.
Richmond, 1.708.
- Porphyrocephalus:**
Cat. Birds, 20.556.
Sharpe, 2.38.
Dubois, 25.

- Porphyrolaema:**
 Gray, 1.371.
 Cat. Birds, 14.382.
 Dubois, 216.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Porphyrospiza:**
 Cat. Birds, 12.625.
 Sharpe, 5.316.
 Dubois, 627.
- Porphyryla:**
 Gray, 3.65.
 Cat. Birds, 23.187.
 Dubois, 975.
- Porzana:**
 Gray, 3.60, 62.
 Cat. Birds, 23.92.
 Sharpe, 1.101.
 Dubois, 967.
- Porzanoides:**
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Porzanula:**
 Cat. Birds, 23.133.
 Sharpe, 1.104.
 Dubois, 971.
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Potamocheilidon:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.37.
 Dubois, 1014.
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Potamodus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.288.
 Gray, 1.210.
 Cat. Birds, 5.107.
 Dubois, 370.
- Potamolegus:**
 Richmond, 2.635.
- Potamopsar:**
 Gray, 2.39.
 Cat. Birds, 11.388.
 Dubois, 559.
- Pothinus:**
 Gray, 1.83.
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.
 Dubois, 86.
- Pottamodus:**
 Gray, 1.210.
- Praedatrix:**
 Bonaparte, 2.207.
- Praedatrix:**
 Gray, 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.322.
 Dubois, 1027.
- Prædo:**^a
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Prasites:**
 Gray, 1.149.
- Prasitis:**
 Gray, 1.149.
 Cat. Birds, 16.44.
 Dubois, 141.
- Praticola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.280.
 Gray, 1.227.
 Dubois, 360, 387.
- Pratincola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.304.
 Gray, 1.203, 227.
 Cat. Birds, 4.178, 199; Prion:
 7.501; 24.53.
 Sharpe, 4.171.
 Dubois, 387, 929.
 Richmond, 1.708; 2.635.
- Praxilia:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.
- Praxilla:**
 Gray, 1.127.
 Dubois, 144.
- Procellaria:**^b
 Sharpe, 1.120.
- Premnocopus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.207.
 Gray, 1.175, 177.
 Cat. Birds, 15.169.
 Dubois, 185.
- Premnoplex:**
 Sharpe, 3.74.
 Dubois, 191.
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Premnornis:**
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Preoneornis:** †
 Richmond, 2.635.
- Preopopterus:**
 Cat. Birds, 3.243.
- Presbys:**
 Gray, 1.194.
 Cat. Birds, 6.182.
 Dubois, 419.
- Priamphus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.192.
 Gray, 3.108.
 Cat. Birds, 25.432.
 Dubois, 1037.
- Primolius:**
 Gray, 2.144.
 Cat. Birds, 20.151.
 Dubois, 10.
 Richmond, 3.571, 617.
- Prinia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.284.
 Gray, 1.195, 196.
 Cat. Birds, 7.183, 203.
 Sharpe, 4.239.
 Dubois, 358, 359.
- Priocella:**
 Gray, 3.105.
 Cat. Birds, 25.393.
 Sharpe, 1.125.
 Dubois, 1033.
- Prionfinus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.200, 202.
 Gray, 3.103, 106.
 Cat. Birds, 25.390.
 Sharpe, 1.124.
 Dubois, 1032.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Prion:**
 Bonaparte, 2.192, 193.
 Gray, 3.108.
 Cat. Birds, 23.432.
 Sharpe, 1.128.
 Dubois, 1037.
- Prionirhynchus:**
 Gray, 1.80.
 Cat. Birds, 17.315.
 Sharpe, 2.76.
 Dubois, 94, 1061.
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Prionites:**
 Bonaparte, 1.165.
 Gray, 1.79, 80.
 Cat. Birds, 17.318.
 Dubois, 94.
- Prioniturus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.6.
 Gray, 2.141.
 Cat. Birds, 20.414.
 Sharpe, 2.29.
 Dubois, 17.
- Prionochilus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.335.
 Gray, 1.116.
 Cat. Birds, 10.63.
 Sharpe, 5.30-32.
 Dubois, 674.
 Richmond, 2.635.
- Prionodura:**
 Sharpe, 5.585.
 Dubois, 524.
- Prionops:**
 Bonaparte, 1.359.
 Gray, 1.395.
 Cat. Birds, 3.319.
 Sharpe, 4.273.
 Dubois, 497.
- Prionornis:**
 Sharpe, 2.76.
 Dubois, 1061.
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Prionotelus:**
 Gray, 1.83.
 Cat. Birds, 17.439.
 Sharpe, 2.147.
 Dubois, 86.
- Prionsinus:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Prioteus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.150.
 Gray, 1.83.
 Cat. Birds, 17.439.
 Dubois, 86.

^a *Praedo*, Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), 49, Aves, 116, index, 16.^b *A* misprint, see *Procellaria*.

- Prister:**
Cat. Birds, 27.471.
Dubois, 1003.
Richmond, 1.708.
- Pristoptera:**
Gray, 1.73.
Cat. Birds, 10.202.
Dubois, 259.
Richmond, 3.617.
- Pristorhamphus:**
Cat. Birds, 10.82.
Sharpe, 5.33.
Dubois, 676.
- Probateus:**
Richmond, 2.636.
- Probosciger:**^a
Bonaparte, 1.7.
Gray, 2.171.
Cat. Birds, 20.102.
- Procarduelis:**
Bonaparte, 1.529.
Gray, 2.81.
Cat. Birds, 12.182.
Sharpe, 5.227.
Dubois, 590.
- Procarriama:** †^b
- Procellaria:**
Bonaparte, 2.186, 188, 190,
191, 195, 196, 199.
Gray, 3.102, 103, 105, 107,
108.
Cat. Birds, 25.343.
Sharpe, 1.120.
Dubois, 1028.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Procellarus:**
Bonaparte, 2.211.
Gray, 3.116.
Cat. Birds, 25.299.
Dubois, 1026.
- Procelsterna:**
Gray, 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 25.133.
Sharpe, 1.137.
Dubois, 1018.
- Prociconia:** †
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.708.
- Proene:**
Gray, 1.74.
- Proenias:**
Bonaparte, 1.178, 232.
Gray, 1.875; 2.77.
Cat. Birds, 11.50.
Sharpe, 5.353.
Dubois, 670.
- Procnopis:**
Bonaparte, 1.232.
Gray, 2.68, 69.
Cat. Birds, 11.91, 93.
Sharpe, 5.363.
Dubois, 669.
- Proctopus:**
Gray, 3.93, 94.
Cat. Birds, 26.502.
Sharpe, 1.114.
Dubois, 1040.
- Prodotes:**
Bonaparte, 1.100.
Gray, 2.204.
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 34.
Richmond, 2.636.
- Prodotiscus:**
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Birds, 19.11.
Sharpe, 2.177.
Dubois, 35.
- Procilornis:**
Gray, 2.65.
- Proepygia:**
Gray, 1.188.
- Profinus:**
Gray, 3.102.
- Progne:**
Bonaparte, 1.337.
Gray, 1.74, 75.
Cat. Birds, 10.172.
Sharpe, 3.198.
Dubois, 259.
- Prognornis:**
Gray, 1.125.
Cat. Birds, 16.295.
Dubois, 134.
- Progoura:** †
Cat. Birds, 21.619.
- Progura:** †
Cat. Birds, 21.619.
Sharpe, 1.92.
Richmond, 3.617.
- Prohæmatopus:**
Richmond, 3.617.
- Proherodius:** †
Sharpe, 1.195.
Richmond, 1.708.
- Proictinia:** †
Richmond, 3.617.
- Proithera:**
Bonaparte, 1.63.
Gray, 1.61.
- Promepeicus:**
Bonaparte, 1.142.
Gray, 2.177.
Richmond, 2.636.
- Promergus:**
Richmond, 3.617.
- Promerops:**
Bonaparte, 1.410.
Gray, 1.103, 109.
Cat. Birds, 9.282.
Sharpe, 5.64.
Dubois, 727.
- Proparoides:**
Sharpe, 4.47.
Dubois, 1100.
Richmond, 2.642, 636.
- Proparus:**
Bonaparte, 1.332, 333.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 7.618.
Sharpe, 4.45.
Dubois, 345, 346.
Richmond, 2.636.
- Propasser:**
Bonaparte, 1.530, 531.
Gray, 2.101.
Cat. Birds, 12.387.
Sharpe, 5.266.
Dubois, 602.
- Propelargus:** †
Sharpe, 1.192.
Richmond, 1.708.
- Prophaethon:** †
Richmond, 1.709.
- Prophororhacus:** †^c
- Propopterus:**
Gray, 1.287.
- Propyga:**
Gray, 1.188.
- Propyrrhula:**
Bonaparte, 1.526, 528, 530.
Gray, 2.109.
Cat. Birds, 12.432.
Sharpe, 5.274.
Dubois, 607.
- Prosecusa:**
Gray, 1.271, 338.
Cat. Birds, 6.64.
Dubois, 308.
- Prosobonia:**
Gray, 3.46.
Cat. Birds, 24.525.
Sharpe, 1.162.
Dubois, 956.
- Prosopsea:**
Cat. Birds, 20.493.
- Prosopsea:**
Gray, 2.139.
Cat. Birds, 20.493.
- Prosopæa:**
Dubois, 21.

^a *Probosciger* is not a generic name, but a term used by Kuhl for his sect. vi of the genus *Psittacus*.—Salvadori.

^b Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 110. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 62, index, 14.

^c Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 114, Pl. X, fig. 2. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 62.

- Prosorinia:**
Bonaparte, 1.350.
Gray, 1.324.
Cat. Birds, 4.2.
Dubois, 284.
- Prosporphocichla:**
Richmond, 2.636.
- Prospoietus:**
Sharpe, 3.170.
Dubois, 215.
Richmond, 1.709.
- Prosthemadera:**
Bonaparte, 1.391.
Gray, 1.158.
Cat. Birds, 9.257.
Sharpe, 5.88.
Dubois, 723.
- Protibis:** †
Sharpe, 1.185.
Richmond, 1.709.
- Protonotaria:**
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.249.
Sharpe, 5.97.
Dubois, 432.
- Protopelargus:**
Bonaparte, 2.143.
- Protopelicanus:**
Bonaparte, 2.167.
- Protopyrrhula:**
Sharpe, 5.271.
Richmond, 3.617.
- Protorhea:** †^a
Richmond, 1.709.
- Protornis:** †
Richmond, 1.709.
- Prunella:**
Bonaparte, 1.305.
Gray, 1.230.
Cat. Birds, 7.648.
Dubois, 381.
- Prymnacantha:**
Gray, 1.146.
Cat. Birds, 16.428.
Sharpe, 2.144.
Dubois, 165, 1068.
- Prymnacanthus:**
Gray, 1.145.
- Prynorhamphus:**
Dubois, 285.
- Psalidoprocne:**
Gray, 1.70.
Cat. Birds, 10.202.
Sharpe, 3.202.
Dubois, 259.
- Psalidoprymna:**
Gray, 1.143.
Cat. Birds, 16.146.
Sharpe, 2.136.
Dubois, 158.
- Psalidoramphos:**
Gray, 3.124.
Cat. Birds, 25.152.
Dubois, 1020.
Richmond, 2.636; 3.568.
- Psalidorhamphos:**
Richmond, 3.568.
- Psalidura:**
Gray, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 14.38.
Dubois, 228.
Richmond, 3.617.
- Psaliurus:**
Richmond, 2.636.
- Psalter:**
Gray, 1.399.
- Psaltria:**
Bonaparte, 1.231.
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.53.
Sharpe, 4.339.
Dubois, 466.
Richmond, 1.709.
- Psaltricephus:**
Gray, 1.389.
- Psalttriparus:**
Gray, 1.234.
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Sharpe, 4.336.
Dubois, 466.
- Psaltrites:**
Cat. Birds, 8.54.
Dubois, 466.
- Psalurus:**
Bonaparte, 1.58.
Gray, 1.58.
Cat. Birds, 16.598.
Dubois, 120.
- Psamathia:**
Gray, 1.208.
Cat. Birds, 7.101.
Dubois, 348.
- Psammænas:**
Gray, 2.238.
- Psammnathia:**
Sharpe, 4.245.
- Psammocrex:**
Cat. Birds, 23.186.
Sharpe, 1.99.
Dubois, 965.
- Psammœnas:**
Gray, 2.238.
- Psammornis:** †
Richmond, 2.645.
- Psammornis:** †
Richmond, 3.617.
- Psar:**
Richmond, 2.636.
- Psaralector:**
Gray, 2.21.
- Psaris:**
Bonaparte, 1.179, 181.
Gray, 1.367, 369.
Cat. Birds, 14.328.
Dubois, 210.
- Psarisoma:**
Gray, 1.116.
- Psarisomus:**
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.458.
Sharpe, 3.1.
Dubois, 205.
- Psarites:**
Bonaparte, 1.420.
Gray, 2.22.
Cat. Birds, 13.56.
Dubois, 536.
- Psarocolius:**
Bonaparte, 1.425, 427, 428.
Gray, 2.28-30, 33.
Cat. Birds, 11.815.
Dubois, 550.
- Psaroglossa:**
Bonaparte, 1.418.
Gray, 2.27.
Cat. Birds, 13.117.
Sharpe, 4.67.
Dubois, 540.
- Psaroides:**
Bonaparte, 1.421.
Gray, 2.19, 27.
Cat. Birds, 13.63.
Dubois, 537.
- Psarophalus:**
Gray, 1.290.
- Psaropholus:**
Bonaparte, 1.345.
Cat. Birds, 3.188.
Dubois, 528.
- Psarosomus:**
Gray, 1.78.
- Pselliphorus:**
Cat. Birds, 5.341.
Dubois, 647.
Richmond, 1.709.
- Psephotellus:**
Richmond, 3.617.
- Psephotus:**
Bonaparte, 1.2.
Gray, 2.137.
Cat. Birds, 20.561.
Sharpe, 2.38.
Dubois, 25.
- Pseudacanthis:**
Richmond, 3.617.
- Pseudaëdon:**
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudaetus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.249.
- Pseudaëtus:**
Gray, 1.11.
Dubois, 850.
- Pseudageæus:**
Richmond, 2.637; 3.623.
- Pseudalaeon:**
Richmond, 1.709.

^a This is a mammal.

- Pseudalæmon:**
Sharpe, 5.163.
Dubois, 450.
- Pseudalaudula:**
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudammomanes:**
Sharpe, 5.183.
Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudapteryx: †**
Sharpe, 1.8.
Richmond, 1.709.
- Pseudartamus:**
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudastrapia:**
Sharpe, 5.572.
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudastur:**
Gray, 1.8.
Cat. Birds, 1.212.
Dubois, 860.
- Pseudibis:**
Bonaparte, 2.153.
Gray, 3.39.
Cat. Birds, 26.12.
Dubois, 900.
- Pseudobias:**
Cat. Birds, 4.386.
Sharpe, 3.246.
Dubois, 284.
- Pseudobucco:**
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.98.
Dubois, 40.
- Pseudocalyptomena:**
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudochelidon:**
Gray, 1.290.
Cat. Birds, 13.21.
Sharpe, 4.262.
Dubois, 534.
- Pseudochloris:**
Cat. Birds, 12.774.
Sharpe, 5.325.
Dubois, 639.
- Pseudocolaptes:**
Gray, 1.173.
Cat. Birds, 15.77.
Sharpe, 3.62.
Dubois, 196.
- Pseudocolopteryx:**
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudocorys:**
Richmond, 2.602, 637.
- Pseudocossyphus:**
Cat. Birds, 7.21.
Sharpe, 4.166.
Dubois, 410.
- Pseudocycnus:**
Cat. Birds, 27.42.
Dubois, 987.
- Pseudodacnis:**
Cat. Birds, 11.138.
Sharpe, 5.372.
Dubois, 665.
- Pseudofringilla:**
Cat. Birds, 19.2.
Dubois, 84.
Richmond, 1.709, 710.
- Pseudogavia: †**
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudogelseus:**
Dubois, 1106.
Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudogeranus:**
Cat. Birds, 23.266.
Sharpe, 1.178.
Dubois, 921.
Richmond, 1.709.
- Pseudogerygone:**
Cat. Birds, 4.215.
Sharpe, 3.227.
Dubois, 268.
- Pseudoglottis:**
Cat. Birds, 24.479.
Sharpe, 1.161.
Dubois, 946.
Richmond, 1.709.
- Pseudogryphus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.455.
Sharpe, 1.241.
Dubois, 829.
- Pseudogyps:**
Cat. Birds, 1.11.
Sharpe, 1.242.
Dubois, 830.
- Pseudolalage:**
Gray, 1.339.
Cat. Birds, 4.87.
Dubois, 302.
- Pseudolarus: †**
Sharpe, 1.184.
Richmond, 1.667, 709; 3.618.
- Pseudoleistes:**
Gray, 2.34.
Cat. Birds, 11.351.
Sharpe, 5.495.
Dubois, 554.
- Pseudolor:**
Gray, 3.79.
Cat. Birds, 27.42.
Dubois, 987.
- Pseudoluscinia:**
Gray, 1.208.
Dubois, 370.
- Pseudo-luscinia:**
Bonaparte, 1.288.
Cat. Birds, 5.107.
- Pseudominla:**
Sharpe, 4.47.
Dubois, 1088.
Richmond, 1.710; 2.686, 642.
- Pseudomitris:**
Gray, 2.81.
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Dubois, 591.
- Pseudomyiobius:**
Sharpe, 3.134.
Dubois, 246.
Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudonestor:**
Sharpe, 5.136.
Dubois, 606.
Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudonigrita:**
Sharpe, 5.421.
Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudopitta:**
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudopodoces:**
Sharpe, 5.628.
Dubois, 1105.
Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudopron:**
Gray, 3.108.
Cat. Birds, 25.432.
Dubois, 1037.
- Pseudoprocne:**
Gray, 1.64.
Cat. Birds, 16.461.
Dubois, 126.
- Pseudops:**
Gray, 3.10.
Cat. Birds, 24.20.
Dubois, 928.
- Pseudopsittacus:**
Richmond, 3.618.
- Pseudoptynx:**
Gray, 1.45.
Cat. Birds, 2.12.
Sharpe, 1.284.
Dubois, 882.
- Pseudorectes:**
Cat. Birds, 3.287.
Dubois, 494.
- Pseudorhactes:**
Sharpe, 4.268.
- Pseudornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.105.
Gray, 2.219.
Cat. Birds, 19.226.
Dubois, 50.
- Pseudortygion:**
Richmond, 3.586.
- Pseudoscolopax:**
Gray, 3.52.
Cat. Birds, 24.393.
Dubois, 946.
- Pseudoscops:**
Gray, 1.51.
Cat. Birds, 2.225.
Dubois, 879.
- Pseudoseisura:**
Gray, 1.174.
Cat. Birds, 15.85.
Dubois, 195, 1072.
- Pseudosizura:**
Sharpe, 3.65.
- Pseudospermestes:**
Sharpe, 5.426.
Richmond, 2.637.

- Pseudospheniscus:** †
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudospingus:**
 Sharpe, 5.405.
 Dubois, 650.
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudospiza:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.2.
 Dubois, 34.
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudosterna:** †
 Sharpe, 1.139.
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudostruthus:**
 Sharpe, 5.245.
 Dubois, 1109.
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudotantalus:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.323.
 Sharpe, 1.189.
 Dubois, 905.
 Richmond, 3.587, 596.
- Pseudotaon:**
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudotharrhaleus:**
 Sharpe, 4.29.
 Dubois, 335.
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Pseudototanus:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.479.
 Dubois, 946.
- Pseudotriccus:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.85.
 Sharpe, 3.107.
 Dubois, 233.
- Pseudoxenicus:**
 Sharpe, 4.58.
 Dubois, 1088.
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseudozosterops:**
 Sharpe, 5.20.
 Dubois, 713.
 Richmond, 2.637.
- Pseuduria:**
 Sharpe, 1.131.
 Dubois, 1043.
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Psiloenemis:**
 Gray, 2.271.
 Cat. Birds, 24.30.
 Dubois, 930.
- Psilomyzeta:**
 Sharpe, 2.120.
 Dubois, 146.
 Richmond, 1.710.
- Psilopogon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.141, 142.
 Gray, 2.177.
 Cat. Birds, 19.98.
 Sharpe, 2.186.
 Dubois, 40.
- Psilopornis:**
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psilopsiagon:**
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psilopterus:** †
 Sharpe, 1.182.
 Richmond, 1.705, 710.
- Psilopus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.141, 292.
 Gray, 1.219; 2.176.
 Cat. Birds, 4.211.
 Dubois, 268.
 Richmond, 1.701, 711.
- Psilorhamphus:**
 Gray, 1.304.
 Cat. Birds, 15.259.
 Sharpe, 3.27.
 Dubois, 177.
- Psilorhina:**
 Gray, 1.46.
- Psilorhinus:**
 Bonaparte, 1380, 381, 382.
 Gray, 2.6.
 Cat. Birds, 3.139.
 Sharpe, 5.625.
 Dubois, 515.
- Psiloscoops:**
 Sharpe, 1.289.
 Dubois, 887.
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Psithyradus:**
 Dubois, 370.
- Psithyrædus:**
 Cat. Birds, 5.108.
- Psithyrædus:**
 Gray, 1.210.
- Psittaca:**
 Bonaparte, 1.1.
 Gray, 2.150.
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Psittacara:**
 Bonaparte, 1.1.
 Gray, 2.145.
 Cat. Birds, 20.170.
 Dubois, 11.
- Psittacaria:**
 Gray, 2.145.
 Cat. Birds, 20.209.
- Psittacella:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.498.
 Sharpe, 2.34.
 Dubois, 21.
- Psittacina:**
 Gray, 1.114.
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psittaciostrota:**
 Bonaparte, 1.492.
 Gray, 1.114.
 Cat. Birds, 5.136.
 Dubois, 605.
- Psittacodis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.4.
 Gray, 2.154, 157.
 Cat. Birds, 20.388.
 Dubois, 16.
- Psittacopsis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.492.
 Gray, 1.114.
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psittacula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.6.
 Gray, 2.150, 152, 162, 166-168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.240.
 Sharpe, 2.18.
 Dubois, 15.
 Richmond, 3.566.
- Psittaculirostris:**
 Gray, 2.167.
- Psittaculus:**
 Gray, 2.152, 166.
 Cat. Birds, 20.240; 515.
 Dubois, 15, 22.
- Psittacus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.5.
 Gray, 2.136, 144, 159, 160, 161, 163.
 Cat. Birds, 20.102, 115, 138, 170, 268, 377, 399.
 Sharpe, 2.26.
 Dubois, 3.
 Richmond, 1.690; 3.572.
- Psittapous:**
 Gray, 2.157.
- Psittuteles:**
 Gray, 2.157.
 Cat. Birds, 20.63.
 Sharpe, 2.5.
 Dubois, 30.
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Psittinus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.2.
 Gray, 2.168.
 Cat. Birds, 20.500.
 Sharpe, 2.34.
 Dubois, 21.
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Psittiparus:**
 Richmond, 2.638.
- Psittirostra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.492.
 Gray, 1.114.
 Cat. Birds, 10.51.
 Sharpe, 5.136.
 Dubois, 605.
 Richmond, 3.618.
- Psittospiza:**
 Bonaparte, 1.492.
 Gray, 2.75.
 Cat. Birds, 11.281.
 Sharpe, 5.406.
 Dubois, 646.
- Psittovius:**
 Gray, 2.150.
 Cat. Birds, 20.253.
 Dubois, 15.
- Psittrichas:**
 Bonaparte, 1.8.
 Gray, 2.159.
 Cat. Birds, 20.385.
 Dubois, 4.

- Psophia:**
Bonaparte, 2.102.
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 23.278.
Sharpe, 1.181.
Dubois, 923.
Richmond, 2.586; 3.572.
- Psophocichla:**
Gray, 1.253.
Cat. Birds, 5.147.
Sharpe, 4.134.
Dubois, 406.
- Psophodes:**
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.284.
Cat. Birds, 7.350.
Sharpe, 4.5.
Dubois, 320.
- Psoridus:**
Gray, 1.212.
- Ptelenorhynchus:**
Gray, 1.293.
- Ptenoedus:**
Gray, 1.205, 206.
Cat. Birds, 7.498.
Dubois, 361.
- Ptenornis:**
Richmond, 3.571.
- Pteraëtus:**
Gray, 1.11.
Richmond, 3.569.
- Ptererythrus:**
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Dubois, 487.
- Ptererythrus:**
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Dubois, 487.
- Pteridophora:**
Sharpe, 5.578.
Dubois, 521.
Richmond, 1.711.
- Pternis:**
Gray, 1.25.
- Pternises:**
Gray, 2.264.
- Pternistes:**
Gray, 2.264.
Cat. Birds, 22.173.
Sharpe, 1.25.
Dubois, 810.
- Pternistis:**
Cat. Birds, 22.178.
Dubois, 810.
- Pternaura:**
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.12.
Cat. Birds, 1.259.
Dubois, 848.
- Pteroaetus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.282.
- Pteroaëtus:**
Bonaparte, 1.18.
Gray, 1.11.
Dubois, 851.
- Pterochalinus:**
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.343.
Dubois, 865.
- Pterocircus:**
Gray, 1.37.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.
- Pterocles:**
Gray, 2.249, 250.
Cat. Birds, 22.16.
Dubois, 777.
- Pteroclidurus:**
Sharpe, 1.50.
- Pteroclis:**
Sharpe, 1.50.
Dubois, 777.
- Pteroclorus:**
Gray, 2.249.
Cat. Birds, 22.6.
Dubois, 776.
Richmond, 1.711; 3.571.
- Pterocnemis:**
Gray, 3.2.
Cat. Birds, 27.578.
Dubois, 1052.
- Pterocnemys:**
Cat. Birds, 27.578.
Dubois, 1052.
- Pterocolpa:**
Gray, 2.231.
Richmond, 3.619.
- Pterocorax:**
Gray, 2.13.
Cat. Birds, 3.13.
Dubois, 502.
- Pterocyanea:**
Gray, 3.83.
Cat. Birds, 27.290.
Dubois, 992.
- Pterocyclus:**
Bonaparte, 1.372.
Gray, 1.282, 283.
Cat. Birds, 7.354.
Dubois, 321.
- Pterodroma:**
Bonaparte, 2.191.
Cat. Birds, 25.397.
Dubois, 1033.
- Pteroglossus:**
Bonaparte, 1.93, 95.
Gray, 2.133-135.
Cat. Birds, 19.137.
Sharpe, 2.190.
Dubois, 43.
- Pterolestes:**
Cat. Birds, 1.458.
- Pteronetta:**
Cat. Birds, 27.63.
Sharpe, 1.209.
Dubois, 981.
Richmond, 1.711.
- Pterophanes:**
Bonaparte, 1.70.
Gray, 1.138.
Cat. Birds, 16.117.
Sharpe, 2.127.
Dubois, 152.
- Pteropodocys:**
Bonaparte, 1.355.
Gray, 1.337.
Cat. Birds, 4.22.
Sharpe, 3.290.
Dubois, 300.
- Pteroptochus:**
Bonaparte, 1.206.
Gray, 1.183.
Cat. Birds, 15.345.
Dubois, 167.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Pteroptochus:**
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.186, 311.
Cat. Birds, 15.345.
Sharpe, 3.6.
Dubois, 187.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Pterorhinus:**
Gray, 1.278.
Cat. Birds, 7.353.
Sharpe, 4.6.
Dubois, 320.
- Pterorrhinus:**
Richmond, 3.566.
- Pterura:**
Gray, 1.12.
- Pteruthus:**
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Sharpe, 4.66.
Dubois, 487.
Richmond, 3.575.
- Pterygocius:**
Cat. Birds, 22.6.
Dubois, 776.
- Pterygocys:**
Richmond, 1.711.
- Pterythrus:**
Bonaparte, 1.362.
Gray, 1.313.
Cat. Birds, 8.112.
Sharpe, 4.65.
Dubois, 487.
- Ptiladera:**
Gray, 1.337.
Cat. Birds, 4.23.
Dubois, 295.
- Ptilinopus:**
Bonaparte, 2.16, 17, 19, 27, 40.
Gray, 2.224, 246.
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
- Ptiliogonatus:**
Gray, 1.366.

- Ptiliogonys:**
Gray, 1,366.
Cat. Birds, 10,222.
Dubois, 261.
- Ptilobaphus:**
Gray, 1,234.
Cat. Birds, 8,3.
Dubois, 460.
- Ptilocarpus:**
Cat. Birds, 3,188.
Dubois, 528.
- Ptilochloris:**
Bonaparte, 1,177.
Gray, 1,373.
Cat. Birds, 14,317.
Sharpe, 3,158.
Dubois, 223.
- Ptilocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 7,586.
Sharpe, 4,40.
Dubois, 301.
- Ptilocolpa:**
Bonaparte, 2,34.
Gray, 2,231.
Cat. Birds, 21,205.
Sharpe, 1,65.
Dubois, 743, 745.
Richmond, 3,619.
- Ptilocorys:**
Sharpe, 5,177.
Dubois, 457.
Richmond, 1,711; 2,602;
3,574.
- Ptilogonatus:**
Cat. Birds, 10,222.
Dubois, 261.
- Ptilogonys:**
Bonaparte, 1,335, 336.
Gray, 1,366.
Cat. Birds, 10,220, 222.
Sharpe, 4,114, 260.
Dubois, 261.
- Ptilolæmus:**
Cat. Birds, 17,392.
Sharpe, 2,67.
Dubois, 102.
Richmond, 1,711.
- Ptiloleptis:**
Bonaparte, 1,109.
Gray, 2,209, 212.
- Ptiloleptus:**
Gray, 2,209, 212.
Cat. Birds, 19,433.
Dubois, 62.
- Ptilonopus:**
Bonaparte, 2,19, 24.
Gray, 2,224.
Cat. Birds, 21,83.
- Ptilonorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1,166.
Gray, 1,293, 294; 2,6.
Cat. Birds, 6,380.
Sharpe, 5,583.
Dubois, 522.
- Ptilonycteris:**
Richmond, 3,619.
- Ptilopachus:**
Gray, 2,263.
Cat. Birds, 22,255.
Dubois, 817.
- Ptilopachys:**
Gray, 2,263.
Cat. Birds, 22,255.
Sharpe, 1,32.
Dubois, 817.
- Ptilophyrus:**
Bonaparte, 2,96.
Gray, 2,247.
Cat. Birds, 21,619.
Dubois, 775.
- Ptilopodiscus:**
Cat. Birds, 21,118.
Sharpe, 1,58.
Dubois, 735, 738.
- Ptiloprora:**
Sharpe, 5,86.
Richmond, 1,711.
- Ptilopsis:**
Gray, 1,46.
Cat. Birds, 2,44.
Dubois, 882.
- Ptilopus:**
Bonaparte, 2,15, 19, 25.
Gray, 2,224.
Cat. Birds, 21,70, 83.
Sharpe, 1,56.
Dubois, 708.
Richmond, 3,593.
- Ptilopyga:**
Cat. Birds, 7,585.
Sharpe, 4,40.
Dubois, 332.
- Ptilorhis:**
Gray, 1,104.
Cat. Birds, 3,153.
Sharpe, 5,567.
Dubois, 521.
- Ptilorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1,370.
Gray, 1,293.
- Ptiloris:**
Bonaparte, 1,412.
Dubois, 521.
- Ptilornis:**
Gray, 1,104, 105.
- Ptiloscelis:**
Cat. Birds, 24,137.
Sharpe, 1,149.
Dubois, 935.
- Ptiloscelys:**
Gray, 3,11.
- Ptiloscera:**
Gray, 2,156.
Cat. Birds, 20,66.
Sharpe, 2,6.
Dubois, 30.
Richmond, 3,571; 619.
- Ptiloskelos:**
Gray, 1,44.
Cat. Birds, 2,12.
Dubois, 881.
- Ptilostomus:**
Bonaparte, 1,369.
Gray, 2,8.
Cat. Birds, 3,74.
Dubois, 507.
- Ptilotina:**
Richmond, 3,619.
- Ptilotis:**
Bonaparte, 1,391, 392.
Gray, 1,156, 157.
Cat. Birds, 9,222.
Sharpe, 5,75, 79, 85, 86.
Dubois, 719.
- Ptilotreron:**
Gray, 2,225.
Cat. Birds, 21,83.
Dubois, 735.
- Ptilotua:**
Richmond, 3,619.
- Ptiloturus:**
Bonaparte, 1,410.
Gray, 1,109.
Cat. Birds, 9,282.
Dubois, 727.
- Ptiloxena:**
Sharpe, 5,507.
Richmond, 1,711.
- Ptilurus:**
Bonaparte, 1,410.
Gray, 1,109.
Cat. Birds, 9,282.
Dubois, 727.
- Ptinilopus:**
Bonaparte, 2,19.
- Ptionura:**
Gray, 1,346.
Cat. Birds, 14,53.
Dubois, 230.
- Ptistes:**
Gray, 2,138.
Cat. Birds, 20,481.
Sharpe, 2,33.
Dubois, 20.
- Ptocas:**
Cat. Birds, 27,111.
Dubois, 984.
Richmond, 1,711.
- Ptochoptera:**
Cat. Birds, 16,389.
Sharpe, 2,114.
Dubois, 142.
- Ptychoramphus:**
Gray, 3,97.
Cat. Birds, 26,599.
Dubois, 1045.
- Ptychorhamphus:**
Gray, 3,97.
Cat. Birds, 26,599.
Sharpe, 1,132.
Dubois, 1045.
- Ptylonorhynchus:**
Gray, 1,293.

- Ptynx:**
 Bonaparte, 1.53; 2.180.
 Gray, 1.48; 3.125.
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.
 Dubois, 890.
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Ptyonoprogne:**
 Gray, 1.73.
 Cat. Birds, 10.95.
 Sharpe, 3.190.
 Dubois, 256.
- Ptyonornis:**
 Gray, 1.122.
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
 Dubois, 131.
- Ptyonura:**
 Bonaparte, 1.196.
 Gray, 1.346.
- Ptyrticus:**
 Sharpe, 4.35.
 Dubois, 408, 1085.
- Ptytotoma:**
 Gray, 1.380.
- Pucherania:**
 Gray, 1.389.
 Cat. Birds, 3.182.
 Dubois, 476.
- Pucrasia:**
 Gray, 2.258.
 Cat. Birds, 22.310.
 Sharpe, 1.36.
 Dubois, 801.
- Puffinuria:**
 Bonaparte, 2.206.
 Gray, 3.102.
 Cat. Birds, 25.437.
 Dubois, 1037.
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Puffinus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.200-202, 203.
 Gray, 3.102.
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.
 Sharpe, 1.123.
 Dubois, 1030.
 Richmond, 2.638, 639.
- Pulehripitta:**
 Richmond, 1.711.
- Pulsatrix:**
 Gray, 1.50.
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.
 Sharpe, 1.284.
 Dubois, 892.
- Pulocondora:**
 Bonaparte, 2.225.
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Punanetta:**
 Gray, 3.84.
 Cat. Birds, 27.290.
 Dubois, 992.
 Richmond, 1.665.
- Purnella:**
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Purnellornis:**
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Purpureicephalus:**
 Gray, 2.138.
 Cat. Birds, 20.556.
 Dubois, 25.
 Richmond, 1.708.
- Purpureipitta:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.414.
 Dubois, 207.
- Pycnonotus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.260.
 Gray, 1.268, 269, 276.
 Cat. Birds, 6.120.
 Sharpe, 3.328, 329.
 Dubois, 304, 305-307.
 Richmond, 3.594.
- Pycnophrys:**
 Gray, 1.323.
- Pycnoptilus:**
 Gray, 1.205.
 Cat. Birds, 7.342.
 Sharpe, 4.4.
 Dubois, 319.
- Pycnopygius:**
 Cat. Birds, 9.290.
 Sharpe, 5.96.
 Dubois, 728.
- Pycnorhamphus:**
 Cat. Birds, 12.43.
 Sharpe, 5.199, 200.
 Dubois, 611.
 Richmond, 1.705.
- Pycnosphrys:**
 Bonaparte, 1.324.
 Gray, 1.323.
 Cat. Birds, 4.393.
 Dubois, 285.
- Pycetes:**
 Gray, 2.274.
 Cat. Birds, 22.110.
- Pycetorhis:**
 Gray, 1.316.
 Cat. Birds, 7.510.
 Sharpe, 4.26.
 Dubois, 340.
- Pycetoris:**
 Gray, 1.316.
 Cat. Birds, 7.510.
- Pydrosalis:**
 Gray, 1.58.
- Pygargus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.34.
 Gray, 1.36.
 Cat. Birds, 1.50.
 Dubois, 885.
- Pygarhicus:**
 Gray, 1.181.
- Pygarhichas:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pygarhichus:**
 Gray, 1.181.
 Cat. Birds, 15.126.
 Dubois, 190.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Pygarhicus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.209.
 Gray, 1.181.
 Cat. Birds, 15.126.
 Sharpe, 3.74.
- Pygiptila:**
 Gray, 1.310.
- Pygmornis:**
 Gray, 1.122.
 Cat. Birds, 16.280.
 Dubois, 131.
- Pygochelidon:**
 Gray, 1.72.
 Cat. Birds, 10.182.
 Dubois, 257.
- Pygoptila:**
 Gray, 1.310.
 Cat. Birds, 15.217.
 Sharpe, 3.18.
 Dubois, 131.
- Pygornis:**
 Gray, 1.122.
 Cat. Birds, 16.280.
 Dubois, 131.
- Pygoscelis:**
 Gray, 3.98.
 Cat. Birds, 26.630.
 Sharpe, 1.118.
 Dubois, 1047.
- Pygoceelys:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.630.
 Dubois, 1047.
- Pyralauda:**
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Pyrranga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.240, 241, 331.
 Gray, 2.59, 60.
 Cat. Birds, 11.181.
 Sharpe, 5.364.
 Dubois, 658.
- Pyrenestes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.450, 526.
 Gray, 2.49.
 Cat. Birds, 13.252, 501.
 Sharpe, 5.422.
 Dubois, 570, 576.
- Pyrgilauda:**
 Bonaparte, 1.511.
 Gray, 2.123.
 Cat. Birds, 12.258.
 Dubois, 594.
 Richmond, 3.619.
- Pyrgisoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.486.
 Gray, 2.92.
 Cat. Birds, 12.731.
 Sharpe, 5.320, 340.
 Dubois, 635.
- Pyrgita:**
 Bonaparte, 1.486, 508, 513.
 Gray, 2.84, 85.
 Cat. Birds, 12.298.
 Dubois, 597.

- Pyrgitœnas:**
Gray, 2.239.
Cat. Birds, 21.472.
Dubois, 763.
- Pyrgitopsis:**
Gray, 2.87.
Cat. Birds, 12.298.
Dubois, 597.
- Pyrgitina:**
Richmond, 2.638.
- Pyrigena:**
Bonaparte, 1.202.
Gray, 1.305.
Cat. Birds, 15.269.
Sharpe, 3.29.
Dubois, 175.
- Pyrilla:**
Gray, 2.165.
Cat. Birds, 20.338.
Dubois, 7.
- Pyriilas:**
Gray, 2.165.
- Pyrmnacanthis:**
Gray, 1.146.
- Pyrocephalus:**
Bonaparte, 1.188.
Gray, 1.360.
Cat. Birds, 14.211.
Sharpe, 3.134.
Dubois, 246.
- Pyroderus:**
Bonaparte, 1.178.
Gray, 1.374.
Cat. Birds, 14.397.
Sharpe, 3.176.
Dubois, 218.
- Pyromelana:**
Bonaparte, 1.446.
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.227.
Sharpe, 5.414.
Dubois, 571.
- Pyrope:**
Gray, 1.342.
Cat. Birds, 14.10.
Dubois, 225.
- Pyrophthalma:**
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, 1.212.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 375.
- Pyrorhamphus:**
Richmond, 2.638.
- Pyrorhynchus:**
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.376.
- Pyrosterina:**
Gray, 2.134.
Cat. Birds, 19.187.
Dubois, 43.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Pyrotogon:**^a
Cat. Birds, 17.480.
- Pyrotogon:**^b
Gray, 1.84.
Sharpe, 2.150.
Dubois, 88, 1060.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Pyroupicus:**
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.201.
Dubois, 70.
- Pyrrha:**
Bonaparte, 1.529.
Gray, 2.81.
- Pyrrherodias:**
Sharpe, 1.193.
Dubois, 909.
- Pyrrhocentor:**
Gray, 2.214.
Cat. Birds, 19.331.
Dubois, 55.
- Pyrrhocheira:**
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.169.
- Pyrrhococyx:**
Gray, 2.211, 212.
Cat. Birds, 19.373.
Dubois, 58.
- Pyrrhocomma:**
Gray, 2.70.
Cat. Birds, 11.222.
Sharpe, 5.396.
Dubois, 654.
- Pyrrhocorax:**
Bonaparte, 1.388.
Gray, 1.90; 2.15.
Cat. Birds, 3.148.
Sharpe, 5.627.
Dubois, 517.
Richmond, 2.638; 3.594.
- Pyrrhodes:**
Bonaparte, 1.3.
Gray, 2.157.
Cat. Birds, 20.81.
Dubois, 32.
- Pyrrhodiglossa:**
Gray, 1.119.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
- Pyrrholaemus:**
Bonaparte, 1.292.
- Pyrrholœmus:**
Gray, 1.220.
Cat. Birds, 7.300.
Dubois, 366.
- Pyrrholaimus:**
Gray, 1.220.
- Pyrrhomitris:**
Bonaparte, 1.517.
Gray, 2.82.
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
Dubois, 591.
- Pyrrhomyias:**
Gray, 1.359.
Cat. Birds, 14.198.
Dubois, 245.
- Pyrrhophæna:**
Gray, 1.131, 132.
- Pyrrhophæna:**
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
Dubois, 138.
- * Pyrrhophonia:**
Gray, 2.79.
- Pyrrhopicus:**
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.379.
Sharpe, 2.224.
Dubois, 77.
- Pyrrhoplectes:**
Bonaparte, 1.524.
Gray, 2.99.
Cat. Birds, 12.386.
Sharpe, 5.262.
Dubois, 602.
- Pyrrhorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1.177.
Gray, 1.371.
Cat. Birds, 14.376.
Dubois, 216.
- Pyrrhospiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.530.
Gray, 2.109.
Cat. Birds, 12.431.
Sharpe, 5.260, 268.
Dubois, 604, 1109.
- Pyrrhula:**
Bonaparte, 1.519, 524, 525,
529, 530, 535.
Gray, 2.99, 108.
Cat. Birds, 12.445.
Sharpe, 5.271.
Dubois, 607.
Richmond, 3.617.
- Pyrrhulagra:**
Bonaparte, 1.492.
Gray, 2.104.
Cat. Birds, 12.82.
Sharpe, 5.205.
Dubois, 613.
- Pyrrhulalauda:**
Gray, 2.123.
- Pyrrhulauda:**
Bonaparte, 1.511.
Gray, 2.123.
Cat. Birds, 13.650.
Sharpe, 5.186.
Dubois, 459.
Richmond, 3.619.
- Pyrrhulinota:**
Bonaparte, 1.530, 533.
Gray, 2.101.
Cat. Birds, 12.387.
Dubois, 602.

^a A misprint in Catalogue of Birds.

^b See also *Pyrotogon*.

Pyrrhuloides:

Bonaparte, 1.524.
Gray, 2.99.
Cat. Birds, 12.386.
Dubois, 602.

Pyrrhulopsis:

Gray, 2.139, 166.
Cat. Birds, 20,350, 493.
Sharpe, 2.33.
Dubois, 8, 21.

Pyrrhulorhyncha:

Cat. Birds, 12.473.
Sharpe, 5.275.
Dubois, 620.

Pyrrhuloxia:

Bonaparte, 1.500.
Gray, 2.103.
Cat. Birds, 12.158.
Sharpe, 5.218.
Dubois, 619.

Pyrrhuphonia:

Gray, 2.79.
Cat. Birds, 11.85.
Sharpe, 5.360.
Dubois, 671.

Pyrrhura:

Gray, 2.148.
Cat. Birds, 20.211.
Sharpe, 2.17.
Dubois, 13.
Richmond, 2.636.

Pyrrhurus:

Gray, 1.275.
Cat. Birds, 6.94.
Dubois, 309, 1085.
Richmond, 2.636.

Pyrrhocheira:

Dubois, 545.

Pyrrhochira:

Sharpe, 5.534.

Pyrrrota:

Bonaparte, 1.238.
Gray, 2.63.
Cat. Birds, 11.205.
Dubois, 655.

Pytelia:

Bonaparte, 1.461.
Gray, 2.51, 52.
Cat. Birds, 13.300.
Sharpe, 5.427, 435.
Dubois, 570, 578.

Pythnus:

Gray, 2.76.

Pythis:

Gray, 1.802.
Cat. Birds, 14.292.
Dubois, 220.

Pytilia:

Gray, 2.52.
Cat. Birds, 13.300.
Sharpe, 5.434, 435.

Q

Quelea:

Bonaparte, 1.445.
Gray, 2.44.
Cat. Birds, 13.254.
Sharpe, 5.422.
Dubois, 571.

Querelea:

Gray, 2.262.
Cat. Birds, 22.374.
Dubois, 804.

Querquedula:

Gray, 3.83.
Cat. Birds, 27.238, 290.
Sharpe, 1.220.
Dubois, 992.
Richmond, 2.638.

Querula:

Bonaparte, 1.179.
Gray, 1.374.
Cat. Birds, 14.396.
Sharpe, 3.176.
Dubois, 218.

Quiscal:

Gray, 2.37.
Cat. Birds, 11.393.
Dubois, 559.

Quiscas:

Gray, 2.21.
Richmond, 3.568.

Quiscalus:

Bonaparte, 1.424.
Gray, 2.34, 37-39.
Cat. Birds, 11.393.
Sharpe, 5.507, 508, 509.
Dubois, 559.
Richmond, 3.568.

Quisculus:

Gray, 2.37.

Quoyornis:

Richmond, 3.619.

R

Rabdoglaux:

Gray, 1.41.
Richmond, 3.571, 620.

Racama:

Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.4.
Cat. Birds, 1.312.
Dubois, 831.

Radja:

Gray, 3.80.

Radjah:

Gray, 3.80.
Cat. Birds, 27.170.
Dubois, 988.
Richmond, 1.685.

Rahippteris:

Gray, 3.90.

Raja:

Bonaparte, 1.169.

Rallacula:

Cat. Birds, 23.123.
Sharpe, 1.103.
Dubois, 970.

Rallina:

Gray, 3.58, 60.
Cat. Birds, 23.74.
Sharpe, 1.99.
Dubois, 965.

Rallites:

Gray, 3.63.

Ralloides: †

Richmond, 3.619.

Rallus:

Bonaparte, 2.103.
Gray, 3.59, 60, 62.
Cat. Birds, 23.6.
Sharpe, 1.93.
Dubois, 959.
Richmond, 3.572.

Ramphaoratus:

Gray, 1.62.
Richmond, 3.619.

Ramphastoides:

Gray, 2.135.
Cat. Birds, 19.148.
Dubois, 44.

Ramphastos:

Bonaparte, 1.92.
Gray, 1.79, 132-134.
Cat. Birds, 19.124.
Richmond, 1.706; 3.572.

Ramphastus:

Gray, 2.134.

Ramphiculus:

Bonaparte, 2.17.
Gray, 2.227.
Cat. Birds, 21.71.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 3.571.

Ramphimicron:

Gray, 1.141.

Ramphocaenus:

Bonaparte, 1.201.

Ramphocœnus:

Gray, 1.307.

Ramphocelus:

Bonaparte, 1.241.
Gray, 2.59, 60.
Cat. Birds, 11.169.
Dubois, 660.

Ramphocinclus:

Bonaparte, 1.223.
Gray, 1.264.
Cat. Birds, 6.325.
Dubois, 414.

Ramphoclus:

Gray, 2.59.

Ramphocoris:

Gray, 2.120.
Richmond, 3.568.

Ramphocorys:

Gray, 2.120.

Ramphodon:

Bonaparte, 1.67.
Gray, 1.123.
Dubois, 131.

- Ramphodryas:**
Gray, 2.133.
Cat. Birds, 19.124.
Dubois, 42.
- Ramphomelus:**
Cat. Birds, 19.133.
Dubois, 43.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Ramphomicron:**
Bonaparte, 1.79.
Gray, 1.141.
Dubois, 156.
- Ramphopsis:**
Bonaparte, 1.241.
Gray, 2.59.
Cat. Birds, 11.169.
Dubois, 660.
- Ramphopsis:**
Gray, 2.59, 60.
- Ramphosteon:**
Richmond, 2.638.
- Ramphotrigon:**
Gray, 1.354.
Cat. Birds, 14.165.
Dubois, 242.
- Ramphoxanthus:**
Cat. Birds, 19.153.
Dubois, 44.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Ramsayornis:**
Richmond, 3.620.
- Raperia:**
Richmond, 3.620.
- Raphipterus:**
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.457.
Dubois, 1002.
Richmond, 3.620.
- Raphus: †**
Bonaparte, 2.2.
Gray, 2.248.
Cat. Birds, 21.632.
- Raya:**
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.453.
Dubois, 205.
- Razocorys: ^a**
Sharpe, 5.165.
Richmond, 3.620.
- Recama:**
Gray, 1.4.
- Rectes:**
Gray, 1.385.
Cat. Birds, 3.283, 287, 289.
Dubois, 494, 495.
- Rectirostrum:**
Cat. Birds, 4.31.
Dubois, 314.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Recurvirostra:**
Gray, 3.47.
Cat. Birds, 24.326.
Sharpe, 1.157.
Dubois, 943.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Regaliolus:**
Richmond, 3.620.
- Regerhinus:**
Bonaparte, 1.20.
Gray, 1.27.
Cat. Birds, 1.329.
Dubois, 866.
- Regillus:**
Richmond, 3.620.
- Reginopus:**
Richmond, 3.620.
- Regu'oides:**
Bonaparte, 1.290, 291.
Gray, 1.216.
Cat. Birds, 5.37.
Sharpe, 4.215.
Dubois, 378.
- Regulus:**
Bonaparte, 1.290, 291.
Gray, 1.218.
Cat. Birds, 5.403; 8.79.
Sharpe, 4.743.
Dubois, 379.
Richmond, 3.620.
- Reichenowia:**
Richmond, 2.638.
- Reinarda:**
Richmond, 3.620.
- Reinholdia: ^b**
Richmond, 3.620.
- Reinwardtæna:**
Cat. Birds, 21.365.
Dubois, 756.
- Reinwardtænas:**
Gray, 2.237.
Cat. Birds, 21.365.
- Reinwardtipicus:**
Gray, 2.188.
Cat. Birds, 18.442.
Dubois, 80.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Reinwardtoena:**
Bonaparte, 2.59.
- Reinwardtæna:**
Gray, 2.237.
Cat. Birds, 21.365.
Richmond, 1.674.
- Reinwardtoenas:**
Dubois, 756.
- Reinwardtænas:**
Cat. Birds, 21.365.
Sharpe, 1.75.
Dubois, 756.
- Remiornis: †**
Sharpe, 1.230.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Remiz:**
Richmond, 2.638.
- Remiza:**
Sharpe, 4.339.
Dubois, 467.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Renggerornis:**
Richmond, 2.638.
- Rex:**
Richmond, 3.620.
- Rhabdochlamys:**
Sharpe, 5.152.
Dubois, 351.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhabdocolius:**
Gray, 2.124.
Cat. Birds, 17.338.
Dubois, 90.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Rhabdoglaux:**
Cat. Birds, 2.151.
Dubois, 887.
Richmond, 3.571, 620.
- Rhabdornis:**
Gray, 1.184.
Cat. Birds, 8.333.
Sharpe, 4.356.
Dubois, 685.
- Rhabdotorrhinus:**
Cat. Birds, 2.65.
Dubois, 1061.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhadina:**
Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhagoborus:**
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhagorhina:**
Gray, 2.232.
Cat. Birds, 21.643.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhamphalcyon:**
Gray, 1.92.
Cat. Birds, 17.96.
Dubois, 114.
- Rhamphastoides:**
Gray, 2.135.
- Rhamphastos:**
Gray, 2.132, 133.
Cat. Birds, 19.124.
Sharpe, 2.189.
Dubois, 42.
- Rhamphastros:**
Gray, 2.132.
- Rhamphiculus:**
Cat. Birds, 21.71.
- Rhamphimicrus:**
Gray, 1.141.
- Rhamphocænus:**
Gray, 1.307.
Cat. Birds, 15.260.
Sharpe, 3.27.
Dubois, 176.

^a *Rhazocorys* in Zool. Rec. for 1906 (1908), 43, Aves, 99, index, 19.^b *Rheinholdia* in Zool. Rec. for 1912 (1913), 49, Aves, 100, index, 17.

- Rhamphocelus:**
Gray, 2.59.
- Rhamphocharis:**
Cat. Birds, 10.83.
Sharpe, 5.33, 633.
Dubois, 676.
- Rhamphocinclus:**
Cat. Birds, 6.325.
Sharpe, 4.110.
Dubois, 414.
- Rhamphococcyx:**
Gray, 2.205.
Cat. Birds, 19.396.
Sharpe, 2.171.
Dubois, 69.
- Rhamphocelus:**
Dubois, 660.
- Rhamphocelus:**
Cat. Birds, 11.169.
Sharpe, 3.381.
Dubois, 660.
- Rhamphocœnus:**
Gray, 1.275, 307.
- Rhamphocorys:**
Cat. Birds, 13.527.
Sharpe, 5.156.
Dubois, 451.
- R[h]amphocorys:**
Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhamphodon:**
Cat. Birds, 16.36.
Sharpe, 2.97.
Dubois, 131.
- Rhamphodryas:**
Gray, 2.138.
- Rhamphomantis:**
Gray, 19.329.
Cat. Birds, 2.165.
Dubois, 55.
- Rhamphomelus:**
Gray, 2.136.
- Rhamphomicron:**
Cat. Birds, 16.35, 164, 341.
Sharpe, 2.134.
Dubois, 158.
- Rhamphomicrum:**
Sharpe, 2.134.
- Rhamphopsis:**
Gray, 2.59.
- Rhamphosynthipsis:**
Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhamphotreron:**
Dubois, 733.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhamphoxanthus:**
Gray, 2.135.
- Rhantistes:**
Bonaparte, 2.186, 190.
Gray, 3.105, 106.
Cat. Birds, 25.424.
Dubois, 1036.
- Rhaphidornis:**
Sharpe, 4.340.
Dubois, 467.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhaphidura:**
Cat. Birds, 16.470.
Dubois, 127.
- Rhaphipterus:**
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.457.
- Rhazocorys:**^a
- Rhea:**
Gray, 3.1, 2.
Cat. Birds, 27.577, 590.
Sharpe, 1.1.
Dubois, 1052.
Richmond, 2.610.
- Rhectes:**
Sharpe, 4.267.
Dubois, 494.
- Rhegmatorhina:**
Cat. Birds, 15.296.
Sharpe, 3.31.
Dubois, 173.
- Rheinardius:**
Cat. Birds, 22.366.
Sharpe, 1.40.
Dubois, 795.
- Rheinardtius:**
Cat. Birds, 22.366.
Dubois, 795.
- Rheinartius:**
Cat. Birds, 22.366.
Dubois, 795.
- Rheinhardius:**
Cat. Birds, 22.366.
Dubois, 795.
- Rheinholdia:**^b
- Rhenoptynx:**
Gray, 1.51.
- Rhigelura:**
Bonaparte, 2.182.
Gray, 3.69.
Cat. Birds, 23.229.
Dubois, 978.
- Rhimamphus:**
Bonaparte, 1.307, 311.
Gray, 1.239.
Cat. Birds, 10.264.
Dubois, 433.
- Rhimamphus:**
Gray, 1.239.
- Rhimphalea:**
Cat. Birds, 24.51.
Dubois, 929.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhinchaea:**
Gray, 8.54.
- Rhinochetus:**
Gray, 3.26.
Cat. Birds, 23.246.
Sharpe, 1.180.
Dubois, 921.
- Rhinocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 7.452.
Sharpe, 4.19.
Dubois, 327.
- Rhinococcyx:**
Cat. Birds, 19.397.
Sharpe, 2.171.
Dubois, 59.
- Rhinocorax:**
Cat. Birds, 3.45.
Sharpe, 5.600.
Dubois, 502.
- Rhinocrypta:**
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 15.347.
Sharpe, 3.7.
Dubois, 167.
- Rhinogryphus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.455.
Sharpe, 1.240.
Dubois, 828.
- Rhinomya:**
Bonaparte, 1.205.
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 15.347.
Dubois, 167.
Richmond, 1.712.
- Rhinomyia:**
Gray, 1.187.
- Rhinomyias:**
Cat. Birds, 4.367.
Sharpe, 3.266.
Dubois, 282.
- Rhinoplax:**
Gray, 2.128, 130, 181.
Cat. Birds, 17.426.
Sharpe, 2.70.
Dubois, 99.
- Rhinopomastes:**
Bonaparte, 1.411.
Gray, 1.104.
- Rhinopomastus:**
Gray, 1.104.
Cat. Birds, 16.23.
Sharpe, 2.71.
Dubois, 98.
- Rhinoptilus:**
Gray, 3.19.
Cat. Birds, 24.43.
Sharpe, 1.170.
Dubois, 931.
- Rhinoptynx:**
Gray, 1.51.
Cat. Birds, 2.225.
Dubois, 877.
- Rhinopus:**
Bonaparte, 2.34.
Gray, 2.230.
Cat. Birds, 21.214.
Dubois, 748.
- Rhinornis:**
Richmond, 1.712.

^a See *Razocorys*.^b See *Reinholdia*.

- Rhinortha :**
 Bonaparte, 1.97.
 Gray, 2.207.
 Cat. Birds, 19.392.
 Sharpe, 2.171.
 Dubois, 59.
- Rhinostrix :**
 Gray, 1.51.
- Rhipidicidura :**
 Richmond, 2.640.
- Rhipidicala :**
 Richmond, 2.640.
- Rhipidicidura :**
 Gray, 1.330.
- Rhipidornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 3.173.
 Sharpe, 5.576.
 Dubois, 519.
- Rhipidura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.322, 323, 327.
 Gray, 1.330.
 Cat. Birds, 4.303, 342.
 Sharpe, 3.252.
 Dubois, 276.
- Rhipornis :**
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhizothera :**
 Gray, 2.266.
 Cat. Birds, 22.183.
 Sharpe, 1.26.
 Dubois, 811.
- Rhodacanthis :**
 Sharpe, 5.136.
 Dubois, 606.
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhodestethia :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.167.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Rhodinocichla :**
 Gray, 1.258.
 Cat. Birds, 6.366.
 Sharpe, 4.109.
 Dubois, 418.
- Rhodocephalus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.399.
 Dubois, 16.
- Rhodocichla :**
 Cat. Birds, 6.366.
 Dubois, 418.
- Rhododytes :**
 Gray, 2.207.
- Rhodoglaux :**
 Gray, 1.41.
 Richmond, 3.620.
- Rhodonessa :**
 Gray, 3.82.
 Cat. Birds, 27.61.
 Sharpe, 1.209.
 Dubois, 981.
- Rhodopechys :**
 Gray, 2.102.
 Cat. Birds, 12.280.
 Sharpe, 5.241.
 Dubois, 596.
- Rhodophila :**
 Gray, 1.227.
 Cat. Birds, 4.268.
 Dubois, 278.
- Rhodophoneus :**
 Cat. Birds, 8.150.
 Sharpe, 4.293.
 Dubois, 491.
- Rhodopsis :**
 Gray, 1.135.
 Cat. Birds, 16.379.
 Sharpe, 2.138.
 Dubois, 160.
- Rhodopyga :**
 Gray, 2.50.
 Cat. Birds, 13.271.
 Dubois, 577.
- Rhodornis :**
 Sharpe, 4.233.
 Dubois, 357.
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhodospingus :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.808.
 Sharpe, 5.332.
 Dubois, 642.
- Rhodospiza :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.282.
 Sharpe, 5.241.
 Dubois, 596.
- Rhodostethia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.226, 230.
 Gray, 3.111.
 Cat. Birds, 25.167.
 Sharpe, 1.139.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Rhodostetia :**
 Gray, 3.111.
- Rhodotherapis :**
 Sharpe, 5.222.
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhodothetia :**
 Gray, 3.111.
- Rhodurus :**
 Cat. Birds, 20.377.
 Dubois, 3.
- Rhombura :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.4.
 Dubois, 731.
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhondella :**
 Cat. Birds, 5.293.
 Dubois, 382.
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhopias :**
 Gray, 1.306.
 Cat. Birds, 15.229.
 Dubois, 178.
- Rhopochares :**
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.
 Dubois, 182.
- Rhopocharis :**
 Gray, 1.310.
- Rhopocichla :**
 Sharpe, 3.30; ^a 4.44. ^b
 Dubois, 345, 1069.
 Richmond, 1.713; ^b 2.639.
- Rhopoetites :**
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rhopodytes :**
 Cat. Birds, 19.384.
 Sharpe, 2.170.
 Dubois, 58.
- Rhopophilus :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.116.
 Sharpe, 4.205.
 Dubois, 350.
- Rhoporchilus :**
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rhopornis :**
 Dubois, 1069.
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhopospina :**
 Gray, 2.89.
 Cat. Birds, 12.780.
 Dubois, 640.
- Rhopoterpe :**
 Bonaparte, 1.200.
 Gray, 1.299.
 Cat. Birds, 15.298.
 Sharpe, 3.31.
 Dubois, 172.
- Rhyacophilus :**
 Gray, 3.44.
 Cat. Birds, 24.490.
 Sharpe, 1.162.
 Dubois, 946.
- Rhyacornis :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.
 Sharpe, 4.152.
 Dubois, 273.
- Rhynchaceros :**
 Gray, 2.129.
- Rhynchæa :**
 Gray, 3.54.
 Cat. Birds, 24.688.
 Dubois, 956.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhynchaetes :**
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhynchæna :**
 Gray, 3.54.
- Rhynchasmus :**
 Dubois, 995.
- Rhynchaspis :**
 Gray, 3.84.
 Cat. Birds, 27.306.
 Dubois, 995.
- Rhynchastatus :**
 Gray, 1.397.
 Cat. Birds, 8.130.

^a *Rhopocichla* Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. (1891), 3, 199. (Formicariidæ.)

^b *Rhopocichla* Oates, Fauna Br. India, Bds. (1889), 1, 159. (Timeliidæ.)

- Rhynchoceros:**
 Gray, 2.130.
 Cat. Birds, 17.398.
 Dubois, 103.
- Rhynchochasma:**
 Bonaparte, 2.108.
 Gray, 3.36.
 Cat. Birds, 26.306.
- Rhynchocyclus:**
 Gray, 1.354.
 Cat. Birds, 14.165.
 Sharpe, 3.101.
 Dubois, 242, 1077.
- Rhynchodon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.23.
 Gray, 1.18, 20-24.
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Rhynchœa:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhynchœnas:**
 Gray, 2.245.
 Cat. Birds, 21.524.
- Rhynchofalco:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.459.
 Dubois, 872.
- Rhynchomegas:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhynchomegus:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.74.
 Dubois, 837.
- Rhynchophanes:**
 Gray, 2.116.
 Sharpe, 5.288.
- Rhynchophilus:**
 Gray, 3.44.
- Rhynchops:**
 Gray, 3.124.
 Cat. Birds, 25.152.
 Sharpe, 1.138.
 Dubois, 1020.
- Rhynchopsalia:**
 Gray, 3.124.
 Cat. Birds, 25.152.
 Dubois, 1020.
- Rhynchopsitta:**
 Gray, 2.145.
 Dubois, 11.
- Rhynchopsittacus:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.168.
 Sharpe, 2.14.
 Dubois, 11.
- Rhynchortyx:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.443.
 Sharpe, 1.47.
 Dubois, 822.
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhynchosimus:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.474.
 Dubois, 948.
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhynchospiza:**
 Sharpe, 5.299.
 Dubois, 633.
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rhynchostruthus:**
 Cat. Birds, 12.281.
 Sharpe, 5.241.
 Dubois, 596.
- Rhynchotis:**
 Gray, 27.547.
 Dubois, 784.
- Rhynchotus:**
 Gray, 3.5.
 Cat. Birds, 27.547.
 Sharpe, 1.10.
 Dubois, 784.
- Rhyncomegas:**
 Gray, 1.31.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Rhyncophanes:**
 Cat. Birds, 12.589.
 Dubois, 624.
- Rhyncopsitta:**
 Cat. Birds, 20.168.
- Rhyncotus:**
 Gray, 3.5.
- Rhyndace:**
 Bonaparte, 1.434.
 Gray, 2.30.
- Rhynochetos:**
 Gray, 3.26.
- Rhyocophilus:**
 Gray, 3.44.
- Rhyticeros:**
 Gray, 2.128.
 Cat. Birds, 17.382.
 Dubois, 101.
- Rhytidoceros:**
 Cat. Birds, 17.382.
 Sharpe, 2.66.
 Dubois, 101.
- Rhytipterna:**
 Gray, 1.372.
 Cat. Birds, 14.356.
 Dubois, 213.
- Riacama:** †
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Riccordia:**
 Gray, 1.150.
- Ricordia:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.57.
 Sharpe, 2.114.
 Dubois, 142.
- Ridgwayia:**
 Sharpe, 4.184.
- Rimator:**
 Gray, 1.183.
 Cat. Birds, 7.594.
 Sharpe, 4.43.
 Dubois, 332.
- Rinopus:**
 Gray, 2.230.
 Cat. Birds, 21.214.
- Ripæcola:**
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Riparia:**
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Ripidicla:**
 Richmond, 2.640.
- Rissa:**
 Bonaparte, 2.225.
 Gray, 3.117.
 Cat. Birds, 25.305.
 Sharpe, 1.143.
 Dubois, 1027.
 Richmond, 3.616.
- Rogersornis:**
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rogibyx:**
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rollandia:**
 Gray, 3.94.
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.
 Dubois, 1040.
- Rollulus:**
 Gray, 2.269.
 Cat. Birds, 22.225.
 Sharpe, 1.30.
 Dubois, 815.
- Romeris:**
 Bonaparte, 2.10.
 Gray, 2.222.
 Cat. Birds, 21.33.
 Dubois, 733.
- Rosina:**
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rossia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.230.
 Gray, 3.111.
 Cat. Birds, 25.167.
 Dubois, 1021.
- Rosthramus:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.327.
 Dubois, 864.
- Rostrata:**
 Gray, 2.132.
- Rostratula:**
 Gray, 3.54.
 Cat. Birds, 24.683.
 Sharpe, 1.167.
 Dubois, 966.
- Rostrhamus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.20.
 Gray, 1.27.
 Cat. Birds, 1.269.
- Rostrornis:** †
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rothschildia:**
 Richmond, 1.713.
- Rougetius:**
 Gray, 3.56.
 Cat. Birds, 23.162.
 Sharpe, 1.106.
 Dubois, 965.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Royigerygone:**
 Richmond, 3.621.
- Rubecula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.295.
 Gray, 1.223.
 Cat. Birds, 5.292.
 Dubois, 382.
 Richmond, 3.566.

Rubetra : Bonaparte, 1.304. Gray, 1.227. Cat. Birds, 4.178. Dubois, 387. Richmond, 3.566.	Ruticilla : Bonaparte, 1.296, 301. Gray, 1.220, 221. Cat. Birds, 5.334. Sharpe, 4.150, 157. Dubois, 273, 385. Richmond, 3.622.	Salanganes : Gray, 1.65.
Rubicilla : Richmond, 2.640.	Ruwenzorornis : Richmond, 2.640.	Salicaria : Bonaparte, 1.287. Gray, 1.208, 215. Cat. Birds, 5.87, 107. Dubois, 368. Richmond, 1.709 ; 3.622.
Rubicola : Richmond, 3.621.	Ryania : Richmond, 3.622.	Salicipasser : Cat. Birds, 12.298. Dubois, 597.
Rubigula : Gray, 1.269. Cat. Birds, 6.166. Sharpe, 3.334. Dubois, 308.	Rygchopsalia : Gray, 3.124. Cat. Birds, 25.152.	Salpinctes : Bonaparte, 1.224. Gray, 1.194. Cat. Birds, 6.266. Sharpe, 4.90. Dubois, 426.
Rubis : Gray, 1.144.	Rynchæa : Gray, 3.54.	Salpiza : Gray, 2.250. Cat. Birds, 22.490. Dubois, 791.
Rubricapilla : Richmond, 1,714 ; 2.640.	Rynchænas : Cat. Birds, 21.524. Dubois, 767.	Salpizura : Cat. Birds, 22.490. Dubois, 791.
Rufibrenta : Gray, 3.76. Cat. Birds, 27.111. Dubois, 984. Richmond, 1.711.	Rynchea : Gray, 3.54.	Salpornis : Bonaparte, 1.225. Gray, 1.184. Cat. Birds, 8.329. Sharpe, 4.355. Dubois, 684.
Rufipes : Richmond, 2.640.	Rynchodon : Gray, 1.18, 19.	636 ; Saltator : Bonaparte, 1.488, 492. Gray, 2.74. Cat. Birds, 11.282. Sharpe, 5.222. Dubois, 644.
Rufirallus : Gray, 3.60. Cat. Birds, 23.134. Dubois, 971. Richmond, 1.682.	Rynchops : Gray, 3.124. Cat. Birds, 25.152. Dubois, 1020. Richmond, 2.589, 3.572.	Saltatricula : Gray, 2.75. Cat. Birds, 12.737. Sharpe, 5.321. Dubois, 636.
Rupelornis : † Sharpe, 1.158.	Rynchoschasma : Dubois, 906.	Salvadorina : Cat. Birds, 27.454. Sharpe, 1.227. Dubois, 1002. Richmond, 1.714.
Rupicola : Bonaparte, 1.169, 170. Gray, 1.379. Cat. Birds, 14.369 ; 21.242. Sharpe, 3.171. Dubois, 215, 748. Richmond, 1.714 ; 3.621.	Saccharivora : ^a Richmond, 2.640.	Samalia : Bonaparte, 1.412. Gray, 2.15.
Rupicula : Richmond, 2.640.	Sacfa : Gray, 2.267. Cat. Birds, 22.185. Dubois, 812.	Samue a : Richmond, 3.622.
Rupisitta : Richmond, 3.621.	Sacramela : Richmond, 3.622.	Sapayoa : Dubois, 1074. Richmond, 2.641.
Rupornis : Bonaparte, 1.80. Gray, 1.30. Cat. Birds, 1.202. Sharpe, 1.257. Dubois, 858.	Sæpiopterus : Gray, 1.124. Cat. Birds, 16.288. Dubois, 183.	Sapheopipo : Cat. Birds, 18.378. Sharpe, 2.223. Dubois, 77. Richmond, 1.714.
Rusticola : Gray, 3.54. Cat. Birds, 24.671. Dubois, 956. Richmond, 3.622.	Sagittarius : Bonaparte, 1.12. Gray, 1.38. Richmond, 3.622.	Saphirs : Gray, 1.148.
Rusticula : Gray, 3.54.	Sagmatorrhina : Gray, 3.96. Cat. Birds, 26.611. Dubois, 1046.	Saphos : Gray, 1.143.
	Salangana : ^b Gray, 1.65. Cat. Birds, 16.496. Dubois, 129. Richmond, 2.640, 641.	

^a Cited by Sherborn, is not used in a generic sense.—Richmond.

^b Proves to have been used in a vernacular sense only by Geoffroy St. Hilaire.—Richmond.

- Sapphironia:**
Gray, 1.131, 148.
Dubois, 139.
- Sappho:**
Gray, 1.143.
Cat. Birds, 16.142.
Sharpe, 2.136.
Dubois, 157, 158.
- Saraglossa:**
Bonaparte, 1.418.
- Sarcelles:**
Gray, 3.83.
- Sarcidiornis:**
Gray, 3.73.
Cat. Birds, 27.54.
Sharpe, 1.208.
Dubois, 980.
- Sarciophorus:**
Gray, 3.13.
Cat. Birds, 24.128.
Sharpe, 1.148.
Dubois, 933.
- Sarcogenys:**
Gray, 1.157.
- Sarcogeranus:**
Cat. Birds, 23.260.
Sharpe, 1.178.
Dubois, 921.
Richmond, 1.714.
- Sarcogrammus:**
Gray, 3.11.
Cat. Birds, 24.138, 148.
Sharpe, 1.150.
Dubois, 934.
- Sarcogyps:**
Richmond, 1.714.
- Sarcophanus:**
Cat. Birds, 14.432.
Sharpe, 3.2.
Dubois, 205.
- Sarcops:**
Cat. Birds, 13.96.
Sharpe, 5.522.
Dubois, 538.
- Sarcoramphus:**
Bonaparte, 1.9.
Gray, 1.3.
Cat. Birds, 1.20.
Dubois, 827.
- Sarcorhamphus:**
Gray, 1.3.
Cat. Birds, 1.20.
Sharpe, 1.240.
Dubois, 827.
- Sarganura:**
Sharpe, 5.87.
Dubois, 722.
Richmond, 1.714.
- Sariama:**
Bonaparte, 2.103.
Gray, 3.23.
Cat. Birds, 1.42.
Dubois, 924.
- Sarkidiornis:**
Gray, 3.73.
Cat. Birds, 27.54.
Dubois, 980.
- Sarochalinus:**
Bonaparte, 1.206.
Gray, 1.187.
Cat. Birds, 15.348.
Dubois, 167.
- Saroglossa:**
Gray, 2.27, 28.
Cat. Birds, 13.117.
Dubois, 540.
- Sarothrura:**
Sharpe, 1.103.
Dubois, 969.
Richmond, 1.714.
- Sasa:**
Cat. Birds, 22.523.
Dubois, 794.
- Sasia:**
Bonaparte, 1.140.
Gray, 2.180.
Cat. Birds, 18.553, 554.
Sharpe, 2.236.
Dubois, 85.
Richmond, 3.615.
- Satellus:**
Gray, 1.364.
Cat. Birds, 14.267.
Dubois, 252.
- Satrapa:**
Gray, 1.344.
- Saturia:**
Dubois, 150.
- Satyra:**
Gray, 2.261.
Cat. Birds, 22.271.
Dubois, 797.
Richmond, 2.641.
- Saucerottea:**
Sharpe, 2.106.
Dubois, 137, 139, 153.
- Saucerottia:**
Bonaparte, 1.77.
Gray, 1.131.
Cat. Birds, 16.203.
- Sauloprocta:**
Gray, 1.332.
Cat. Birds, 4.308.
Dubois, 276.
- Saurecerottia:**
Gray, 1.132.
- Sauromarptis:**
Gray, 1.89.
Cat. Birds, 17.209.
Sharpe, 2.56.
Dubois, 104.
- Sauropatis:**
Gray, 1.92.
Cat. Birds, 17.213.
Dubois, 106.
- Saurophagus:**
Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, 1.356.
Cat. Birds, 14.174.
Dubois, 243.
- Saurothera:**
Bonaparte, 1.96.
Gray, 2.208.
Cat. Birds, 19.369.
Sharpe, 2.169.
Dubois, 57.
- Saurothrura:**
Cat. Birds, 23.115.
- Saxicola:**
Bonaparte, 1.302, 303, 804, 319.
Gray, 1.224, 227.
Cat. Birds, 5.362.
Sharpe, 4.175, 180.
Dubois, 267, 288, 388, 391.
- Saxicolides:**
Richmond, 3.568.
- Saxicoloides:**
Bonaparte, 1.298.
Cat. Birds, 7.53.
Dubois, 410.
Richmond, 3.568, 622.
- Saxicoloides:**
Gray, 1.211.
- Saxilla:**
Bonaparte, 1.242.
Gray, 2.120.
- Sayornis:**
Gray, 1.343.
Cat. Birds, 14.32.
Sharpe, 3.136.
Dubois, 227.
Richmond, 3.571.
- Scæophaethon:**^a
Richmond, 3.622.
- Scæorhynchus:**
Sharpe, 4.70, 71.
Dubois, 470, 1101.
Richmond, 1.714.
- Scanionis:**
Sharpe, 1.205.
Richmond, 1.714.
- Scapanus:**
Gray, 2.187.
Cat. Birds, 18.460.
Dubois, 80.

^a *Scæophaethon* is correct.—Richmond. *Scæophaethon* in Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50. Aves, 105; *Scæophaethon*, index, 19.

Scaphidura:

Bonaparte, 1.425, 426.
Gray, 2.37, 39.
Cat. Birds, 11.329.
Dubois, 551.

Scaphidurus:

Bonaparte, 1.426.
Gray, 2.37, 39.
Cat. Birds, 11.329, 393.
Dubois, 551, 559.

Scaphorhynchus:

Bonaparte, 1.193.
Gray, 1.358.
Cat. Birds, 14.189.
Dubois, 244.

Scardafella:

Bonaparte, 2.85.
Gray, 2.240.
Cat. Birds, 21.463.
Sharpe, 1.81.
Dubois, 762.
Richmond, 1.696.

Sceloglau:

Gray, 1.41.
Cat. Birds, 2.187.
Sharpe, 1.290.
Dubois, 887.

Scelopspiza:

Bonaparte, 1.33.
Gray, 1.35.
Cat. Birds, 1.92.
Dubois, 839.

Scelopspiza:

Gray, 1.35.

Scelopspizas:

Dubois, 840.

Scelostrix:

Gray, 1.53.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.

Scenopæetes:

Sharpe, 5.588.

Scenopæus:

Cat. Birds, 6.394.

Scenopœetes:

Dubois, 523.

Scenopœetes:

Dubois, 523.
Richmond, 1.714.

Scenopœus:

Dubois, 523.
Richmond, 1.714, 718.

Schaenicola:

Bonaparte, 1.463.

Schetba:

Bonaparte, 1.365.
Gray, 1.339.
Cat. Birds, 4.87.
Dubois, 302.

Schiffornis:

Gray, 1.373.
Cat. Birds, 14.322.
Sharpe, 3.160.
Dubois, 223.
Richmond, 3.573.

Schistes:

Gray, 1.127.
Cat. Birds, 16.33.
Sharpe, 2.137.
Dubois, 159.

Schistochlamys:

Bonaparte, 1.491.
Gray, 2.75.
Cat. Birds, 11.301.
Sharpe, 5.408.
Dubois, 644.

Schistosspiza:

Cat. Birds, 12.806.
Sharpe, 5.331.
Dubois, 642.

Schizorhis:^a

Bonaparte, 1.88.

Schizoeaca:

Dubois, 201.

Schizoeaca:

Cat. Birds, 15.31.
Sharpe, 3.52.
Dubois, 201.

Schizoptila:

Cat. Birds, 23.52.
Dubois, 963.

Schizorhis:

Gray, 2.125, 126.
Cat. Birds, 19.450.
Sharpe, 2.154.
Dubois, 90.

Schizorhis:

Gray, 2.126.

Schizura:

Bonaparte, 1.213.
Gray, 1.169.
Cat. Birds, 15.31.
Dubois, 201.
Richmond, 3.623.

Schlegelia:

Gray, 2.16.
Cat. Birds, 3.175.
Sharpe, 5.577.
Dubois, 519.

Schoenia:

Richmond, 2.641.

Schoeniclus:

Richmond, 1.714.

Schoeniclus:

Gray, 3.49.
Cat. Birds, 24.602.
Dubois, 950.

Schoenicola:

Dubois, 349.

Schoenicola:

Gray, 1.200, 315; 2.114.
Cat. Birds, 7.109; 12.476.
Sharpe, 4.203.
Dubois, 349, 620.

Schoeniophylax:

Richmond, 3.623.

Schoeniparus:

Cat. Birds, 7.606, 618.
Sharpe, 4.46.
Dubois, 343, 345.

Schwaneria:

Cat. Birds, 4.441.
Sharpe, 3.217.
Dubois, 292.

Sciopsar:

Richmond, 3.623.

Scissirostrum:

Bonaparte, 1.423.
Gray, 2.27.
Cat. Birds, 13.193.
Sharpe, 5.544.
Dubois, 548.

Scelateria:

Sharpe, 3.33.
Dubois, 1069.
Richmond, 1.715.

Scleroptera:

Gray, 2.265.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.

Scleroptila:

Gray, 2.265.
Cat. Birds, 22.127.
Dubois, 807.

Sclerurus:

Bonaparte, 1.210.
Gray, 1.167.
Cat. Birds, 15.113.
Sharpe, 3.72.
Dubois, 191.

Scolecophagus:

Bonaparte, 1.423.
Gray, 2.39.
Cat. Birds, 11.390.
Sharpe, 5.506.
Dubois, 559.

Scolecotheres:

Gray, 2.190.
Cat. Birds, 18.367.
Dubois, 76.

Scolopacinus:

Bonaparte, 1.201.
Gray, 1.307.
Cat. Birds, 15.260.
Dubois, 176.

Scolopax:

Gray, 3.38, 42, 43, 45, 52,
54, 58.
Cat. Birds, 24.671.
Sharpe, 1.166.
Dubois, 955.
Richmond, 3.572.

^a A misprint for *Schizorhis*?

- Sericolius:**
Gray, 1.366.
- Serico ophus:**
Gray, 1.78.
- Sericopeleia:**
Dubois, 768.
- Sericopelia:**
Cat. Birds, 21.537.
- Sericoptila:**
Gray, 1.344.
Cat. Birds, 14.42.
Dubois, 228.
Richmond, 3.571.
- Sericoptilia:**
Gray, 1.344.
- Sericornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.306.
Gray, 1.218.
Cat. Birds, 4.271; 7.300.
Sharpe, 4.220.
Dubois, 274, 366.
- Sericosomus:**
Gray, 2.207.
- Sericossypha:**
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.59.
Cat. Birds, 11.232.
Sharpe, 5.399.
Dubois, 652.
- Sericotes:**
Gray, 1.125, 130.
Cat. Birds, 16.102.
Sharpe, 2.120.
Dubois, 146.
- Sericotis:**
Gray, 1.130.
- Sericulus:**
Bonaparte, 1.349.
Gray, 1.293.
Cat. Birds, 6.395.
Sharpe, 5.585.
Dubois, 525, 540.
- Serilophus:**
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.460.
Sharpe, 3.2.
Dubois, 205.
- Serinopsis:**
Sharpe, 5.261.
Dubois, 1109.
Richmond, 1.715.
- Serinus:**^a
Bonaparte, 1.519, 520, 522.
Gray, 2.82, 83, 100.
Cat. Birds, 12.21, 192, 348.
Sharpe, 5.229, 253, 254, 257.
Dubois, 599.
Richmond, 2.642.
- Serisomus:**
Bonaparte, 1.109.
Gray, 2.207, 208.
Cat. Birds, 19.405.
Dubois, 60.
- Serolophus:**
Gray, 1.78.
- Serosomus:**
Gray, 2.207.
- Serpentarius:**
Bonaparte, 1.12.
Gray, 1.38.
Cat. Birds, 1.44.
Sharpe, 1.241.
Dubois, 827.
Richmond, 3.622.
- Serphophaga:**
Gray, 1.351.
Cat. Birds, 14.101.
Sharpe, 3.111.
Dubois, 235.
- Serpophaga:**
Bonaparte, 1.184.
Gray, 1.351.
Dubois, 235.
- Serrator:**
Richmond, 1.715.
- Serresius:**
Gray, 2.229.
Cat. Birds, 21.171.
Sharpe, 1.63.
Dubois, 743.
- Serrirostrum:**
Bonaparte, 1.401.
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
- Setaria:**
Gray, 1.317.
Cat. Birds, 4.367; 7.563.
Sharpe, 4.38.
Dubois, 282, 337.
- Setibis:**
Gray, 3.39.
Richmond, 3.623.
- Setochalcis:**
Richmond, 3.623.
- Setogyps:**
Richmond, 1.715.
- Setopagis:**
Richmond, 3.623.
- Setophaga:**
Bonaparte, 1.312, 313, 315.
Gray, 1.242, 243.
Cat. Birds, 10.410.
Sharpe, 5.120, 122.
Dubois, 441, 442.
Richmond, 3.589.
- Setornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.263.
Gray, 1.275.
- Setosura:**
Richmond, 3.623.
- Sharpia:**
Cat. Birds, 13.411.
Sharpe, 5.463.
Dubois, 568.
Richmond, 2.626.
- Sheppardia:**
Richmond, 3.623.
- Sialia:**
Bonaparte, 1.298.
Gray, 1.223, 229.
Cat. Birds, 5.327.
Sharpe, 4.183, 184.
Dubois, 386.
Richmond, 1.715.
- Sialis:**
Gray, 1.229.
Dubois, 386.
- Sibia:**
Bonaparte, 1.260.
Gray, 1.273.
Cat. Birds, 7.401.
Sharpe, 4.58.
Dubois, 324.
- Sibilatrix:**
Bonaparte, 1.289.
Gray, 1.213.
Dubois, 377.
- Sibilatrix:**
Gray, 1.210.
Cat. Birds, 5.37, 107.
- Sicalis:**
Gray, 2.83.
Cat. Birds, 12.376.
Dubois, 601.
- Sieberocitta:**
Sharpe, 5.616.
Richmond, 2.642.
- Sigelus:**
Gray, 1.288.
Cat. Birds, 8.308.
Dubois, 287.
- Sigmodus:**
Bonaparte, 1.365.
Gray, 1.395.
Cat. Birds, 3.322.
Sharpe, 4.274.
Dubois, 498.
- Silphidæna:**
Cat. Birds, 21.126.
Dubois, 735.
- Silvestrius:**
Richmond, 2.642.
- Silvia:**
Gray, 1.218.
Cat. Birds, 5.3.
- Similonyx:**
Richmond, 3.568.
- Simorhynchus:**
Gray, 3.44, 97.
Cat. Birds, 24.474; 26.600.
Sharpe, 1.132.
Dubois, 948, 1045.
Richmond, 3.575.
- Simornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.169.
Gray, 1.78.
Cat. Birds, 14.458.
Dubois, 205.

^a Not used in a generic sense by Brisson.—Richmond.

- Simotes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.104.
 Gray, 2.216.
 Cat. Birds, 19.225.
 Dubois, 50.
- Simus:**^a
 Bonaparte, 1.169.
 Gray, 1.78.
- Sincopta:**
 Gray, 1.203.
- Sinius:**^b
 Cat. Birds, 14.458.
 Dubois, 205.
- Siolia:**
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Siphia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.319.
 Gray, 1.326.
 Cat. Birds, 4.201, 441.
 Sharpe, 3.213, 214, 217.
 Dubois, 292.
- Siphonorhis:**
 Gray, 1.60.
 Cat. Birds, 16.591.
 Sharpe, 2.83.
 Dubois, 121.
- Siptornis:**
 Gray, 1.180.
 Cat. Birds, 15.58.
 Sharpe, 3.58.
 Dubois, 199.
- Sirycter:**
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Sirystes:**
 Gray, 1.357.
 Cat. Birds, 14.181.
 Sharpe, 3.128.
 Dubois, 243.
- Sisopygis:**
 Gray, 1.344.
 Cat. Birds, 14.41.
 Sharpe, 3.96.
 Dubois, 228.
- Sissirostrum:**
 Gray, 2.27.
- Sisura:**
 Gray, 1.327.
 Cat. Birds, 4.407.
 Sharpe, 3.277.
 Dubois, 288.
- Sitagra:**
 Gray, 2.42, 82.
 Cat. Birds, 13.424.
 Sharpe, 5.467, 472.
 Dubois, 564.
- Sitella:**
 Gray, 1.181.
- Sitocorax:**
 Richmond, 2.610, 642.
- Sitta:**
 Bonaparte, 1.226.
 Gray, 1.181, 182.
 Cat. Birds, 8.341.
 Sharpe, 4.346, 850.
 Dubois, 680.
 Richmond, 3.572, 621.
- Sittace:**
 Bonaparte, 1.1.
 Gray, 2.144, 145, 150.
 Cat. Birds, 20.147, 150, 253.
 Dubois, 10, 15.
- Sittacilla:**
 Bonaparte, 1.209.
 Gray, 1.181.
 Cat. Birds, 15.124.
 Dubois, 190.
- Sittacodes:**
 Gray, 1.114.
 Richmond, 1.715.
- Sittasomus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.209.
 Gray, 1.180.
 Cat. Birds, 15.118.
 Sharpe, 3.76.
 Dubois, 190.
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Sittella:**
 Bonaparte, 1.226.
 Gray, 1.182.
 Cat. Birds, 8.360.
 Sharpe, 4.351.
 Dubois, 680, 682.
 Richmond, 2.625, 642.
- Sittina:**
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Sittiparus:**
 Sharpe, 4.47, 322.
 Dubois, 343, 1088, 1100.
 Richmond, 1.710, 715;
 2.636, 642.
- Sittosomus:**
 Gray, 1.180.
 Cat. Birds, 15.118.
 Dubois, 190.
- Siurus:**
 Gray, 1.249.
 Cat. Birds, 10.339.
 Sharpe, 5.112.
 Dubois, 436.
- Siva:**
 Bonaparte, 1.332.
 Gray, 1.313.
 Cat. Birds, 7.637.
 Sharpe, 4.61.
 Dubois, 346, 347.
- Skotiominus:**
 Cat. Birds, 6.836.
 Dubois, 415.
- Smaragdites:**
 Bonaparte, 1.74, 76.
 Gray, 1.129, 149.
 Cat. Birds, 16.91.
 Dubois, 145, 146.
- Smaragditis:**
 Gray, 1.129, 148.
- Smaragdochrysis:**
 Gray, 1.146.
 Cat. Birds, 16.388.
 Sharpe, 2.114.
 Dubois, 142.
- Smicornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.293.
 Gray, 1.387.
 Cat. Birds, 4.209.
 Sharpe, 3.225.
 Dubois, 267.
- Smiliornis:**
 Richmond, 2.642.
- Smlonyx:**
 Cat. Birds, 2.4.
 Dubois, 879.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Smlorhis:**
 Cat. Birds, 19.36.
 Sharpe, 2.180.
 Dubois, 37, 1055.
- Smithiglaux:**
 Gray, 1.40.
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.
 Dubois, 897.
- Smithornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.322.
 Gray, 1.324.
 Cat. Birds, 4.388.
 Sharpe, 3.247.
 Dubois, 285.
- Snethlaga:**
 Richmond, 3.623.
- Solenoglossus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.171.
 Cat. Birds, 20.102.
 Dubois, 1.
- Somateria:**
 Gray, 3.88.
 Cat. Birds, 27.423.
 Sharpe, 1.226.
 Dubois, 1000.
 Richmond, 2.608.
- Sorella:**
 Cat. Birds, 12.298.
 Sharpe, 5.253.
 Dubois, 597.
- Soroplex:**
 Gray, 2.195.
 Cat. Birds, 18.10.
 Dubois, 62.
- Souchets:**
 Gray, 3.84.
- Spaniopieoides:**
 Gray, 2.197.
 Cat. Birds, 18.134.
 Dubois, 67.
- Sparactes:**
 Gray, 1.386; 2.172.
 Richmond, 2.593.

^a See also *Sinius*.^b A misprint for *Simus*.

- Sparganura:**
Gray, 1.143.
Cat. Birds, 16.142.
Dubois, 158.
- Sparvius:**
Gray, 1.25.
Cat. Birds, 1.92.
Dubois, 839.
- Spasornis:**
Gray, 1.896.
Cat. Birds, 8.104.
Dubois, 499.
- Spatheria:**
Bonaparte, 2.148.
Gray, 3.37.
Cat. Birds, 26.43.
Dubois, 904.
- Spathophorus:**
Gray, 1.80.
Cat. Birds, 17.317.
Dubois, 94.
- Spathoptera:**
Richmond, 3.608.
- Spathopterus:**
Sharpe, 2.33.
Dubois, 20.
Richmond, 1.715; 3.608.
- Spathulea:**
Gray, 3.84.
- Spathura:**
Bonaparte, 1.80.
Gray, 1.144.
Cat. Birds, 16.375.
Sharpe, 2.130.
Dubois, 153.
- Spatula:**
Gray, 3.84.
Cat. Birds, 27.306.
Sharpe, 1.221.
Dubois, 995.
- Spatulea:**
Cat. Birds, 27.306.
Dubois, 995.
- Speculipastor:**
Cat. Birds, 13.667.
Sharpe, 5.526.
Dubois, 541.
- Speirops:**
Gray, 1.164.
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Sharpe, 5.19.
Dubois, 705.
- Speleornis:**
Cat. Birds, 6.264.
Sharpe, 4.90.
Dubois, 426.
- Speleotis:**
Bonaparte, 1.87.
Gray, 2.125.
- Spelectos:**
Gray, 2.125.
Cat. Birds, 19.436.
Dubois, 88.
- Spelectus:**
Gray, 2.125.
- Speotyto:**
Gray, 1.43.
Cat. Birds, 2.142.
Sharpe, 1.297.
Dubois, 895.
- Spermagra:**
Bonaparte, 1.488.
Gray, 2.74.
- Spermestes:**
Bonaparte, 1.451, 454.
Gray, 2.54.
Cat. Birds, 13.261.
Sharpe, 5.425, 426, 427, 443.
Dubois, 576.
- Spermolega:**
Richmond, 2.642.
- Spermolegus:**
Bonaparte, 1.305.
Gray, 1.230.
Cat. Birds, 7.648.
Dubois, 381.
- Spermologa:**
Richmond, 2.642.
- Spermophaga:**
Bonaparte, 1.450, 461.
Gray, 2.49.
Cat. Birds, 13.498.
Dubois, 571.
- Spermophila:**
Bonaparte, 1.492, 494, 495.
500, 519, 529.
Gray, 2.104, 106.
Cat. Birds, 12.90.
Sharpe, 5.207, 214.
Dubois, 614.
- Spermophiopsis:**
Sharpe, 5.207.
Dubois, 614.
Richmond, 1.716.
- Spermopipes:**
Bonaparte, 1.528.
Gray, 2.109.
- Spermospiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.450.
Gray, 2.49, 106.
Cat. Birds, 13.498.
Sharpe, 5.482.
Dubois, 571.
- Sphaenura:**
Bonaparte, 1.219, 280.
- Spaenura:**
Gray, 1.173.
- Sphaerolaryngus:**
Gray, 2.253.
Cat. Birds, 22.474.
Dubois, 789.
- Spagias:**
Gray, 1.269.
- Sphagolobus:**
Gray, 2.131.
Cat. Birds, 17.388.
Dubois, 101.
- Spheconax:**
Gray, 1.101.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.
- Sphecofobus:**
Gray, 1.100.
Cat. Birds, 17.44.
Dubois, 96.
- Sphecothera:**
Gray, 1.291.
- Sphecothera:**
Bonaparte, 1.345.
Gray, 1.291.
Cat. Birds, 3.223.
- Sphecotheres:**
Bonaparte, 1.845.
Gray, 1.291.
Cat. Birds, 3.223.
Sharpe, 5.555.
Dubois, 528.
- Sphenaeacus:**
Bonaparte, 1.279.
- Sphenaeacus:**
Gray, 1.206.
- Sphenaeana:**
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
- Sphenæna:**
Gray, 2.223.
Dubois, 731.
- Spheniscus:**
Gray, 3.98, 99.
Cat. Birds, 26.648.
Sharpe, 1.119.
Dubois, 1048.
Richmond, 3.596.
- Sphenocercus:**
Bonaparte, 2.8.
Gray, 2.223.
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Sharpe, 1.51.
Dubois, 731.
- Sphenocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 6.283.
Sharpe, 4.93.
Dubois, 428.
- Sphenoeacus:**
Dubois, 337.
- Sphenæacus:**
Gray, 1.206.
Cat. Birds, 7.04.
Sharpe, 4.28, 29.
Dubois, 837.
Richmond, 1.670.
- Sphenoena:**
Bonaparte, 2.8.
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
- Sphenoproctus:**
Gray, 1.124.
Cat. Birds, 16.286.
Sharpe, 2.101.
Dubois, 133.
- Sphenops:**
Gray, 1.174.
- Sphenopsis:**
Gray, 1.174.

- Sphenopyga:**
Bonaparte, 1.212.
Gray, 1.171.
Cat. Birds, 15.75.
Dubois, 197.
- Sphenorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 2.105.
Gray, 1.181.
Cat. Birds, 26.292.
Dubois, 190, 905.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Sphenorrhynchus:**
Gray, 3.35.
- Sphenorynchus:**
Cat. Birds, 15.124.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Sphenostoma:**
Bonaparte, 1.216.
Gray, 1.235.
Cat. Birds, 8.74.
Sharpe, 4.342.
Dubois, 489.
- Sphenotelus:**
Cat. Birds, 10.222.
Dubois, 261.
- Sphenotreron:**
Bonaparte, 2.8.
Gray, 2.223.
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Dubois, 731.
- Sphenura:**
Bonaparte, 1.279.
Gray, 1.173, 205, 206, 211, 279.
Cat. Birds, 7.104; 21.4.
Sharpe, 4.245.
Dubois, 349, 731.
Richmond, 3.623.
- Sphenurus:**
Bonaparte, 2.8.
Gray, 2.223.
Cat. Birds, 21.4.
Dubois, 731.
- Sphœnicola:**
Gray, 1.315.
- Sphyrapius:**
Gray, 2.186, 201.
Cat. Birds, 18.187.
Dubois, 69.
- Sphyropicus:**
Gray, 2.186.
Cat. Birds, 18.187.
Sharpe, 2.212.
Dubois, 69.
- Spieffer:**
Gray, 2.256, 259, 260.
Cat. Birds, 22.286.
Dubois, 798.
- Spiciferus:**
Gray, 2.256.
Cat. Birds, 22.368.
Dubois, 794.
- Spilocircus:**
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.36.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.
- Spilocorydon:**
Cat. Birds, 13.620.
Sharpe, 5.176.
Dubois, 457.
- Spiloglaux:**
Gray, 1.41.
Cat. Birds, 2.151.
Dubois, 887.
- Spilopelia:**
Cat. Birds, 21.439.
Sharpe, 1.80.
Dubois, 758, 761.
- Spiloptera:**
Richmond, 1.716.
- Spiloptila:**
Cat. Birds, 7.231.
Sharpe, 4.201.
Dubois, 362.
- Spilornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.14.
Cat. Birds, 1.287.
Sharpe, 1.265.
Dubois, 834.
Richmond, 3.595.
- Spilospiza:**
Richmond, 1.716.
- Spilotreron:**
Cat. Birds, 21.141.
Sharpe, 1.60.
Dubois, 735, 740.
Richmond, 3.593.
- Spilura:**
Gray, 3.53.
Cat. Birds, 24.616.
Dubois, 952.
- Spina:**
Bonaparte, 1.463.
Gray, 2.115.
Cat. Birds, 12.476.
Dubois, 620.
- Spindalis:**
Bonaparte, 1.240.
Gray, 2.63.
Cat. Birds, 11.165.
Sharpe, 5.380.
Dubois, 661.
- Spinites:**
Gray, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 12.657.
Dubois, 630.
- Spinus:**
Bonaparte, 1.463, 514, 520.
Gray, 2.80-82, 109, 113.
Cat. Birds, 12.192, 552.
Sharpe, 5.229.
Dubois, 591.
- Spipola:**
Bonaparte, 1.247.
Gray, 1.251.
Cat. Birds, 10.534.
Dubois, 445.
- Spirops:**
Gray, 1.184.
- Spiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.471, 474.
Gray, 2.97.
Cat. Birds, 12.613, 770.
Sharpe, 5.288.
Dubois, 626, 639.
- Spizacercus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.
- Spizacircus:**
Bonaparte, 1.34.
Gray, 1.37.
- Spizaëtos:**
Gray, 1.12.
- Spizaetus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.255, 259.
- Spizaëtus:**
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.12, 13.
Sharpe, 1.263.
Dubois, 848.
- Spizalauda:**
Gray, 2.118.
Cat. Birds, 13.621.
Sharpe, 5.177.
- Spizampelis:**
Gray, 2.63.
Cat. Birds, 11.165.
Dubois, 661.
- Spizastur:**
Bonaparte, 1.28.
Gray, 1.12.
Cat. Birds, 1.258.
Richmond, 1.719; 3.571.
- Spizella:**
Bonaparte, 1.480.
Gray, 2.94.
Cat. Birds, 12.657.
Sharpe, 5.306.
Dubois, 630.
- Spiziaticircus:**
Gray, 1.37.
- Spiziapteryx:**
Gray, 1.24.
Cat. Birds, 1.371.
Sharpe, 1.273.
Dubois, 869.
- Spiziastur:**
Gray, 1.12.
Cat. Birds, 1.258.
Sharpe, 1.263.
Dubois, 850.
- Spizigeranus:**
Gray, 1.9.
Cat. Birds, 1.160, 212.
Dubois, 861.
- Spizilauda:**
Dubois, 457.

- Spizites:**
Richmond, 2.642.
- Spizixos:**
Gray, 1.271.
Cat. Birds, 6.172.
Dubois, 304.
- Spizixus:**
Gray, 6.172.
Cat. Birds, 3.335.
Dubois, 304.
- Spizocorys:**
Cat. Birds, 13.564.
Sharpe, 5.165.
Dubois, 454.
- Spizogeranus:**
Bonaparte, 1.29.
Gray, 1.9.
- Splectes:**
Gray, 2.125.
- Spodesilaura:**
Gray, 1.262.
- Spodiopsar:**
Cat. Birds, 13.665.
Sharpe, 5.515.
Dubois, 535.
Richmond, 1.716.
- Spodiornis:**
Gray, 1.120.
Cat. Birds, 12.798.
Sharpe, 5.330.
Dubois, 641.
- Spodiospina:**
Richmond, 3.616.
- Sporadicus:**
Gray, 1.150.
Cat. Birds, 16.57.
Dubois, 142.
- Sporadinus:**
Gray, 1.150.
Cat. Birds, 16.57.
Sharpe, 2.114.
Dubois, 142.
- Sporæginthus:**
Gray, 2.51.
Cat. Birds, 13.319.
Sharpe, 5.439.
Dubois, 581.
Richmond, 2.588.
- Sporagra:**
Gray, 2.82.
Cat. Birds, 12.192.
- Sporathraupis:**
Dubois, 661.
Richmond, 1.716.
- Sporophila:**
Bonaparte, 1.495, 498.
Gray, 2.106.
Cat. Birds, 12.90.
Sharpe, 5.207.
Dubois, 614.
- Sporopipes:**
Bonaparte, 1.444.
Gray, 2.45.
Cat. Birds, 13.407.
Sharpe, 5.457.
Dubois, 570.
- Sporothlastes:**
Bonaparte, 1.454, 455.
Gray, 2.53, 56.
Cat. Birds, 13.288, 292.
Dubois, 579.
Richmond, 3.623.
- Sporothraupis:**
Sharpe, 5.379.
- Spreo:**
Bonaparte, 1.416.
Gray, 2.25.
Cat. Birds, 13.187.
Sharpe, 5.542.
Dubois, 548.
Richmond, 3.567, 624.
- Squatarola:**
Gray, 3.13.
Cat. Birds, 24.182.
Sharpe, 1.152.
Dubois, 937.
- Stachyrhis:**
Gray, 1.815.
- Stachyridopsis:**
Cat. Birds, 7.597.
Sharpe, 4.50.
Dubois, 342.
- Stachyrihynchus:**
Cat. Birds, 6.283.
Dubois, 428.
- Stachyris:**
Bonaparte, 1.332.
Gray, 1.315.
Cat. Birds, 7.532, 597.
Sharpe, 4.48, 49.
Dubois, 339, 342.
- Stactocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 7.449.
Sharpe, 4.18.
Dubois, 327.
- Stactolæma:**
Gray, 2.175.
Cat. Birds, 19.48.
Sharpe, 2.182.
Dubois, 38, 1055.
- Stactolema:**
Cat. Birds, 19.48.
Dubois, 38.
- Staganopleura:**
Gray, 2.56.
Cat. Birds, 13.292.
Dubois, 579.
- Stagnicola:**
Gray, 3.66.
Cat. Birds, 23.167.
Dubois, 973.
- Stagonopleura:**
Gray, 2.56, 57.
- Staparola:**
Gray, 1.213.
- Staphida:**
Cat. Birds, 7.615.
Dubois, 344.
- Staphidia:**
Cat. Birds, 7.615.
Sharpe, 4.61.
Dubois, 344.
- Staphylornis: †**
Sharpe, 1.184.
Richmond, 1.716.
- Starna:**
Gray, 2.267.
Cat. Birds, 22.185.
Dubois, 812.
- Starnaenas:**
Bonaparte, 2.86.
- Starnænas:**
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.612.
- Starnoenas:**
Bonaparte, 2.69.
Dubois, 774.
- Starnænas:**
Gray, 2.244.
Cat. Birds, 21.612.
Sharpe, 1.91.
Dubois, 774.
- Stasiasticus: ^a**
Dubois, 335.
Richmond, 1.716.
- Statisticus: ^b**
Sharpe, 4.28.
- Stavorinus:**
Bonaparte, 1.4.
Gray, 2.154.
Cat. Birds, 20.610.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Stavorinus:**
Gray, 2.154.
Cat. Birds, 20.610.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Steatornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.57.
Gray, 1.55.
Cat. Birds, 16.653.
Sharpe, 2.42.
Dubois, 115.
- Steganolæma:**
Richmond, 3.568.
- Steganopleura:**
Bonaparte, 1.456.
Gray, 2.56, 57.
Sharpe, 5.433.
- Steganopus:**
Gray, 3.55.
Cat. Birds, 24.705.
Sharpe, 1.167.
Dubois, 957.

^a See also *Statiasticus*.^b *Stasiasticus* in the original.

- Steganura :**
 Bonaparte, 1.449.
 Gray, 1.144; 2.48.
 Cat. Birds, 13.211; 16.375.
 Sharpe, 5.409.
 Dubois, 153, 574.
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Steganurus :**
 Gray, 1.144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.375.
 Dubois, 153.
- Stegnolaema :**
 Cat. Birds, 22.490.
 Dubois, 791.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Stelgidillas :**
 Sharpe, 3.326.
 Dubois, 1085.
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Stelgidocichla :**
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Stelgidopteryx :**
 Gray, 1.73.
 Cat. Birds, 10.206.
 Sharpe, 3.203.
 Dubois, 260.
- Stelgidostomus :**
 Sharpe, 5.222.
 Dubois, 644.
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Stelidopterus :**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Stelidopteryx :**
 Gray, 1.60.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Stellaria :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.418.
- Stelleria :**
 Gray, 3.88.
 Cat. Birds, 27.418.
 Dubois, 1000.
- Stellerocitta :**
 Sharpe, 5.615.
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Stellula :**
 Gray, 1.135.
 Cat. Birds, 16.413.
 Dubois, 163.
- Stellura :**
 Gray, 1.135.
 Cat. Birds, 16.413.
 Dubois, 163.
- Stenopsis :**
 Gray, 1.59.
 Cat. Birds, 16.582.
 Sharpe, 2.83.
 Dubois, 121.
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Stenorhynchus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.215.
 Gray, 1.263.
 Cat. Birds, 6.328.
 Dubois, 414.
 Richmond, 1.671.
- Stenostira :**
 Bonaparte, 1.316.
 Gray, 1.330.
 Cat. Birds, 4.267.
 Sharpe, 3.240.
 Dubois, 273.
- Stenura :**
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Stenuræna :**
 Gray, 2.241.
 Cat. Birds, 21.379.
 Dubois, 757.
- Stephanibyx :**
 Gray, 3.13.
 Cat. Birds, 24.177.
 Sharpe, 1.152.
 Dubois, 936.
- Stephanophorus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.238.
 Gray, 2.63.
 Cat. Birds, 11.143.
 Sharpe, 5.373.
 Dubois, 664.
- Stephanornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.182.
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Stephanoxis :**
 Dubois, 164.
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Stephanoxys :**
 Sharpe, 2.142.
- Stercorarius :**
 Bonaparte, 2.206, 207, 222.
 Gray, 3.110.
 Cat. Birds, 25.314, 322.
 Sharpe, 1.144.
 Dubois, 1027.
 Richmond, 3.578.
- Stereornis : †**
 Sharpe, 1.182.
 Richmond, 1.716.
- Sterna :**
 Gray, 3.117-120, 123.
 Cat. Birds, 25.40.
 Sharpe, 1.134.
 Dubois, 1014.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Sternoclyta :**
 Gray, 1.127.
 Cat. Birds, 16.300.
 Sharpe, 2.122.
 Dubois, 148.
- Sternoenas :**
 Gray, 2.244.
 Cat. Birds, 21.612.
 Dubois, 774.
- Sternolophota :**
 Gray, 3.123.
 Cat. Birds, 25.132.
 Dubois, 1018.
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Sternopastor :**
 Gray, 2.22.
- Sternula :**
 Gray, 3.121.
 Cat. Birds, 25.40.
 Dubois, 1014.
- Sternura :**
 Gray, 1.350.
- Sterparola :**
 Bonaparte, 1.293.
 Gray, 1.213.
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Sthenelides :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.25.
 Dubois, 986.
- Sthenelus :**
 Cat. Birds, 27.25.
 Dubois, 986.
- Stictænas :**
 Gray, 2.234.
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Sticticarbo :**
 Bonaparte, 2.174.
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Richmond, 1.681.
- Stictocarbo :**
 Gray, 3.129.
 Cat. Birds, 26.331.
 Dubois, 1006.
- Stictocraugus :**
 Gray, 2.192.
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.
 Dubois, 65.
- Stictoenas :**
 Bonaparte, 2.49.
- Stictænas :**
 Gray, 2.234.
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
 Dubois, 748.
- Stictognathus :**
 Sharpe, 3.329, 330.
 Dubois, 306.
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Stictolimnas :**
 Cat. Birds, 23.333.
 Sharpe, 1.100.
 Dubois, 967.
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Stictonetta :**
 Gray, 3.80.
 Cat. Birds, 27.324.
 Sharpe, 1.221.
 Dubois, 989.
- Stictopeleia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.95.
 Gray, 2.236.
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.
 Dubois, 762.
- Stictopelia :**
 Bonaparte, 2.95.
 Gray, 2.236.
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.
 Dubois, 762.
- Stictopicus :**
 Gray, 2.192.
 Cat. Birds, 18.90.
 Dubois, 65.

- Stictoptera :**
Gray, 2.57.
Cat. Birds, 13.313.
Sharpe, 5.438, 644.
Dubois, 580.
Richmond, 1.717.
- Stictornis :**
Richmond, 2.643.
- Stictospiza :**
Cat. Birds, 13.287.
Sharpe, 5.432.
Dubois, 579.
Richmond, 1.717.
- Stigmatopelia :**
Cat. Birds, 21.448.
Sharpe, 1.80.
Dubois, 768, 761.
- Stigmatops :**
Gray, 1.155.
Cat. Birds, 9.209.
Sharpe, 5.78.
Dubois, 718.
- Stigmatura :**
Gray, 1.350.
Cat. Birds, 14.100.
Sharpe, 3.111.
Dubois, 235.
- Stilbo :**
Richmond, 3.624.
- Stilbopsar :**
Sharpe, 5.538.
Dubois, 546.
Richmond, 1.717.
- Stiltia :**
Gray, 3.18.
Cat. Birds, 24.51.
Sharpe, 1.170.
Dubois, 929.
Richmond, 1.712 ; 3.571.
- Stiphromyias :**
Gray, 1.330.
Cat. Birds, 4.140.
- Stiphornis :**
Gray, 1.201.
Cat. Birds, 7.173.
Sharpe, 4.234.
Dubois, 358.
- Stipituroopsis :**
Richmond, 2.643 ; 3.574.
- Stipiturus :**
Bonaparte, 1.219.
Gray, 1.204.
Cat. Birds, 7.100.
Sharpe, 4.245.
Dubois, 348.
- Stizoptera :**
Sharpe, 5.644.
Dubois, 580.
Richmond, 1.717.
- Stizorhina :**
Sharpe, 3.209.
Dubois, 1083.
Richmond, 1.717.
- Stokesiella :**
Gray, 1.147.
- Stokesiella :**
Dubois, 157.
- Stokoesiella :**
Richmond, 3.571.
- Stoliczka :**
Sharpe, 8.86.
Dubois, 379.
- Stolida :**
Gray, 3.123.
Cat. Birds, 25.136.
Dubois, 1018.
- Stomiopera :**
Gray, 1.155, 157.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Stomioptera :**
Gray, 1.157.
Cat. Birds, 9.222.
Dubois, 719.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Stoparola :**
Bonaparte, 1.320.
Gray, 1.213, 326.
Cat. Birds, 4.435 ; 5.4.
Sharpe, 3.285.
Dubois, 291, 374.
Richmond, 2.643.
- Stoporala :**
Gray, 1.326.
- Strachyrhis :**
Gray, 1.315.
Dubois, 339.
- Strachyris :**
Gray, 1.315.
- Streblorhamphus :**
Gray, 1.151.
Cat. Birds, 16.101.
Dubois, 145.
- Strepera :**
Bonaparte, 1.367.
Gray, 2.1.
Cat. Birds, 3.57.
Sharpe, 4.278 ; 5.629.
Dubois, 501.
- Strepsilas :**
Gray, 3.17, 22.
Cat. Birds, 24.91.
Dubois, 949.
- Streptoceryle :**
Gray, 1.97.
Cat. Birds, 17.107.
Dubois, 114.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Streptocichla :**
Richmond, 3.624.
- Streptocitta :**
Bonaparte, 1.382.
Gray, 2.11.
Cat. Birds, 13.152.
Sharpe, 5.532.
Dubois, 543.
- Streptopelia :**
Bonaparte, 2.63.
Gray, 2.238.
Cat. Birds, 21.413.
Sharpe, 1.78.
Dubois, 758, 759.
- Streptoprocne :**
Richmond, 3.624.
- Strictoenas :**
Gray, 2.234.
Cat. Birds, 21.242.
- Stridula :**
Bonaparte, 1.54.
Gray, 1.52.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Dubois, 898.
- Strigiceps :**
Bonaparte, 1.34, 393.
Gray, 1.37, 159.
Cat. Birds, 1.50.
Dubois, 835.
- Strigogyps : †**
Richmond, 3.624.
- Strigonyx :**
Gray, 1.26.
- Strigops :**
Bonaparte, 2.172.
Gray, 1.8.
Cat. Birds, 20.599.
Dubois, 1.
- Strigopsis :**
Bonaparte, 1.8.
Gray, 2.172.
Cat. Birds, 20.599.
Dubois, 1.
- Strigymnhemipus :**
Gray, 1.52.
- Stringonax :**
Richmond, 3.624.
- Stringonyx :**
Cat. Birds, 1.342.
Dubois, 865.
- Stringops :**
Cat. Birds, 20.599.
Sharpe, 2.41.
Dubois, 1.
- Stringopsis :**
Gray, 2.172.
Cat. Birds, 20.599.
Dubois, 1.
- Striphomyias :**
Dubois, 265.
- Strix :**
Bonaparte, 1.54.
Gray, 1.39, 43, 48, 52.
Cat. Birds, 2.290.
Sharpe, 1.300.
Dubois, 898.
Richmond, 2.647 ; 3.572.
- Strobiliphaga :**
Gray, 2.108.

- Strobilophaga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.505, 526, 528-530.
 Gray, 2.108.
 Cat. Birds, 12.459.
 Dubois, 606.
- Strophiolesmus:**
 Gray, 1.136.
- Strophioctyx:**
 Gray, 2.272.
 Cat. Birds, 22.430.
 Dubois, 822.
- Struthidea:**
 Bonaparte, 1.368.
 Gray, 2.7.
 Cat. Birds, 3.140.
 Sharpe, 5.626.
 Dubois, 515.
- Struthio:**
 Gray, 3.1.
 Cat. Birds, 27.571.
 Sharpe, 1.2.
 Dubois, 1052.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Struthionanax:**
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Struthiopappus:**
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Struthus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.475, 507.
 Gray, 2.80, 93.
 Cat. Birds, 12.170, 646.
 Dubois, 589, 629.
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Strychnos:^a**
 Richmond, 2.643; 3.565.
- Stugnopicus:**
 Gray, 2.203.
 Cat. Birds, 18.384.
 Dubois, 77.
- Sturnagra:**
 Gray, 1.284.
- Sturnella:**
 Bonaparte, 1.429.
 Gray, 2.35, 36.
 Cat. Birds, 11.358.
 Sharpe, 5.497.
 Dubois, 555.
- Sturnia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.418.
 Gray, 2.20.
 Cat. Birds, 13.68.
 Sharpe, 5.515, 518.
 Dubois, 535; 537.
- Sturnoenas:**
 Bonaparte, 2.69.
- Sturnoides:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.125.
 Dubois, 541.
- Sturnoides:**
 Gray, 2.27.
- Sturnopastor:**
 Bonaparte, 1.420.
 Gray, 2.22.
 Cat. Birds, 13.56.
 Sharpe, 5.516.
 Dubois, 536.
- Sturnornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.55.
 Sharpe, 5.516.
 Dubois, 536.
- Sturnus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.421, 429, 436.
 Gray, 2.21, 35.
 Cat. Birds, 13.26.
 Sharpe, 5.512.
 Dubois, 534, 535.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Stylorhynchus:**
 Gray, 2.151.
 Cat. Birds, 20.209.
 Dubois, 13.
- Styptes:**
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Subglareola:^b**
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Sublegatus:**
 Gray, 1.353.
 Cat. Birds, 14.157.
 Sharpe, 3.125.
 Dubois, 241.
- Submyiagra:**
 Richmond, 3.624.
- Subsmicrarnis:**
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Subspilura:**
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Suca:**
 Gray, 3.125.
- Suiriri:**
 Bonaparte, 1.194.
 Gray, 1.344.
 Cat. Birds, 1.343, 353.
 Sharpe, 14.154.
 Dubois, 241.
 Richmond, 3.563.
- Suiriria:**
 Gray, 1.344.
- Sula:**
 Bonaparte, 2.164, 165, 166.
 Gray, 3.125, 126.
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
 Sharpe, 1.236.
 Dubois, 1011.
 Richmond, 1.664.
- Sularius:**
 Bonaparte, 2.165.
 Gray, 3.125.
 Cat. Birds, 26.423.
 Dubois, 1011.
- Sulita:**
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Surnia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.36.
 Gray, 1.39.
 Cat. Birds, 2.129.
 Sharpe, 1.296.
 Dubois, 894.
- Surnicou:**
 Gray, 2.219.
- Surniculus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.103, 105.
 Gray, 2.219.
 Cat. Birds, 19.226.
 Sharpe, 2.156.
 Dubois, 50.
- Suthora:**
 Bonaparte, 1.334.
 Gray, 1.235.
 Cat. Birds, 7.486.
 Sharpe, 4.69, 70.
 Dubois, 470, 1101.
- Sutura:**
 Gray, 1.235.
- Sutoria:**
 Gray, 1.195.
 Cat. Birds, 7.215.
 Sharpe, 4.191.
 Dubois, 361.
- Suya:**
 Bonaparte, 1.281.
 Gray, 1.197.
 Cat. Birds, 7.176.
 Sharpe, 4.238.
 Dubois, 358.
- Sycalis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.521.
 Gray, 2.83.
 Cat. Birds, 12.376, 774.
 Sharpe, 5.261.
 Dubois, 601, 639, 1109.
- Sycobius:**
 Bonaparte, 1.438, 439.
 Gray, 2.43.
 Cat. Birds, 13.477.
 Dubois, 568.
- Sycobrotus:**
 Gray, 2.42.
 Cat. Birds, 13.421.
 Sharpe, 5.463.
 Dubois, 565.
- Sylbeocycylus:**
 Gray, 3.94, 95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.553.
 Dubois, 1042.
- Sylochelidon:**
 Gray, 3.120.
 Cat. Birds, 25.32.
 Dubois, 1014.
- Sylosella:**
 Richmond, 2.643.
- Sylphidena:**
 Gray, 2.227.
 Cat. Birds, 21.126.
 Richmond, 1.707.

^a "Strychnos Brehm" of Waterhouse, is a plant!—Richmond.^b Spelled *Subglareola* in Zool. Rec. for 1913 (1915), 50, Aves, 103.

- Sylphitron:**
 Bonaparte, 2.40.
 Gray, 2.227.
 Cat. Birds, 21.126.
 Sharpe, 1.59.
 Dubois, 735, 739.
- Sylvania:**
 Bonaparte, 1.300, 315.
 Gray, 1.223, 242.
 Cat. Birds, 10.410.
 Dubois, 441.
- Sylvia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.289, 291, 293, 294.
 Gray, 1.188, 212-215, 220, 223, 230.
 Cat. Birds, 5.3.
 Sharpe, 4.185, 209, 212.
 Dubois, 374.
 Richmond, 1.706; 2.632;
 3.582, 586, 614, 620, 624.
- Sylviaxis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.206.
 Gray, 1.127.
 Cat. Birds, 15.337.
 Dubois, 166.
- Sylvicola:**
 Bonaparte, 1.307, 310, 311.
 Gray, 1.213, 238, 239.
 Cat. Birds, 5.37; 10.254,
 264; 21.242.
 Dubois, 377, 432, 433, 748.
 Richmond, 1.717; 2.643;
 3.625.
- Sylviella:**
 Gray, 1.203.
 Cat. Birds, 7.153.
 Sharpe, 4.226.
 Dubois, 354.
- Sylvietta:**
 Gray, 1.203.
 Cat. Birds, 7.153.
 Dubois, 354.
- Sylviiparus:**
 Sharpe, 4.345.
- Sylviocantor:**
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Sylviorthorhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.213.
 Gray, 1.169.
 Cat. Birds, 15.31.
 Sharpe, 3.52.
 Dubois, 201.
- Sylviparus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.333.
 Gray, 1.237.
 Dubois, 465.
- Syma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.153.
 Gray, 1.94.
 Cat. Birds, 17.196.
 Sharpe, 2.55.
 Dubois, 110.
- Symmorphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.356.
 Gray, 1.339.
 Cat. Birds, 4.109.
 Sharpe, 3.305.
 Dubois, 303, 1084.
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Symphemia:**
 Gray, 3.46.
 Cat. Birds, 24.405.
 Sharpe, 1.160.
 Dubois, 946.
- Symposiachrus:**
 Gray, 1.320.
 Cat. Birds, 4.413.
 Dubois, 289.
- Synaecus:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.246.
- Synæcus:**
 Gray, 2.268.
 Dubois, 816.
- Synalaxis:**
 Gray, 1.168.
- Synallaxis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.212.
 Gray, 1.163, 169, 171, 180.
 Cat. Birds, 15.37.
 Sharpe, 3.53.
 Dubois, 197, 201.
 Richmond, 2.593.
- Syncopta:**
 Gray, 1.203.
 Cat. Birds, 7.166.
 Dubois, 356.
- Syndactyla:**
 Gray, 1.174.
- Synoecus:**
 Dubois, 816.
- Synœcus:**
 Cat. Birds, 22.246.
 Sharpe, 1.31.
 Dubois, 816.
- Synoicum:**
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Synoicus:**
 Gray, 2.268.
 Cat. Birds, 22.246.
 Dubois, 816.
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Synornis:**
 Gray, 1.322.
 Cat. Birds, 4.150.
 Dubois, 262.
- Synthiboramphus:**
 Gray, 3.100.
 Cat. Birds, 26.595.
 Dubois, 1045.
- Synthiboramphus:**
 Gray, 3.100.
 Cat. Birds, 26.595.
 Dubois, 1045.
 Richmond, 2.639.
- Synornis:** †
 Gray, 1.322.
 Sharpe, 1.5.
- Sypheotides:**
 Gray, 3.8.
 Cat. Birds, 23.312.
 Dubois, 926.
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Sypheotis:**
 Gray, 3.8.
 Cat. Birds, 23.312.
 Sharpe, 1.175.
 Dubois, 926.
- Syricta:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.234.
 Dubois, 248, 1078.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Syrichtha:**
 Gray, 1.362.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Syrictus:**
 Dubois, 1078.
- Syrictor:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.170.
 Dubois, 917.
- Syrgma:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.170.
 Sharpe, 1.199.
 Dubois, 917.
- Syrmaticus:**
 Gray, 2.258.
 Cat. Birds, 22.318.
 Sharpe, 1.38.
 Dubois, 801.
- Syrnia:**
 Gray, 1.39.
- Syrnium:**
 Bonaparte, 1.51, 53.
 Gray, 1.39, 43.
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.
 Sharpe, 1.293, 294, 295.
 Dubois, 890.
- Syrnhaptes:**
 Gray, 2.250.
 Cat. Birds, 22.2.
 Sharpe, 1.50.
 Dubois, 776.
- Systellura:**
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Tabara:**
 Gray, 1.308, 809.
- Taccocoua:**
 Gray, 2.206.

- Taccocua:**
 Bonaparte, 1.98.
 Gray, 2.206.
 Cat. Birds, 19.381.
 Sharpe, 2.170.
 Dubois, 58.
Tachea:
 Gray, 3.2.
 Cat. Birds, 27.585.
 Dubois, 1050.
Tachornis:
 Bonaparte, 1.65.
 Gray, 1.64.
 Cat. Birds, 16.462, 469.
 Sharpe, 2.94.
 Dubois, 126.
Tachuris:
 Bonaparte, 1.185.
 Gray, 1.351.
 Cat. Birds, 14.109.
 Dubois, 236.
Tachybaptus:
 Gray, 3.94.
 Cat. Birds, 26.503.
 Dubois, 1040.
Tachycineta:
 Gray, 1.71.
 Cat. Birds, 10.112.
 Sharpe, 3.191.
 Dubois, 255.
Tachydromus:
 Gray, 3.19.
 Cat. Birds, 24.34.
 Dubois, 930.
Tachyeres:
 Cat. Birds, 27.373.
 Sharpe, 1.224.
 Dubois, 993.
Tachymerops:
 Gray, 1.100.
 Cat. Birds, 17.41.
Tachynautes:
 Richmond, 2.644.
Tachyornis: †
 Richmond, 1.669, 717.
Tachypetes:
 Bonaparte, 2.166.
 Gray, 3.130.
 Cat. Birds, 26.442.
 Dubois, 1012.
Tachyphonus:
 Bonaparte, 1.237, 238, 240,
 470, 485.
 Gray, 2.58, 63.
 Cat. Birds, 11.205.
 Sharpe, 5.391, 392.
 Dubois, 655.
Tachyspiza:
 Bonaparte, 1.83.
 Gray, 1.35.
 Cat. Birds, 1.92.
 Dubois, 839.
Tachyspiza:
 Gray, 1.35.
Tachyspizias:
 Dubois, 841.
Tachytriorchis:
 Bonaparte, 1.17.
 Gray, 1.8.
 Cat. Birds, 1.161.
 Sharpe, 1.254.
 Dubois, 855.
Tadorna:
 Gray, 3.73, 75, 80.
 Cat. Birds, 27.170.
 Sharpe, 1.215.
 Dubois, 988.
 Richmond, 2.644.
Tadornes:
 Gray, 3.80.
Taeniaenas:
 Bonaparte, 2.49.
Taeniasenas:
 Gray, 2.234.
 Cat. Birds, 21.242.
Taenidiestes:
 Gray, 3.76.
Taenidiestes:
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.
 Dubois, 985.
Taenidiesthes:
 Cat. Birds, 27.128.
 Dubois, 985.
Taenidiura:
 Gray, 1.303.
Taenienas:
 Gray, 2.234.
 Cat. Birds, 21.241, 242.
Taenioglaux:
 Gray, 1.39.
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.
 Dubois, 897.
Taenioptera:
 Bonaparte, 1.195.
Taenioptera:
 Gray, 1.342, 390.
 Cat. Birds, 14.10.
 Sharpe, 3.89.
 Dubois, 225.
Taeniopterus:
 Gray, 1.124.
Taeniopteryx:
 Gray, 1.40.
 Cat. Birds, 2.188.
 Dubois, 896.
Taeniopygia:
 Gray, 2.57.
 Cat. Birds, 13.311.
 Sharpe, 5.438.
 Dubois, 580.
Taeniotriccus:
 Richmond, 2.644.
Taeniotriccus:
 Dubois, 1075.
Taenipœnas:
 Dubois, 748.
Taha:
 Gray, 2.46.
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.
 Dubois, 671.
Talantatos:
 Bonaparte, 2.150.
 Richmond, 3.568.
Talaphorus:
 Cat. Birds, 16.200.
 Sharpe, 2.103.
 Dubois, 135.
Talegalla:
 Gray, 2.254.
 Cat. Birds, 22.464.
 Dubois, 788.
Talegallus:
 Gray, 2.254.
 Cat. Birds, 22.464.
 Sharpe, 1.13.
 Dubois, 788.
Tallegallus:
 Cat. Birds, 22.464.
Talpacotia:
 Bonaparte, 2.79.
 Gray, 2.240.
 Cat. Birds, 21.472.
 Dubois, 763.
 Richmond, 1.691.
Tamatia:
 Bonaparte, 1.146.
 Gray, 1.85, 86.
 Cat. Birds, 19.99, 179.
 Dubois, 40, 46.
 Richmond, 3.567.
Tamnastura:
 Gray, 1.135.
Tamnolanus:
 Bonaparte, 1.198.
 Gray, 1.340, 341.
 Cat. Birds, 14.4.
 Dubois, 224.
Tamnophilus:
 Bonaparte, 1.197, 199.
 Gray, 1.307, 308.
Tanagra:
 Bonaparte, 1.238, 240, 331,
 436, 491, 492.
 Gray, 2.59-61, 66, 69, 70,
 73, 77, 79.
 Cat. Birds, 11.153.
 Sharpe, 5.377.
 Dubois, 652, 661.
 Richmond, 2.644; 3.572.
Tanagrella:
 Bonaparte, 1.236, 492.
 Gray, 2.70.
 Cat. Birds, 11.87.
 Sharpe, 5.361.
 Dubois, 670.
Tanagroides:
 Richmond, 1.674.
Tangara:
 Gray, 2.66.
 Richmond, 2.644.
Tangarius:
 Sharpe, 5.439.
Tantaleus:
 Bonaparte, 2.150.

- Tantalides:**
 Bonaparte, 2.149, 157.
 Gray, 3.38, 39.
 Cat. Birds, 26.29, 321.
 Dubois, 903, 905.
- Tantalops:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.321.
 Dubois, 905.
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Tantalus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.149, 150.
 Gray, 3.38, 42.
 Cat. Birds, 26.321.
 Sharpe, 1.189.
 Dubois, 905.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Tanygnathus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.5.
 Gray, 2.158.
 Cat. Birds, 20.422.
 Sharpe, 2.30.
 Dubois, 18.
- Tanypeplus:**
 Gray, 1.85.
 Cat. Birds, 17.430.
 Dubois, 85.
- Tanypus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.251.
 Gray, 1.248.
 Cat. Birds, 3.272.
 Dubois, 500.
- Tanysiptera:**
 Bonaparte, 1.157.
 Gray, 1.90.
 Cat. Birds, 17.296.
 Sharpe, 2.62.
 Dubois, 105.
- Taoniscus:**
 Gray, 3.6.
 Cat. Birds, 27.564.
 Sharpe, 1.11.
 Dubois, 785.
- Taoperdix: †**
 Sharpe, 1.23.
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Tapera:**
 Gray, 1.75.
 Richmond, 2.644; 3.574, 825.
- Taphaetus: †**
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Taphrosphilus:**
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Tapinopus: †**
 Cat. Birds, 23.227.
 Sharpe, 1.112, 204.
 Richmond, 1.678, 718.
- Taraba:**
 Gray, 1.308.
 Cat. Birds, 15.180.
 Dubois, 182.
- Tarda:**
 Gray, 3.7.
- Tardivola: .**
 Bonaparte, 1.482.
 Gray, 2.90.
 Cat. Birds, 12.768.
 Dubois, 639.
- Tarsiger:**
 Bonaparte, 1.300.
 Gray, 1.222, 223.
 Cat. Birds, 4.254.
 Sharpe, 3.217, 238, 239; 4.156.
 Dubois, 384.
- Tasmanornis:**
 Richmond, 3.625.
- Tatao:**
 Gray, 2.66.
 Cat. Birds, 11.95.
 Dubois, 665.
- Tatare:**
 Bonaparte, 1.224.
 Gray, 1.194, 275.
 Cat. Birds, 7.524.
 Sharpe, 4.187.
 Dubois, 368.
- Tatarea:**
 Gray, 1.194.
 Cat. Birds, 7.524.
- Tavonas:**
 Gray, 2.163.
- Tchagra:**
 Gray, 1.398.
- Tchitrea:**
 Bonaparte, 1.324, 325.
 Gray, 1.332.
 Cat. Birds, 4.344.
 Dubois, 280.
- Tectonornis:**
 Dubois, 523.
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Telamon:**
 Gray, 1.146.
 Cat. Birds, 16.419.
 Dubois, 165.
- Teleonema:**
 Gray, 1.376.
 Cat. Birds, 14.289.
 Dubois, 220.
- Teleornis: †**
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Telephonus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.361.
 Gray, 1.391, 398.
 Cat. Birds, 8.120.
 Sharpe, 4.299, 301.
 Dubois, 488, 489.
- Telephorus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.361.
- Telesiella:**
 Gray, 1.127.
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.
 Dubois, 144.
- Telesilla:**
 Gray, 1.127.
 Cat. Birds, 16.105.
 Dubois, 144.
- Telespiza:**
 Sharpe, 5.137.
 Dubois, 606, 1109.
- Telespyza:**
 Dubois, 606, 1109.
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Telmatias:**
 Gray, 3.52.
 Cat. Birds, 24.616.
 Dubois, 952.
- Telmatodytes:**
 Gray, 1.189, 190.
 Cat. Birds, 6.240.
 Dubois, 424.
- Telmatornis: †**
 Cat. Birds, 23.226.
 Sharpe, 1.111.
- Telephonus:**
 Gray, 1.398.
 Cat. Birds, 8.120.
 Dubois, 488.
- Telephorus:**
 Gray, 1.398.
 Cat. Birds, 8.150.
 Dubois, 491.
- Temenuchus:**
 Gray, 2.20.
 Cat. Birds, 13.73.
 Sharpe, 5.519.
 Dubois, 537.
- Temia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.369.
 Gray, 2.9.
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Temnoris:**
 Bonaparte, 1.334.
 Gray, 1.235.
 Cat. Birds, 7.486.
 Dubois, 470.
- Temnorus:**
 Gray, 2.8.
- Temnotrogon:**
 Gray, 1.83.
 Cat. Birds, 17.437.
 Dubois, 86.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Temnurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.150, 369.
 Gray, 1.83; 2.8.
 Cat. Birds, 3.91; 17.439.
 Sharpe, 5.610.
 Dubois, 86, 509.
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Tenthaca:**
 Gray, 1.394.
 Cat. Birds, 3.274.
 Dubois, 493.
- Tentheca:**
 Gray, 1.394.
 Cat. Birds, 8.274.
 Dubois, 493.
- Tenthera:**
 Gray, 1.394.
 Cat. Birds, 8.274.
 Dubois, 493.

- Tephraerops:**
Cat. Birds, 17.58.
- Tephraerops:**
Gray, 1.100.
- Tephraerops:**
Dubois, 96.
- Tephras:**
Gray, 1.164.
Cat. Birds, 9.146.
Dubois, 705.
- Tephrocorys:**
Cat. Birds, 13.561.
Sharpe, 5.164.
Dubois, 454.
- Tephrodioglossa:**
Gray, 1.118.
Cat. Birds, 11.2.
Dubois, 685.
- Tephrodornis:**
Bonaparte, 1.357.
Gray, 1.389, 394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Sharpe, 4.265.
Dubois, 493.
- Tephrolaema:**
Gray, 1.108.
Cat. Birds, 9.112.
Dubois, 703.
- Tephrolanius:**
Gray, 1.394.
Cat. Birds, 3.274.
Dubois, 493.
- Tephronotus:**
Richmond, 3.566, 625.
- Tephrosipiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.519.
Gray, 2.83.
Cat. Birds, 12.342.
Dubois, 599.
- Teracus: †**
Sharpe, 1.243.
- Teraspiza:**
Gray, 1.83.
Cat. Birds, 1.180.
Dubois, 844.
- Terathopus:**
Gray, 1.17.
Cat. Birds, 1.299.
Dubois, 835.
- Teratopus:**
Bonaparte, 1.16.
Gray, 1.17.
- Teratornis: †**
Richmond, 3.625.
- Terekia:**
Gray, 3.44.
Cat. Birds, 24.474.
Sharpe, 1.161.
Dubois, 948.
Richmond, 1.713.
- Terenoteron:**
Cat. Birds, 21.83.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 1.718.
- Terenotriccus:**
Richmond, 2.645.
- Terenura:**
Gray, 1.304.
Cat. Birds, 15.257.
Sharpe, 3.27.
Dubois, 177.
- Teretistris:**
Gray, 1.384.
Cat. Birds, 10.367.
Sharpe, 5.113.
Dubois, 438.
- Terpsichore:**
Bonaparte, 1.183.
- Terpsiphone:**
Cat. Birds, 4.344.
Sharpe, 3.263.
Dubois, 280.
- Terracantor:**
Richmond, 3.626.
- Terraphaps:**
Richmond, 3.626.
- Tersa:**
Bonaparte, 1.232.
Gray, 2.77.
Cat. Birds, 11.50.
Dubois, 670.
- Tersina:**
Bonaparte, 1.232.
Gray, 2.77.
Cat. Birds, 11.50.
Dubois, 670.
- Tesia:**
Bonaparte, 1.257, 258.
Gray, 1.188.
Cat. Birds, 6.301; 7.603.
Sharpe, 4.58.
Dubois, 343, 430.
- Tetema:**
Richmond, 2.645.
- Tetraenura: ^a**
Gray, 2.47.
Sharpe, 5.409.
- Tetraenura:**
Gray, 2.47.
Cat. Birds, 13.209.
Dubois, 574.
- Tetraeoperdix:**
Cat. Birds, 22.553.
- Tetraeoperdix:**
Dubois, 805.
- Tetraerops: ^b**
Richmond, 1.715.
- Tetragono:**
Gray, 2.177.
Cat. Birds, 19.120.
Sharpe, 2.188.
Dubois, 42, 1056.
Richmond, 1.703.
- Tetrao:**
Gray, 2.257, 264, 267, 268,
274, 275-277; 3.3.
Cat. Birds, 22.59.
Sharpe, 1.19.
Dubois, 825.
Richmond, 3.572.
- Tetraogallus:**
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.103.
Sharpe, 1.22.
Dubois, 806.
- Tetraonoperdix:**
Gray, 2.274.
Cat. Birds, 22.100.
Dubois, 805.
- Tetraoperdix:**
Gray, 2.274.
Cat. Birds, 22.100.
Dubois, 805.
Richmond, 3.626.
- Tetraophasis:**
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.102.
Sharpe, 1.21.
Dubois, 806.
- Tetrapteryx:**
Bonaparte, 2.101.
Gray, 3.25.
Cat. Birds, 23.268.
Sharpe, 1.178.
Dubois, 923.
- Tetrastes:**
Gray, 2.277.
Cat. Birds, 22.89.
Sharpe, 1.21.
Dubois, 823.
- Tetrax:**
Gray, 3.7.
Cat. Birds, 23.287.
Sharpe, 1.174.
Dubois, 925.
- Tetrix:**
Richmond, 2.645.
- Tetoura:**
Gray, 1.58.
- Teuthaca:**
Bonaparte, 1.357.
- Textor:**
Bonaparte, 1.438, 440.
Gray, 2.40.
Cat. Birds, 13.508.
Sharpe, 5.458.
Dubois, 569.
- Thalassaea:**
Gray, 3.119.
- Thalassaea:**
Cat. Birds, 25.40.
Dubois, 1014.
- Thalassæetus:**
Gray, 1.16.

^a Printed *Tetraenura* in the systematic index of Sharpe's Hand-list.^b A misprint for *Tetragonops*.

- Thalassarche:**
Bonaparte, 2.184.
Gray, 3.109.
Cat. Birds, 25.440, 449.
Dubois, 1038.
- Thalassea:**
Gray, 3.119.
- Thalasseus:**
Gray, 3.119, 120.
Cat. Birds, 25.32, 40.
Dubois, 1014.
- Thalassiaëtus:**
Gray, 1.17.
- Thalassidroma:**
Bonaparte, 2.194, 195-199.
Gray, 3.102, 103.
Cat. Birds, 25.343.
Dubois, 1028.
- Thalassiornis:**
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.436.
Dubois, 1001.
- Thalassipora:**
Gray, 3.122.
Cat. Birds, 25.41.
Dubois, 1014.
- Thalassites:**
Gray, 3.120.
Cat. Birds, 25.23.
Dubois, 1013.
- Thalassoaetus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.301.
- Thalassoaëtus:**
Sharpe, 1.267.
Dubois, 853.
- Thalassoeca:**
Dubois, 1033.
- Thalassoëca:**
Cat. Birds, 25.392, 393.
Sharpe, 1.125.
Dubois, 1033.
- Thalassogeron:**
Cat. Birds, 25.449.
Sharpe, 1.129.
Dubois, 1038.
Richmond, 3.587, 606.
- Thalassoica:**
Bonaparte, 2.188, 191, 192.
Gray, 3.105.
- Thalassornis:**
Gray, 3.90.
Cat. Birds, 27.436.
Sharpe, 1.226.
Dubois, 1001.
- Thalassoaëtus:**
Gray, 1.16.
- Thallosaëtus:**
Gray, 1.16.
- Thalucania:**
Gray, 1.130.
- Thalurania:**
Bonaparte, 1.76.
Gray, 1.130.
Cat. Birds, 18.76.
Sharpe, 2.115.
Dubois, 139, 143.
- Thaluronina:**
Gray, 1.130.
- Thamnarchus:**
Gray, 1.308.
Cat. Birds, 15.179.
Dubois, 184.
- Thamnistes:**
Gray, 1.311.
Cat. Birds, 15.215.
Sharpe, 3.17.
Dubois, 181.
- Thamnobia:**
Bonaparte, 1.298, 302.
Gray, 1.211.
Cat. Birds, 7.53.
Sharpe, 4.158.
Dubois, 410.
Richmond, 3.622.
- Thamnocataphus:**
Bonaparte, 1.317.
Gray, 1.282.
Cat. Birds, 8.367.
- Thamnocenehris:**
Richmond, 3.626.
- Thamnocharis:**
Cat. Birds, 15.310.
Sharpe, 3.40.
Dubois, 171.
Richmond, 1.718; 3.565.
- Thamnocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 7.48.
Dubois, 391.
- Thamnodus:**
Bonaparte, 1.293.
Gray, 1.212.
Cat. Birds, 5.4.
Dubois, 375.
- Thamnolaea:**
Bonaparte, 1.302.
- Thamnolea:**
Gray, 1.211.
Cat. Birds, 7.48.
Sharpe, 4.169.
Dubois, 391.
- Thamnolanius:**
Bonaparte, 1.197.
Gray, 1.341.
- Thamnomanes:**
Bonaparte, 1.201.
Gray, 1.311.
Cat. Birds, 15.226.
Sharpe, 3.20.
Dubois, 180.
- Thamnophilus:**
Bonaparte, 1.197.
Gray, 1.305, 307-310, 383.
Cat. Birds, 15.180.
Sharpe, 3.10, 31.
Dubois, 182.
- Thamnophilus:**
Gray, 1.309.
- Thamnornis:**
Cat. Birds, 7.231.
Sharpe, 4.237.
Dubois, 362.
- Thapsinillas:**
Richmond, 2.645.
- Tharraleus:**
Bonaparte, 1.305.
- Tharrhaleus:**
Gray, 1.230.
Cat. Birds, 7.648.
Sharpe, 4.146.
Dubois, 381.
- Thaumalea:**
Gray, 2.258.
Cat. Birds, 22.339.
Dubois, 803.
- Thaumantias:**
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.178.
Dubois, 135.
Richmond, 2.645; 3.568.
- Thaumantoessa:**
Cat. Birds, 16.355.
Dubois, 166.
- Thaumasioptera:**
Gray, 1.41.
Richmond, 3.571.
- Thaumasius:**
Cat. Birds, 16.178.
Dubois, 135.
Richmond, 2.645.
- Thaumaste:**
Gray, 1.147.
Cat. Birds, 16.156.
Dubois, 157.
- Thaumastura:**
Bonaparte, 1.35.
Gray, 1.135.
Cat. Birds, 16.418.
Sharpe, 2.138.
Dubois, 160.
- Thaumantias:**
Bonaparte, 1.78.
Gray, 1.128, 129.
Richmond, 3.568.
- Thaumetibus:**
Sharpe, 1.185.
- Thaumatura:**
Gray, 1.146.
- Thectocercus:**
Richmond, 3.626.
- Thegornis:** †
Sharpe, 1.260.
Richmond, 1.718.
- Theiopicus:**
Gray, 2.195.
Cat. Birds, 18.10.
Dubois, 62.
- Thelazomenus:**
Richmond, 3.626.

- Thelydrias :**
 Gray, 1.194.
 Cat. Birds, 6.182.
 Dubois, 419.
- Thereiceryx :**
 Sharpe, 2.185.
 Dubois, 1056.
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Thereschiornis :**
 Gray, 3.39.
- Theristicus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.155.
 Gray, 3.40.
 Cat. Birds, 26.21.
 Sharpe, 1.186.
 Dubois, 902.
- Thermochalcis :**
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Theromyias :**
 Gray, 1.343.
 Cat. Birds, 14.32.
 Dubois, 227.
- Therosa :**
 Bonaparte, 1.158.
 Gray, 1.95.
 Cat. Birds, 17.173.
 Dubois, 111.
- Thescelocichla :**
 Richmond, 2.645.
- Thiellas :**
 Gray, 3.102.
- Thiellus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.200.
 Gray, 3.103.
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.
 Dubois, 1030.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Thilius :**
 Gray, 2.34.
 Cat. Birds, 11.339.
 Dubois, 553.
- Thiltrea :**
 Gray, 1.332.
- Thimalia :**
 Gray, 1.314.
- Thinocorus :**
 Gray, 3.20.
 Cat. Birds, 24.717.
 Dubois, 780.
- Thinocorys :**
 Sharpe, 1.146.
 Dubois, 780.
- Thinornis :**
 Gray, 3.17.
 Cat. Birds, 24.304.
 Sharpe, 1.155.
 Dubois, 941.
- Thinotretis :**
 Gray, 2.121.
 Cat. Birds, 13.514.
 Dubois, 450.
- Thlypopsis :**
 Gray, 2.70.
 Cat. Birds, 11.228.
 Sharpe, 5.398.
 Dubois, 653.
- Tholucania :**
 Gray, 1.130.
- Thoracocinclia :**
 Gray, 1.256.
 Cat. Birds, 5.232.
 Dubois, 894.
- Thoracotreron :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.134.
 Sharpe, 1.60.
 Dubois, 735, 739.
- Thoria :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.33.
 Dubois, 733.
- Thouarsitreron :**
 Bonaparte, 2.16.
 Gray, 2.226.
 Cat. Birds, 21.83.
 Dubois, 735.
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Thrasaetus :**
 Cat. Birds, 1.223.
- Thrasaëtus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.29, 30.
 Gray, 1.16.
 Sharpe, 1.259.
 Dubois, 848.
- Thrasys :**
 Richmond, 2.598, 646.
- Thrasys :**
 Richmond, 2.598, 646.
- Thraupis :**
 Bonaparte, 1.238.
 Gray, 2.61.
 Cat. Birds, 11.153.
 Dubois, 661.
 Richmond, 2.644.
- Thremmaphilus :**
 Gray, 2.19.
- Thremnophilus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.421.
 Cat. Birds, 13.63.
 Dubois, 587.
- Threnetes :**
 Gray, 1.126.
 Cat. Birds, 16.263.
 Sharpe, 2.97.
 Dubois, 131.
- Threnetria :**
 Cat. Birds, 5.108.
 Dubois, 370.
- Threnoedus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.179.
- Threnoëdus :**
 Cat. Birds, 14.396.
 Dubois, 218.
- Threnædus :**
 Gray, 1.374.
- Threnopipo :**
 Gray, 2.186.
 Cat. Birds, 18.202.
 Dubois, 70.
- Threptia :**
 Dubois, 153.
- Threptia :**
 Gray, 1.152.
 Cat. Birds, 16.360.
- Threskiornis :**
 Bonaparte, 2.150.
 Gray, 3.39.
 Cat. Birds, 26.4.
 Dubois, 900.
- Thringorhina :**
 Sharpe, 4.49.
 Dubois, 339.
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Thriotherus :**
 Gray, 1.189.
- Thriothores :**
 Richmond, 3.567.
- Thriothorus :**
 Gray, 1.189.
 Cat. Birds, 6.218.
- Thripadectes :**
 Gray, 1.174.
 Cat. Birds, 15.102.
 Sharpe, 3.69.
 Dubois, 193.
- Thripias :**
 Gray, 2.190.
 Cat. Birds, 18.306.
 Sharpe, 2.219.
 Dubois, 73.
- Thripobrosus :**
 Gray, 1.178.
- Thripobrotus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.208.
 Cat. Birds, 15.146.
 Dubois, 187.
- Thriponax :**
 Gray, 2.193.
 Cat. Birds, 18.497.
 Sharpe, 2.231.
 Dubois, 82.
- Thripophaga :**
 Bonaparte, 1.212.
 Gray, 1.173.
 Cat. Birds, 15.83.
 Sharpe, 3.64.
 Dubois, 195.
- Throchilus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.73.
- Thryolegus :**
 Sharpe, 3.63.
 Dubois, 1072.
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Thryomanes :**
 Gray, 1.190.
 Sharpe, 4.84.
 Dubois, 424.
- Thryophilus :**
 Gray, 1.189, 190.
 Cat. Birds, 6.204.
 Sharpe, 4.77.
 Dubois, 421.
- Thryorchilus :**
 Richmond, 2.646.

- Thryothorus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.224.
 Gray, 1.189.
 Cat. Birds, 6.218.
 Sharpe, 4.80, 84.
 Dubois, 422, 424.
- Thryotorus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.220.
 Gray, 1.189.
- Thyellas:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.368.
 Dubois, 1030.
- Thyello:**
 Gray, 3.102.
- Thyellodroma:**
 Cat. Birds, 25.369.
 Dubois, 1030.
 Richmond, 3.605.
- Thyrorhina:**
 Gray, 3.63.
 Cat. Birds, 23.125.
 Sharpe, 1.104.
 Dubois, 970.
- Tiaris:**
 Bonaparte, 1.470, 471, 473.
 Gray, 2.96.
 Cat. Birds, 12.807.
 Sharpe, 5.331.
 Dubois, 642.
- Tichodroma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.225.
 Gray, 1.184.
 Cat. Birds, 8.331.
 Sharpe, 4.356.
 Dubois, 684.
- Tichornis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.27.
 Gray, 1.23.
 Cat. Birds, 1.423.
 Dubois, 870.
- Tickellia:**
 Gray, 1.216.
 Cat. Birds, 4.393.
 Sharpe, 3.276.
 Dubois, 285.
- Tiga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.120.
 Gray, 2.196.
 Cat. Birds, 18.411.
 Sharpe, 2.225.
 Dubois, 78.
- Tigribaphe:**
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Tigriornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.281.
 Richmond, 1.718; 3.626.
- Tigrisoma:**
 Bonaparte, 2.137, 138.
 Gray, 3.32.
 Cat. Birds, 26.193.
 Sharpe, 1.201.
 Dubois, 919.
 Richmond, 1.717.
- Tigrornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 26.191, 281.
 Sharpe, 1.200.
 Dubois, 919.
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Tijuca:**
 Bonaparte, 1.177.
 Gray, 1.372.
 Cat. Birds, 14.373.
 Sharpe, 3.172.
 Dubois, 215.
- Tiliornis: †**
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Tilmatura:**
 Gray, 1.146.
 Cat. Birds, 16.385.
 Sharpe, 2.140.
 Dubois, 162.
- Tiltia:**
 Gray, 1.210.
- Timalia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.216-218, 332, 373.
 Gray, 1.205, 206, 284, 314.
 Cat. Birds, 7.507.
 Dubois, 339.
- Timalides:**
 Gray, 1.315.
- Timelia:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.507.
 Sharpe, 4.26.
 Dubois, 339.
- Timeliopsis:**
 Cat. Birds, 9.286.
 Sharpe, 5.95.
 Dubois, 727.
- Timeta:**
 Richmond, 1.718.
- Timixos:**
 Gray, 1.387, 389.
- Timolia:**
 Dubois, 139, 143, 1066.
- Tinactor:**
 Bonaparte, 1.210.
 Gray, 1.167.
 Cat. Birds, 15.113.
 Dubois, 191.
- Tinamisornis: † a**
- Tinamotis:**
 Gray, 3.6.
 Cat. Birds, 27.567.
 Sharpe, 1.12.
 Dubois, 786.
- Tinamou:**
 Gray, 2.271; 3.3.
- Tinamulus:**
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Tinamus:**
 Gray, 3.3, 5.
 Cat. Birds, 27.496, 558.
 Sharpe, 1.8.
 Dubois, 781, 782.
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Tinnunculus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.26, 27.
 Gray, 1.22.
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.
 Dubois, 870.
- Tinochorus:**
 Gray, 3.20.
- Tirica:**
 Gray, 2.150.
 Cat. Birds, 20.253.
 Dubois, 15.
- Tisa:**
 Sharpe, 5.286.
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Titanornis: †**
 Sharpe, 1.182.
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Titanus:**
 Gray, 3.43.
- Titia:**
 Gray, 2.177.
- Titiza:**
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Tityra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.179, 181, 492.
 Gray, 1.367.
 Cat. Birds, 14.328.
 Sharpe, 3.161.
 Dubois, 210.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Tmetoceros:**
 Gray, 2.131.
 Cat. Birds, 17.349, 388.
 Dubois, 99.
- Tmetothylacus:**
 Sharpe, 5.152.
 Dubois, 448.
- Tmetotrogon:**
 Gray, 1.83.
 Cat. Birds, 17.437.
 Sharpe, 2.147.
 Dubois, 86.
- Toburides:**
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Toccus:**
 Gray, 2.129.
- Tockus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.91.
 Gray, 2.129.
 Cat. Birds, 17.398.
 Dubois, 103.
- Tocus:**
 Gray, 2.129.
- Todiramphus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.156.
 Gray, 1.93.

^a Rovereto, Ann. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires (1914), 25, 161. Citation from Zool. Rec. for 1914 (1916), 51, Aves, 58.

- Todirhamphus:**
 Gray, 1,347.
 Cat. Birds, 17.288.
 Sharpe, 2.61.
 Dubois, 110.
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Todirostrum:**
 Bonaparte, 1.182.
 Gray, 1,347, 849.
 Cat. Birds, 14.69.
 Sharpe, 3.103.
 Dubois, 231.
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Todopsis:**
 Gray, 1,334.
 Cat. Birds, 4.280, 284.
 Sharpe, 3.249.
 Dubois, 275.
- Todus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.182.
 Gray, 1,79, 358.
 Cat. Birds, 14.191; 17.333.
 Sharpe, 2.78.
 Dubois, 95, 244.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Tœniœnas:**
 Gray, 2,234.
- Tolmaetus:**
 Cat. Birds, 1,249.
- Tolmaëtus:**
 Gray, 1.11.
 Dubois, 850.
- Tolmarchus:**
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Tolmerus:**
 Dubois, 872.
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tolmodus: †**
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tolmolestes:**
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tomirdus:**
 Richmond, 3.626.
- Tomopeleia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.94.
 Gray, 2,236.
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.
 Dubois, 762.
- Tomopelia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.94.
 Cat. Birds, 21.454.
 Dubois, 762.
- Tonophoyx:**
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Topaza:**
 Bonaparte, 1.70, 73.
 Gray, 1.184.
 Cat. Birds, 16.332.
 Sharpe, 2.121.
 Dubois, 147.
- Topazes:**
 Gray, 1.184.
- Torda:**
 Gray, 8.95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.562.
- Torgos:**
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Toria:**
 Bonaparte, 2.9, 10.
 Gray, 2,222.
 Richmond, 1.712.
- Torpus:**
 Gray, 2.150.
 Cat. Birds, 20.253.
- Torquilla:**
 Gray, 2.204.
 Cat. Birds, 18.559.
 Dubois, 85.
- Torrentaria:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.47.
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Torticella:**
 Gray, 2.271.
 Cat. Birds, 24.30.
 Dubois, 930.
- Totanus:**
 Gray, 3.44, 45.
 Cat. Birds, 24.409.
 Sharpe, 1.160.
 Dubois, 946.
 Richmond, 2.596; 3.627.
- Touit:**
 Gray, 2.166.
 Cat. Birds, 20.350.
 Dubois, 8.
- Toujou:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.577.
 Dubois, 1052.
- Touraco:**
 Gray, 2.125.
 Cat. Birds, 19.435.
- Tourterelles:**
 Gray, 2.244.
- Touyon:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Touyou:**
 Gray, 3.1.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Toxocorys:**
 Cat. Birds, 13.514.
 Dubois, 450.
- Toxorhamphus:**
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Toxostoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.277.
 Gray, 1.263.
 Cat. Birds, 6.353.
 Sharpe, 4.106.
 Dubois, 417.
- Toxoteuches:**
 Gray, 1.121.
 Cat. Birds, 16.267.
 Dubois, 181.
- Trachelia:**
 Gray, 3.17.
 Cat. Birds, 24.53.
 Dubois, 929.
- Trachelonetta:**
 Gray, 3.81.
 Cat. Birds, 27.270.
 Dubois, 994.
- Trachelotis:**
 Gray, 3.8.
 Cat. Birds, 23.308.
 Sharpe, 1.175.
 Dubois, 925.
- Trachycomus:**
 Gray, 1.238.
 Cat. Birds, 6.93.
 Sharpe, 3.520.
 Dubois, 315.
- Trachylaemus:**
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Trachyæmus:**
 Sharpe, 2.187.
 Dubois, 40.
- Trachypelma:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.496.
- Trachypelmus:**
 Gray, 3.3.
 Cat. Birds, 27.496.
 Dubois, 781.
- Trachyphonus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.142.
 Gray, 2.177.
 Cat. Birds, 19.99.
 Sharpe, 2.186.
 Dubois, 40.
- Tragopan:**
 Bonaparte, 1.89.
 Gray, 2.127, 261.
 Cat. Birds, 17.349; 22.271.
 Sharpe, 1.33.
 Dubois, 99, 797.
 Richmond, 2.646.
- Traversia:**
 Sharpe, 3.186.
 Dubois, 206.
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tregellasia:**
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Treleudytes: †**
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Trepsiphone:**
 Gray, 1.332, 358.
- Trerolæma:**
 Gray, 2.230.
 Cat. Birds, 21.71.
 Dubois, 735.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Trerolæma:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Treron:**
 Bonaparte, 2.6-10, 12.
 Gray, 2.222.
 Cat. Birds, 21.33.
 Sharpe, 1.53.
 Dubois, 733.
- Tribonyx:**
 Gray, 3.65.
 Cat. Birds, 23.164.
 Sharpe, 1.106.
 Dubois, 973.

- Tribura:**
 Bonaparte, 1.291.
 Gray, 1.210.
 Cat. Birds, 5.120.
 Sharpe, 4.190.
 Dubois, 871.
- Triceus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.182.
 Gray, 1.347.
 Cat. Birds, 14.69.
 Dubois, 231.
- Trichas:**
 Bonaparte, 1.262, 310, 311, 318.
 Gray, 1.242, 273.
 Cat. Birds, 6.70; 10.350.
 Dubois, 310, 437.
- Trichastoma:**
 Gray, 1.318.
 Cat. Birds, 7.562.
- Trichites:**
 Gray, 1.275.
 Cat. Birds, 6.94.
 Dubois, 309, 1085.
 Richmond, 2.595.
- Trichixos:**
 Gray, 1.319.
 Dubois, 409.
- Trichixus:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.32.
 Sharpe, 4.162.
 Dubois, 409.
- Trichocichla**
 Sharpe, 4.37.
 Dubois, 335.
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Trichodere:**
 Richmond, 3.594, 627.
- Trichoderes:**
 Richmond, 3.594.
- Trichoglossus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.3.
 Gray, 2.150, 155-157.
 Cat. Birds, 20.49.
 Sharpe, 2.4.
 Dubois, 30.
- Trichogramoptila:**
 Gray, 2.56.
 Cat. Birds, 13.355.
 Dubois, 585.
- Tricholæma:**
 Gray, 2.173.
 Cat. Birds, 19.28.
 Sharpe, 2.179.
 Dubois, 36.
- Tricholais:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.157.
 Dubois, 355.
- Tricholestes:**
 Cat. Birds, 6.89.
 Sharpe, 3.319.
 Dubois, 315.
- Tricholimnas:**
 Cat. Birds, 23.51.
 Sharpe, 1.97.
 Dubois, 962.
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tricholopha:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.428.
 Dubois, 165.
- Trichometopus:**
 Gray, 1.287.
 Cat. Birds, 3.234.
 Dubois, 529.
- Trichoparadisea:**
 Sharpe, 5.574.
 Dubois, 518.
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Trichoporopsis:**
 Gray, 1.275.
 Cat. Birds, 6.88.
 Sharpe, 3.319.
 Dubois, 315.
- Trichophorus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.262.
 Gray, 1.273, 275.
 Cat. Birds, 6.70.
 Dubois, 310, 313.
- Trichopieus:**
 Gray, 2.184, 186.
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.
 Dubois, 68.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Trichopipo:**
 Gray, 2.184.
- Trichostoma:**
 Bonaparte, 1.259.
 Cat. Birds, 7.562.
 Sharpe, 4.38.
 Dubois, 333, 336, 1087.
 Richmond, 2.586.
- Trichothraupis:**
 Gray, 2.64.
 Cat. Birds, 11.220.
 Sharpe, 5.395.
 Dubois, 654.
- Trichoxos:**
 Gray, 1.273.
- Triclaria:**
 Bonaparte, 1.5.
 Gray, 2.166.
 Cat. Birds, 20.337.
 Sharpe, 2.23.
 Dubois, 7.
- Tricophorus:**
 Gray, 1.273.
 Richmond, 3.570.
- Tridactylia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.189.
 Gray, 2.181, 184.
 Cat. Birds, 18.274.
 Dubois, 72.
- Tridactylocolaptes:**
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Tridactylus:**
 Gray, 2.270.
 Cat. Birds, 22.526.
 Dubois, 778.
 Richmond, 2.628.
- Triglyphidia:**
 Gray, 2.79.
 Cat. Birds, 11.53.
 Dubois, 670.
- Trigonoceps:**
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Tringa:**
 Gray, 3.10, 42, 44, 48-52.
 Cat. Birds, 24.593.
 Sharpe, 1.164.
 Dubois, 950, 952.
 Richmond, 3.572, 581.
- Tringites:**
 Cat. Birds, 24.521.
- Tringoides:**
 Gray, 3.46.
 Cat. Birds, 24.456.
 Sharpe, 1.161.
 Dubois, 948.
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Triorches:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.448.
 Dubois, 877.
- Triorchis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.17.
 Gray, 1.9, 15.
 Cat. Birds, 1.195.
 Dubois, 854.
- Tripsurus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.118.
 Gray, 2.201.
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.
 Dubois, 68.
- Triptorhinus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.205.
 Gray, 1.186.
 Cat. Birds, 15.351.
 Sharpe, 3.7.
 Dubois, 168.
 Richmond, 1.682.
- Trizusa:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.328.
 Dubois, 753.
- Trocaza:**
 Bonaparte, 2.45.
 Gray, 2.233.
 Cat. Birds, 21.242, 327.
 Dubois, 748, 753.
- Trochalopteron:**
 Bonaparte, 1.372.
 Gray, 1.282.
 Cat. Birds, 7.354.
 Dubois, 321.
- Trochalopterum:**
 Gray, 1.282.
 Cat. Birds, 7.354.
 Sharpe, 4.6.
 Dubois, 321.

- Trochilus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.72, 81, 289.
 Gray, 1.134, 136, 137, 150, 151; 3.47.
 Cat. Birds, 5.37; 16.64, 105, 159, 203, 375, 398, 411, 431.
 Sharpe, 2.140.
 Dubois, 162, 377.
 Richmond, 1.719; 3.572.
- Trochlotides:**
 Gray, 1.203.
- Trochocercus:**
 Gray, 1.334.
 Cat. Birds, 4.299.
 Sharpe, 3.251.
 Dubois, 275.
- Troctes:**
 Gray, 1.81.
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.
 Dubois, 86.
- Trogloclites:**
 Gray, 1.136, 188.
- Troglodytes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.205, 220, 221.
 Gray, 1.188.
 Cat. Birds, 6.247, 268.
 Sharpe, 4.87, 93.
 Dubois, 425, 427.
 Richmond, 2.609, 624.
- Trogon:**
 Bonaparte, 1.148.
 Gray, 1.81-83.
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.
 Sharpe, 2.147.
 Dubois, 86.
 Richmond, 1.718; 3.572.
- Trogonurus:**
 Gray, 1.82.
 Cat. Birds, 17.440.
 Dubois, 86.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Tropicoperdix:**
 Gray, 2.267.
 Cat. Birds, 22.205.
 Sharpe, 1.30.
 Dubois, 813.
 Richmond, 3.568, 614.
- Tropicophilus:**
 Bonaparte, 2.183.
 Gray, 3.124.
 Cat. Birds, 26.450.
 Dubois, 1004.
- Tropidorhynchus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.390, 391.
 Gray, 1.160.
 Cat. Birds, 9.269.
 Sharpe, 5.92.
 Dubois, 725.
- Troupiales:**
 Gray, 2.30.
- Trugon:**
 Bonaparte, 2.86.
 Gray, 2.245.
 Cat. Birds, 21.609.
 Dubois, 774.
- Trupialis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.429.
 Gray, 2.33-35.
 Cat. Birds, 11.356.
 Sharpe, 5.496.
 Dubois, 555.
- Trygon:**
 Gray, 2.235, 245.
 Cat. Birds, 21.369, 609.
 Dubois, 756, 774.
 Richmond, 1.719.
- Trygonoides:**
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Tryngas:**
 Gray, 3.48.
- Tryngites:**
 Gray, 3.46.
 Sharpe, 1.162.
 Dubois, 950.
- Trypanocorax:**
 Gray, 2.12.
 Cat. Birds, 3.8.
 Sharpe, 5.589.
 Dubois, 505.
- Tryphaena:**
 Bonaparte, 1.84.
 Gray, 1.146.
- Tryphæna:**
 Gray, 1.145.
 Cat. Birds, 16.385.
 Dubois, 162.
- Tryzusa:**
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Tschagra:**
 Gray, 1.398.
- Tucaius:**
 Gray, 2.133.
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.
 Dubois, 42.
 Richmond, 1.694; 3.573.
- Tucana:**
 Bonaparte, 1.92.
 Gray, 2.132.
- Tucanus:**
 Gray, 2.133.
 Cat. Birds, 19.124.
 Dubois, 42.
 Richmond, 1.678.
- Tujus:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.578.
 Dubois, 1052.
- Turacoena:**
 Bonaparte, 2.58.
 Dubois, 754.
- Turacæna:**
 Gray, 2.237.
 Cat. Birds, 21.333.
 Sharpe, 1.73.
 Dubois, 754.
 Richmond, 1.686.
- Turacus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.87.
 Gray, 2.125.
 Cat. Birds, 19.435.
 Sharpe, 2.152.
 Dubois, 88.
- Turamtia:**
 Gray, 1.22.
- Turdampelis:**
 Bonaparte, 1.179.
 Gray, 1.367.
 Cat. Birds, 6.377.
 Sharpe, 4.112.
- Turdinulus:**
 Cat. Birds, 7.593.
 Sharpe, 4.41.
 Dubois, 332.
- Turdinus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.219.
 Gray, 1.319.
 Cat. Birds, 7.539, 561.
 Sharpe, 4.32.
 Dubois, 331.
- Turdirostris:**
 Bonaparte, 1.217.
 Gray, 1.319.
 Cat. Birds, 7.32.
 Dubois, 409.
- Turdirostrum:**
 Gray, 1.319.
- Turdoides:**
 Bonaparte, 1.265.
 Gray, 1.398.
 Richmond, 3.627.
- Turdula:**
 Gray, 1.253.
- Turdulus:**
 Gray, 1.254.
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.
 Dubois, 404.
- Turdus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.268, 269, 276, 278, 297, 332, 346, 371, 416.
 Gray, 1.253, 255, 257, 258, 291, 294; 2.28.
 Cat. Birds, 5.184.
 Sharpe, 4.138.
 Dubois, 394, 399, 403.
 Richmond, 3.572, 622.
- Turnagra:**
 Bonaparte, 1.374.
 Gray, 1.284.
 Cat. Birds, 7.4, 450.
 Sharpe, 4.136.
 Dubois, 329.
- Turnicigralla:**
 Gray, 2.271.
 Cat. Birds, 22.554.
 Dubois, 779.
- Turnix:**
 Gray, 2.270.
 Cat. Birds, 22.526.
 Sharpe, 1.48.
 Dubois, 778.
 Richmond, 2.628.

- Turtur:**
 Bonaparte, 2.45, 60, 63, 66.
 69, 84.
 Gray, 2.238.
 Cat. Birds, 21.396.
 Sharpe, 1.77.
 Dubois, 758.
 Richmond, 1.688; 3.627.
- Turturaena:**
 Bonaparte, 2.45.
- Turturæna:**
 Cat. Birds, 21.328.
- Turturoena:**
 Dubois, 753.
- Turturæna: ***
 Gray, 2.234.
 Cat. Birds, 21.328.
 Sharpe, 1.72.
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Turumtia:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.374.
 Dubois, 872.
- Tusalia:**
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Tuturæna: ^b**
 Dubois, 753.
- Tuyus:**
 Gray, 3.1.
- Tybo:**
 Dubois, 890.
- Tychaëdon:**
 Richmond, 3.575.
- Tylas:**
 Gray, 1.273.
 Cat. Birds, 6.163.
 Sharpe, 3.334.
 Dubois, 316.
- Tylibyx:**
 Gray, 3.12.
 Cat. Birds, 24.153.
 Sharpe, 1.150.
 Dubois, 933.
- Tylopteryx: †**
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Tyloramphus:**
 Gray, 2.97.
 Cat. Birds, 26.600.
 Dubois, 1045.
- Tympanistria:**
 Bonaparte, 2.67.
 Gray, 2.244.
 Cat. Birds, 21.504.
 Sharpe, 1.83.
 Dubois, 765.
- Tympanuchus:**
 Gray, 2.277.
 Cat. Birds, 22.77.
 Sharpe, 1.20.
 Dubois, 824.
- Typanus:**
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Typhon:**
 Bonaparte, 2.110.
 Gray, 3.27.
 Cat. Birds, 26.66.
 Dubois, 909.
- Tyrannæutes:**
 Cat. Birds, 14.292.
 Dubois, 220.
- Tyranniscus:**
 Gray, 1.356.
 Cat. Birds, 14.130.
 Sharpe, 3.121.
 Dubois, 239.
- Tyrannopsis:**
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Tyrannula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.187, 189.
 Gray, 1.357, 359, 361, 363.
 Cat. Birds, 14.193.
 Dubois, 245.
- Tyrannulus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.185.
 Gray, 1.356.
 Cat. Birds, 14.128.
 Sharpe, 3.120.
 Dubois, 238.
- Tyrannus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.192, 193.
 Gray, 1.342, 356, 358, 360,
 363, 364, 365.
 Cat. Birds, 14.287.
 Sharpe, 3.143,
 Dubois, 252.
 Richmond, 3.620, 623.
- Tyrans:**
 Gray, 1.364.
- Tyrannula:**
 Gray, 1.362.
- Tyto:**
 Richmond, 1.720; 2.647.

U

- Ubromitus:**
 Gray, 1.70.
- Uintornis: †**
 Sharpe, 2.236.
- Ulocomus:**
 Richmond, 1.720.
- Ulula:**
 Bonaparte, 1.53.
 Gray, 1.48.
 Cat. Birds, 2.244.
 Dubois, 890.
- Ulysses:**
 Cat. Birds, 16.239.
 Dubois, 139.
- Umbretta:**
 Gray, 3.34.
- Uncirostrum:**
 Bonaparte, 1.401.
 Gray, 1.118.
 Cat. Birds, 11.2.
 Dubois, 685.
- Undina:**
 Gray, 3.90.
 Cat. Birds, 27.441.
 Dubois, 1001.
- Uppucerthia:**
 Gray, 1.166.
- Upucerthia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.214.
 Gray, 1.163.
 Cat. Birds, 15.16.
 Sharpe, 3.43.
 Dubois, 203.
- Upupa:**
 Bonaparte, 1.88.
 Gray, 1.103; 2.15.
 Cat. Birds, 16.4.
 Sharpe, 2.70.
 Dubois, 99.
 Richmond, 3.572.
- Upupicerthia:**
 Gray, 1.166.
- Uræginthus:**
 Gray, 2.51.
 Cat. Birds, 13.890.
 Sharpe, 5.450, 456.
 Dubois, 582.
- Uraëtus:**
 Gray, 1.11.
- Uragis:**
 Gray, 2.254.
- Uragus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.529.
 Gray, 2.102.
 Cat. Birds, 12.464.
 Sharpe, 5.274.
 Dubois, 608.
- Uraleyon:**
 Cat. Birds, 17.296.
 Dubois, 105.
- Uralia:**
 Gray, 1.144.
 Cat. Birds, 16.375.
 Dubois, 153.
- Urania:**
 Gray, 1.139.
- Uranomitra:**
 Gray, 1.133.
 Cat. Birds, 16.194.
 Dubois, 135, 188.
- Uranornis:**
 Cat. Birds, 3.166.
 Sharpe, 5.574.
 Dubois, 518.
- Uranteris:**
 Gray, 1.66.
- Uraspiza:**
 Gray, 1.34.
- Uratelornis:**
 Sharpe, 2.46.
 Dubois, 92.
 Richmond, 1.720.

^a See also *Tuturæna*.^b A misprint for *Turturæna*.

- Urauges:**
Gray, 2.23.
Cat. Birds, 13.154.
Dubois, 544.
- Urax:**
Gray, 2.254.
Cat. Birds, 22.487.
Dubois, 790.
- Uria:**
Gray, 3.101.
Cat. Birds, 26.572.
Sharpe, 1.130.
Dubois, 1043.
- Urica:**
Gray, 1.100.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Urile:**
Bonaparte, 2.175.
Cat. Birds, 26.331.
Dubois, 1006.
Richmond, 1.692.
- Urinator:**
Gray, 3.92.
Cat. Birds, 26.486.
Dubois, 1039.
- Uroaetus:**
Cat. Birds, 1.231.
- Uroaëtus:**
Bonaparte, 1.13.
Gray, 1.11.
Sharpe, 1.260.
Dubois, 853.
- Urobrachya:**
Bonaparte, 1.447.
Gray, 2.48.
Cat. Birds, 13.224.
Sharpe, 5.412.
Dubois, 572.
- Urocex:**
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.162.
Dubois, 45.
- Urocharis:**^a
Cat. Birds, 10.78.
Sharpe, 5.32.
Dubois, 675.
- Urochroa:**
Gray, 1.129.
Cat. Birds, 16.301; 20.350.
Sharpe, 2.122.
Dubois, 8, 148.
- Urochroma:**
Gray, 2.166.
Cat. Birds, 20.350.
Sharpe, 2.24.
Dubois, 8.
- Urocichla:**
Cat. Birds, 6.263.
Sharpe, 4.89.
Dubois, 426.
- Urocissa:**
Gray, 2.7.
Cat. Birds, 3.69.
Sharpe, 5.606.
Dubois, 507.
- Urocoecyx:**
Cat. Birds, 19.398.
Sharpe, 2.171.
Dubois, 59.
Richmond, 1.720.
- Urocolius:**
Gray, 2.124.
Cat. Birds, 17.338.
Dubois, 90.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Urocolus:**
Gray, 1.61.
- Urocynchramus:**
Cat. Birds, 12.472.
Sharpe, 5.275.
Dubois, 620.
- Urodiseus:**
Gray, 2.141.
Cat. Birds, 20.414.
Dubois, 17.
- Urodrepanis:**
Cat. Birds, 9.13.
Sharpe, 5.40.
Dubois, 695.
Richmond, 1.720.
- Urodynamis:**
Cat. Birds, 19.313.
Sharpe, 2.164.
Dubois, 54.
- Urogalba:**
Gray, 1.102.
Cat. Birds, 19.162.
Sharpe, 2.194.
Dubois, 45.
Richmond, 3.573.
- Urogallus:**
Gray, 2.275.
Cat. Birds, 22.59.
Dubois, 825.
- Urogharis:**^b
Dubois, 675.
- Urohipis:**
Cat. Birds, 7.144.
Dubois, 354.
- Urolais:**
Sharpe, 4.225.
Dubois, 1089.
Richmond, 2.647.
- Urolampra:**
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.150.
Dubois, 155.
- Urolestes:**
Gray, 1.392.
Cat. Birds, 8.228.
Sharpe, 4.278.
Dubois, 482.
- Uroleuca:**
Bonaparte, 1.379.
Gray, 2.5, 6.
Cat. Birds, 3.137.
Sharpe, 5.625.
Dubois, 515.
- Uroloncha:**
Gray, 2.56.
Cat. Birds, 13.355.
Sharpe, 5.443, 445.
Dubois, 585.
- Uromitrus:**
Cat. Birds, 10.123.
Dubois, 253.
- Uromitus:**
Gray, 1.70.
- Uropeleia:**
Gray, 2.240.
Cat. Birds, 21.489.
Dubois, 764.
- Uropelia:**
Bonaparte, 2.85.
Cat. Birds, 21.489.
Sharpe, 1.82.
Dubois, 764.
- Urophlexis:**
Richmond, 1.720.
- Uropsalis:**
Richmond, 3.627.
- Uropsila:**
Cat. Birds, 6.285.
Sharpe, 4.93.
Dubois, 428.
- Uropsilus:**
Sharpe, 4.93.
- Urospatha:**
Gray, 1.402.
Cat. Birds, 17.314.
Sharpe, 2.76.
Dubois, 93.
- Urosphena:**
Cat. Birds, 5.133.
Sharpe, 4.238.
Dubois, 372.
Richmond, 1.720.
- Urospiza:**
Bonaparte, 1.32.
Gray, 1.34.
Cat. Birds, 1.159.
Dubois, 842.
Richmond, 3.612.
- Urospizia:**
Gray, 1.34.
- Urospizias:**
Cat. Birds, 1.159.
Sharpe, 1.254.
Dubois, 839, 842, 847.
- Urosticta:**
Gray, 1.142.
Cat. Birds, 16.167.

^a See also *Urogharis*.^b A misprint for *Urocharis*.

- Urosticte:**
 Gray, 1.142.
 Cat. Birds, 16.167.
 Sharpe, 2.130.
 Dubois, 154.
- Urothraupis:**
 Cat. Birds, 11.251.
 Sharpe, 5.405.
 Dubois, 650.
- Urotomus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.200, 203.
 Gray, 1.299.
- Urotrochris:**
 Cat. Birds, 1.83.
 Sharpe, 1.247.
 Dubois, 838.
- Urrua:**
 Bonaparte, 1.48.
 Gray, 1.44.
 Cat. Birds, 2.12.
 Dubois, 880.
- Urubitinga:**
 Gray, 1.9.
 Cat. Birds, 1.84, 160, 212.
 Sharpe, 1.258.
 Dubois, 861.
 Richmond, 3.567, 571.
- Urubitornis:**
 Gray, 1.14.
 Cat. Birds, 1.221.
 Dubois, 861.
- Urubutinga:**^a
 Bonaparte, 1.29.
- Utamania:**
 Gray, 3.95.
 Cat. Birds, 26.564.
- V**
- Vagabunda:**
 Gray, 2.8.
 Cat. Birds, 3.75.
 Dubois, 508.
- Vagans:**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Vaginalis:**
 Gray, 3.20.
 Cat. Birds, 24.710.
 Dubois, 780.
- Valeria:**
 Gray, 1.15.
- Vanellochettusia:**
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Vanellus:**
 Gray, 3.10, 13.
 Cat. Birds, 24.166.
 Sharpe, 1.151.
 Dubois, 935.
 Richmond, 1.684.
- Vanga:**
 Bonaparte, 1.366.
 Gray, 1.386, 396.
 Cat. Birds, 8.104.
 Sharpe, 4.263.
 Dubois, 499.
- Vasa:**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.159.
 Cat. Birds, 20.380.
 Dubois, 4.
- Vaza:**
 Gray, 2.159.
 Cat. Birds, 20.380.
 Dubois, 4.
- Venilia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.128.
 Gray, 2.188, 191, 200.
 Cat. Birds, 18.38.
 Dubois, 63.
- Veniliornis:**
 Gray, 2.199, 200.
 Sharpe, 2.221.
 Dubois, 1059.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Vermivora:**
 Bonaparte, 1.182, 314.
 Gray, 1.239, 349.
 Cat. Birds, 10.229.
 Sharpe, 5.97.
 Dubois, 481.
- Verreauxia:**
 Gray, 2.180.
 Cat. Birds, 18.553.
 Sharpe, 2.235.
 Dubois, 84, 1059.
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Verrulia:**
 Bonaparte, 2.46.
 Gray, 2.233.
 Cat. Birds, 21.647.
 Richmond, 2.587.
- Vestiarina:**
 Bonaparte, 2.403.
 Gray, 1.113.
 Cat. Birds, 10.6.
 Sharpe, 5.130.
 Dubois, 692.
- Vestipedes:**
 Bonaparte, 1.80.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Vestipes:**
 Gray, 1.152.
- Vetola:**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Veuves:**
 Gray, 2.47.
- Videstrela:**
 Bonaparte, 1.449.
 Gray, 2.47, 48.
 Cat. Birds, 13.209.
 Dubois, 574.
- Vidua:**
 Bonaparte, 1.447-449, 450.
 Gray, 2.47, 48, 97.
 Cat. Birds, 13.203.
 Sharpe, 5.408, 409.
 Dubois, 574.
- Vigorsia:**
 Bonaparte, 1.7.
 Gray, 2.159.
 Cat. Birds, 20.380.
 Dubois, 4.
- Viguacarro:**
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Viliflora:**^b
 Cat. Birds, 5.362.
- Vinago:**
 Bonaparte, 2.6, 7, 10.
 Gray, 2.222, 224.
 Cat. Birds, 21.15.
 Sharpe, 1.52.
 Dubois, 731.
- Vini:**
 Gray, 2.153.
 Cat. Birds, 20.43.
 Dubois, 30.
- Vinia:**
 Sharpe, 2.4.
- Virago:**
 Cat. Birds, 27.238.
 Dubois, 992.
- Viralva:**
 Gray, 3.121.
 Cat. Birds, 25.5.
 Dubois, 1012.
- Vireo:**
 Bonaparte, 1.329, 330.
 Gray, 1.380-382.
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.
 Sharpe, 4.247.
 Dubois, 471.
- Vireocantor:**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Vireolanus:**
 Bonaparte, 1.330.
 Gray, 1.382.
 Cat. Birds, 8.314.
 Sharpe, 4.256.
 Dubois, 475.
- Vireonella:**
 Gray, 1.382.
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.
 Dubois, 471.
- Vireosylva:**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Vireosylva:**
 Bonaparte, 1.329.
 Gray, 1.381.
 Cat. Birds, 8.292.
 Dubois, 471.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Viridibucco:**
 Richmond, 2.647.

^a A misprint with Bonaparte?

^b This is a misprint for *Vitiflora*.

- Viridonia :**
 Sharpe, 5.132.
 Dubois, 693.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Vitia :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.550.
 Dubois, 334.
- Vitiflora :^a**
 Bonaparte, 1.303.
 Gray, 1.224, 226.
 Dubois, 388.
- Vivia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.140.
 Gray, 2.180.
 Cat. Birds, 18.521.
 Dubois, 83.
 Richmond, 1.706.
- Vociferator :**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Volatinia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.473.
 Gray, 2.97.
 Cat. Birds, 12.152.
 Sharpe, 5.217.
 Dubois, 619.
- Volvicivora :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.59.
 Dubois, 300.
- Volvocivora :**
 Bonaparte, 1.356.
 Gray, 1.338.
 Sharpe, 3.298.
- Vulpanser :**
 Gray, 3.80.
 Cat. Birds, 27.170.
 Dubois, 988.
- Vultur :**
 Bonaparte, 1.10.
 Gray, 1.1-4.
 Cat. Birds, 1.2.
 Sharpe, 1.241.
 Dubois, 829.
 Richmond, 1.686, 714, 715.
 719; 3.572.
- W**
- Wagellus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.186.
 Gray, 3.105.
 Cat. Birds, 25.424.
 Dubois, 1036.
- Waldenia :**
 Gray, 1.402.
 Cat. Birds, 10.123.
 Dubois, 253.
- Warszewiczia :**
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Warzewiczia :**
 Dubois, 155.
- Weebongia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.453.
 Gray, 2.55.
- Whiteornis :**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Whitlocka :**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Wilsonavis :**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Wilsonia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.315.
 Gray, 1.244.
 Cat. Birds, 10.431.
 Sharpe, 5.118.
 Dubois, 442.
- Woodfordia :**
 Sharpe, 5.632.
 Richmond, 3.628.
- X**
- Xanorynchus :**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Xanthixus :**
 Sharpe, 3.332.
 Dubois, 305, 307.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Xanthocephalus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.431.
 Gray, 2.34.
 Cat. Birds, 11.349.
 Sharpe, 5.495.
 Dubois, 554.
- Xanthochlamys :**
 Sharpe, 5.584.
 Dubois, 525.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Xanthocincla :**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Xanthocitta :**
 Bonaparte, 1.380.
 Gray, 2.5.
 Cat. Birds, 3.128.
 Dubois, 514.
- Xanthocnus :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.246.
 Dubois, 915.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Xanthocorys :**
 Cat. Birds, 10.619.
 Sharpe, 5.151.
 Dubois, 445.
- Xanthodina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.512, 513.
 Gray, 2.85.
- Xanthodira :**
 Gray, 2.85.
 Cat. Birds, 12.288.
 Dubois, 596.
- Xanthogenius :**
 Richmond, 3.566, 628.
- Xanthogenyx :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.317.
 Dubois, 149.
- Xantholema :**
 Gray, 2.174.
 Cat. Birds, 19.88.
 Sharpe, 2.185.
 Dubois, 39.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Xantholestes :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.369.
 Dubois, 282.
- Xantholema :**
 Richmond, 3.568, 573.
- Xanthomelana :**
 Cat. Birds, 13.227.
- Xanthomelana :**
 Gray, 2.45.
 Richmond, 3.567, 568.
- Xanthomelanæ :**
 Richmond, 3.567, 568.
- Xanthomelus :**
 Gray, 1.293.
 Cat. Birds, 3.186.
 Sharpe, 5.585.
 Dubois, 524.
- Xanthomixis :**
 Cat. Birds, 7.570.
 Sharpe, 4.39.
 Dubois, 314.
- Xanthomyias :**
 Richmond, 3.628.
- Xanthomyza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.391.
 Gray, 1.155.
 Cat. Birds, 9.221.
 Dubois, 719.
- Xanthonotus :**
 Gray, 1.292.
 Cat. Birds, 3.189.
 Dubois, 525.
- Xanthophilus :**
 Gray, 2.41.
 Cat. Birds, 13.437.
 Sharpe, 5.465-467.
 Dubois, 561.
- Xanthopicus :**
 Gray, 2.194.
 Cat. Birds, 18.420.
 Dubois, 79.
- Xanthopsar :**
 Dubois, 1106.
 Richmond, 2.647.
- Xanthopygia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.326.
 Gray, 1.323.
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.
 Sharpe, 3.238; 4.152.
 Dubois, 272.
- Xanthornis :**
 Gray, 2.30.
- Xanthornus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.432, 434.
 Gray, 2.30, 31, 33.
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.
 Dubois, 558.
- Xanthosomus :**
 Gray, 2.35.
 Cat. Birds, 11.339.
 Dubois, 553, 1106.

^a See also *Vitiflora*.

- Xanthotis:**
Gray, 1,159.
Cat. Birds, 9,222.
Sharpe, 5,85.
Dubois, 719.
- Xanthoura:**
Bonaparte, 1,380.
Gray, 2,5.
Cat. Birds, 3,128.
Sharpe, 5,621.
Dubois, 514.
- Xanthura:**
Gray, 2,5.
Cat. Birds, 3,128.
Sharpe, 5,621-623.
Dubois, 513, 514.
- Xema:**
Gray, 3,114, 116, 117.
Cat. Birds, 25,161, 169.
Sharpe, 1,139.
Dubois, 1020.
Richmond, 1,673.
- Xemeum:**
Bonaparte, 2,226.
- Xenerpestes:**
Cat. Birds, 15,73.
Sharpe, 3,62.
Dubois, 200.
- Xenicopsis:**
Gray, 1,174.
Cat. Birds, 15,105.
Sharpe, 3,70.
Dubois, 192.
- Xenicus:**
Gray, 1,183.
Cat. Birds, 14,452.
Sharpe, 3,186.
Dubois, 206.
- Xenocichla:**
Gray, 1,275.
Cat. Birds, 6,94.
Sharpe, 3,320.
Dubois, 309, 1085.
- Xenocopsychus:**
Richmond, 3,628.
- Xenocraugus:**
Gray, 2,201.
Cat. Birds, 18,284.
Dubois, 73.
- Xenodaenis:**
Cat. Birds, 11,17.
Sharpe, 5,348.
Dubois, 687.
- Xenogenys:**
Gray, 1,325.
Cat. Birds, 4,2.
Dubois, 284.
- Xenophasia:**
Gray, 1,181.
- Xenopieus:**
Gray, 2,201.
Cat. Birds, 18,284.
Sharpe, 2,217.
Dubois, 73.
- Xenopipo:**
Bonaparte, 1,170.
Gray, 1,377.
Cat. Birds, 14,287.
Sharpe, 3,152.
Dubois, 220.
- Xenopirostris:**
Bonaparte, 1,366.
Gray, 1,396.
Cat. Birds, 8,109.
Sharpe, 4,262, 272.
Dubois, 499.
- Xenops:**
Bonaparte, 1,211.
Gray, 1,172, 174, 311.
Cat. Birds, 15,110.
Sharpe, 3,71.
Dubois, 192.
Richmond, 2,589.
- Xenopsaris:**
Sharpe, 3,170.
Dubois, 215.
Richmond, 1,721.
- Xenorhynchopsis:** †
Richmond, 2,648.
- Xenorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 2,106.
Gray, 3,35.
Cat. Birds, 26,310.
Sharpe, 1,191.
Dubois, 907.
Richmond, 3,563.
- Xenospingus:**
Gray, 2,90.
Cat. Birds, 12,799.
Sharpe, 5,330.
Dubois, 641.
- Xenotreron:**
Cat. Birds, 21,71.
Dubois, 735.
Richmond, 2,648.
- Xenurus:**
Bonaparte, 1,194.
Gray, 1,345.
Cat. Birds, 14,38.
Dubois, 228.
- Xenus:**
Gray, 3,44.
Cat. Birds, 24,474.
Dubois, 948.
- Xeocephalus:**
Gray, 1,334.
- Xerophila:** †
Bonaparte, 1,216.
Gray, 1,235.
Cat. Birds, 8,73.
Sharpe, 4,342.
Dubois, 468, 1101.
Richmond, 1,668.
- Xiphidiopicus:**
Gray, 2,199.
Cat. Birds, 18,376.
Sharpe, 2,223.
Dubois, 77.
Richmond, 3,573, 588, 629.
- Xiphidiopipo:**
Richmond, 3,629.
- Xiphidioternis:**
Gray, 3,13.
Cat. Birds, 24,146.
Sharpe, 1,150.
Dubois, 933.
- Xiphidiorhynchus:**
Gray, 3,47.
Cat. Birds, 24,324.
Dubois, 943.
- Xiphirhynchus:**
Gray, 1,278.
- Xiphocolaptes:**
Gray, 1,176.
Cat. Birds, 15,142.
Sharpe, 3,81.
Dubois, 188.
- Xipholena:**
Bonaparte, 1,176.
Gray, 1,370.
Cat. Birds, 14,387.
Sharpe, 3,174.
Dubois, 217.
- Xiphorhamphus:**
Bonaparte, 1,220.
Gray, 1,278.
Cat. Birds, 7,433.
Sharpe, 4,16.
Dubois, 326.
- Xiphorhynchus:**
Bonaparte, 1,207.
Gray, 1,178, 278.
Cat. Birds, 7,433; 15,158.
Sharpe, 3,85.
Dubois, 186, 326.
Richmond, 2,648.
- Xiphornis:**
Richmond, 2,595, 648.
- Xolmis:**
Bonaparte, 1,195.
Gray, 1,342, 343.
Cat. Birds, 14,10.
Dubois, 225.
- Xyletastes:**
Dubois, 188.
- Xylobucco:**
Bonaparte, 1,141.
Gray, 2,176.
Cat. Birds, 19,38.
Dubois, 37.
Richmond, 1,674; 2,634.
- Xylocopus:**
Gray, 2,182.
Cat. Birds, 18,202.
Dubois, 70.
- Xylocota:**
Gray, 3,54.
Cat. Birds, 24,616.
Dubois, 952.
Richmond, 2,648; 3,574, 629.
- Xylolepes:**
Gray, 2,188.
Cat. Birds, 18,442.
Dubois, 80.

- Xylopicus :**
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Xylopogon :**
 Gray, 2.176.
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Xylurgus :**
 Gray, 2.183.
 Cat. Birds, 18.198.
 Dubois, 70.
- Y**
- Yalavis : †**
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Yetapa :**
 Bonaparte, 1.194.
 Gray, 1.345.
 Cat. Birds, 14.38.
 Dubois, 228.
- Yphantès :**
 Bonaparte, 1.432.
 Gray, 2.32, 33.
 Cat. Birds, 11.362.
 Dubois, 556.
- Ypophæa :**
 Cat. Birds, 11.84.
 Sharpe, 5.355.
 Dubois, 671.
 Richmond, 3.568, 571.
- Ypophæna :**
 Richmond, 3.568, 571.
- Ypophaia :**
 Gray, 2.78.
 Richmond, 3.571.
- Ypsilophorus :**
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Yuhina :**
 Bonaparte, 1.397.
 Gray, 1.276.
 Cat. Birds, 7.631.
 Sharpe, 4.62.
 Dubois, 346.
- Yungipicus :**
 Gray, 2.183.
 Cat. Birds, 18.309.
 Dubois, 74.
 Richmond, 3.573.
- Yunx :**
 Bonaparte, 1.112.
 Gray, 2.178, 204.
 Cat. Birds, 18.559.
 Dubois, 85.
- Z**
- Zalias :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.369.
 Dubois, 1030.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Zalochelidon :**
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Zamelodia :**
 Cat. Birds, 12.58.
 Sharpe, 5.201.
 Dubois, 612.
- Zanclostomus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.98.
 Gray, 2.206.
 Cat. Birds, 19.380.
 Sharpe, 2.170.
 Dubois, 58.
 Richmond, 1.692.
- Zanda :**
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Zanthomiza :**
 Cat. Birds, 9.221.
 Dubois, 719.
- Zanthomyza :**
 Bonaparte, 1.391.
 Gray, 1.155.
 Cat. Birds, 9.221.
- Zanthopygia :**
 Gray, 1.323.
 Cat. Birds, 4.249.
 Dubois, 272.
- Zanthornis :**
 Gray, 2.32.
- Zapornia :**
 Gray, 3.63.
 Cat. Birds, 23.89.
 Sharpe, 1.101.
 Dubois, 967.
- Zaprium :**
 Cat. Birds, 25.431.
 Dubois, 1037.
- Zapterus :**
 Dubois, 936.
 Richmond, 1.721; 2.647.
- Zarapita :**
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Zarhynchus :**
 Sharpe, 5.483.
 Dubois, 549.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Zebrapicus :**
 Bonaparte, 1.118.
 Gray, 2.197.
 Cat. Birds, 18.139.
 Dubois, 69.
- Zebrilus :**
 Bonaparte, 2.138.
 Gray, 3.31.
 Cat. Birds, 26.241.
 Sharpe, 1.203.
 Dubois, 915.
- Zebrapicus :**
 Gray, 2.197.
- Zeledonia :**
 Sharpe, 4.183.
 Dubois, 167.
 Richmond, 1.721.
- Zelica :**
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Zenaedura :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.378.
- Zenaedura :**
 Dubois, 757.
- Zenaida :**
 Bonaparte, 2.75, 81, 82.
 Gray, 2.241.
 Cat. Birds, 21.379.
 Sharpe, 1.76.
 Dubois, 757.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Zenaidura :**
 Bonaparte, 2.84.
 Gray, 2.235.
 Cat. Birds, 21.373.
 Sharpe, 1.76.
 Dubois, 757.
- Zenoida :**
 Gray, 2.241.
- Zenophasia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.209.
 Gray, 1.181.
 Cat. Birds, 15.124.
 Dubois, 190.
- Zenops :**
 Gray, 1.174.
- Zeocephus :**
 Cat. Birds, 4.342.
 Sharpe, 3.262.
 Dubois, 280.
- Zephyrites :**
 Gray, 1.144.
- Zephyritis :**
 Gray, 1.135, 150.
 Cat. Birds, 16.403, 409, 413, 416.
 Dubois, 161.
- Zeraglaux :**
 Gray, 1.40.
- Zerax :**
 Gray, 1.24.
- Zetetes :**
 Gray, 1.369.
 Cat. Birds, 14.337.
 Dubois, 212.
- Ziphorhynchus :**
 Gray, 1.178.
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Ziphorynchus :**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Zodalia :**
 Cat. Birds, 16.141.
 Sharpe, 2.137.
 Dubois, 158.
- Zonæginthus :**
 Gray, 2.57.
 Cat. Birds, 13.293.
 Sharpe, 5.433.
 Dubois, 580.
- Zonaenas :**
 Bonaparte, 2.37.
- Zonænas :**
 Gray, 2.230.
 Cat. Birds, 21.220.
- Zonaida :**
 Richmond, 3.568.
- Zonerodius :**
 Cat. Birds, 26.192.
 Sharpe, 1.200.
 Dubois, 920.

- Zonibyx :**
 Gray, 3.15.
 Cat. Birds, 24.238.
 Sharpe, 1.153.
 Dubois, 938.
- Zonifer :**
 Cat. Birds, 24.154.
 Sharpe, 1.150.
 Dubois, 933.
 Richmond, 1.722.
- Zonænas :**
 Gray, 2.230.
 Cat. Birds, 21.220.
 Sharpe, 1.66.
 Dubois, 743, 746.
- Zonogastris :**
 Gray, 2.52.
 Cat. Birds, 13.296.
 Sharpe, 5.434.
 Dubois, 578.
- Zonophaps :**
 Cat. Birds, 21.207.
 Sharpe, 1.65.
 Dubois, 743, 745.
 Richmond, 1.722.
- Zonotrichia :**
 Bonaparte, 1.477, 478-481.
 Gray, 2.93.
 Cat. Birds, 12.596.
 Sharpe, 5.308, 309.
 Dubois, 625.
- Zoonava :**
 Richmond, 3.629.
- Zoothera :**
 Bonaparte, 1.253.
 Gray, 1.261.
 Cat. Birds, 5.147.
 Sharpe, 4.137.
 Dubois, 404.
- Zorca :**
 Richmond, 2.648.
- Zosteropisylvia :**
 Gray, 1.161.
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.
 Dubois, 705.
- Zosterops :**
 Bonaparte, 1.398.
 Gray, 1.161.
 Cat. Birds, 9.146.
 Sharpe, 5.1, 19, 20.
 Dubois, 705.
- Zosterornis :**
 Sharpe, 4.51.
 Dubois, 339.
 Richmond, 1.722.